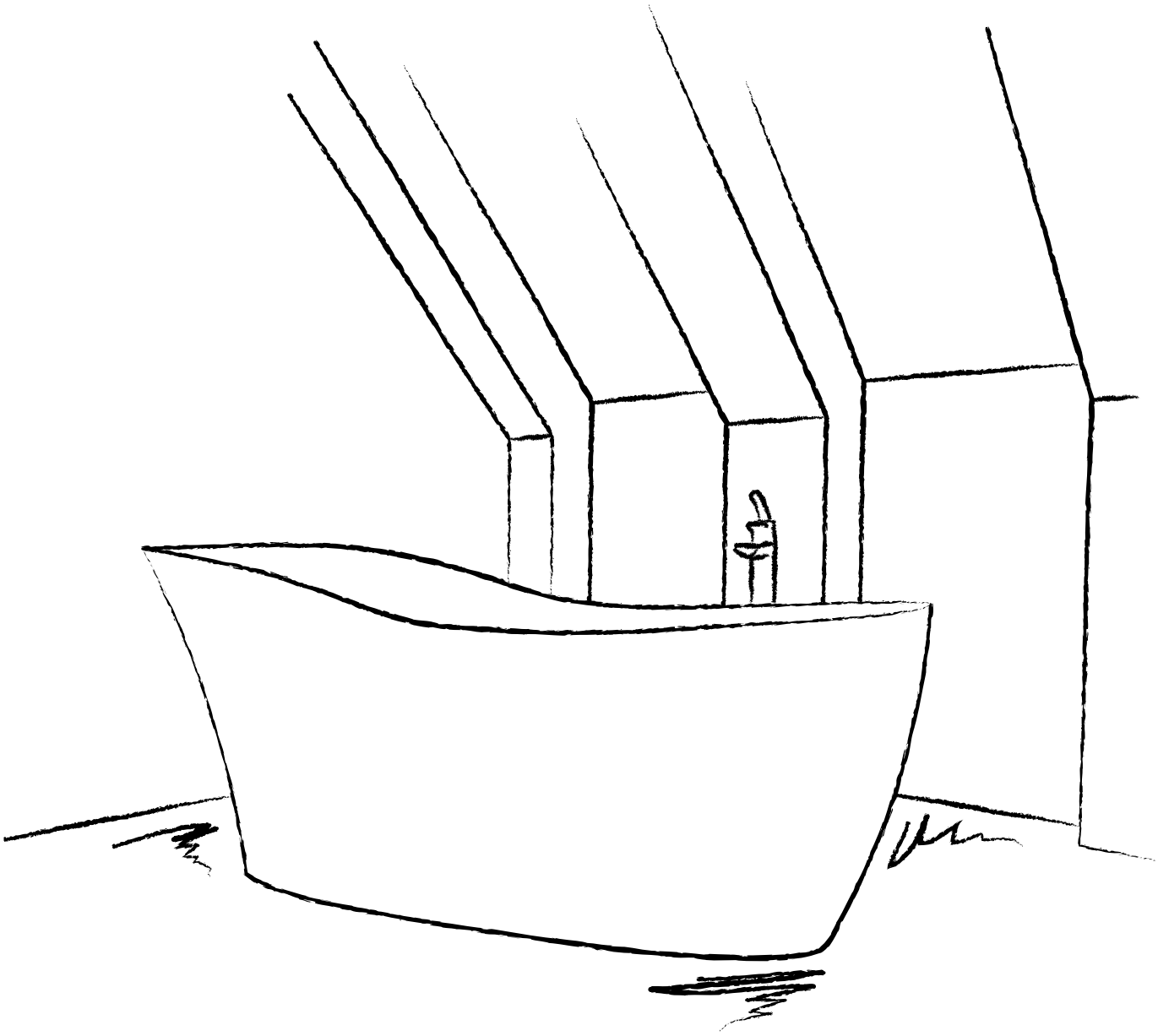
HOESCH

PRICE LIST | LISTE DE PRIX | LISTINO PREZZI | 2018

Only for specialist trade. Prices in Euro.
Seulement pour le professionnel. Prix en Euro, hors TVA.
Solo per professionisti. Prezzi in Euro IVA esclusa.



GB/FR/IT

| LEGEND | *LÉGENDES* | *LEGENDA*

Tub symbols | ***Tableaux de symboles*** | ***Simboli nelle tabella***			
	Version, Model	*Variante, modèle*	*Variante, modello*
	Art. no	*N° d'article*	*Cod. art*
	Length and width	*Longueur et largeur*	*Lunghezza e larghezza*
	Glass width	*Largeur du vitrage*	*Larghezza del vetro*
	Side length	*Longueur des côtés*	*Lunghezza misure fondo*
	Diameter	*Diamètre*	*Diametro*
	Depth	*Hauteur/profondeur*	*Altezza/profondità*
	Installation height	*Hauteur de montage*	*Altezza di installazione*
	Usable volume	*Contenu utile*	*Capacita litri*
	Special colours	*Teintes spéciales*	*Colori speciali*
	Accessories	*Accessoires*	*Accessori*
	Accessories page	*Accessoires speciaux, Page*	*Accessori speciali pagina*
Whirl systems | ***Systèmes balnéo*** | ***Sistemi idromassaggio***			
HOESCH	HOESCH Whirl systems	*Système balnéo HOESCH*	*Sistemi idromassaggio HOESCH*
	Position of the components	*Disposition des éléments techniques*	*Posizionamento apparecchiature*
	Massage jets serial/optional	*Buses de massage* *de série/en option*	*Bocchette laterali* *di serie/optional*
	Air-Inject-nozzles serial	*Buses d'air* *de série*	*Ugelli Air-Inject* *di serie*
	Back jets serial/optional	*Buses de massage dorsales* *de série/en option*	*Bocchette dorsali* *di serie/optional*
	Feet jets serial/optional	*Buses de massage plantaires* *de série/en option*	*Bocchette per zona piedi* *di serie/optional*
	Extra charge whirl system	*Supplément de prix système balnéo*	*Sovrapprezzo sistema idromassaggio*
Special accessories | ***Accessoires Spéciales*** | ***Accessori speciali***			
	Light system, see page 108	*Système d'éclairage, voir page 108*	*Sistema di illuminazione, vedi pagina 108*
	Sound system, see page 109	*Système audio, voir page 109*	*Sistema audio, vedi pagina 109*
SOLIQUE	Mineral cast surface SOLIQUE, see page 16	*Fonte minérale SOLIQUE, voir page 16*	*Ghisa minerale SOLIQUE, vedi pagina 16*
	Glass panelling, see page 110	*Habillage en verre, voir page 110*	*Rivestimento in vetro, vedi pagina 110*
	Special base frame, see page 112	*Soubassement special, voir page 112*	*Telaio speciale, vedi pagina 112*

| VARIANTEN | *VARIANTES* | *VARIANTEN*

A = Bathtub, shower or whirltub without apron
Baignoire, receveur de douche ou baignoire à encastrer
Vasca con o senza idromassaggio – piatti doccia ad incasso

B = Bathtub, shower or whirltub with integrated apron
Baignoire, receveur de douche ou baignoire à système avec tablier intégré
Vasca con o senza idromassaggio – piatti doccia con grembiule preformato

C = Bathtub, shower or whirltub with loose apron
Baignoire, receveur de douche ou baignoire à système avec tablier amovible
Vasca con o senza idromassaggio – piatti doccia con pannello estraibile

D = Bathtub with exterior paneling (free-standing)
Baignoire (autonome)
Vasca con rivestimento esterno (autoportante)

| CONTENTS | *TABLE DES MATIÈRES* | *INDICE*

Legend | *Légendes* | *Legenda* **2**

Versions | *Variantes* | *Variante* **2**

Contents | Table des matières | Indice **3**

Models from A to Z | *Modèles de A-Z* | *Modelli da A-Z* **4-5**

Novelties 2018 | *nouveau 2018* | *nuovo 2018* **6-7**

Form and Dimensions | *Forme et Dimension* | *Forme e dimensioni* **8-13**

Search directory | *Index* | *Directory di ricerca* **14**

Colour overview | *Aperçu des couleurs* | *Panoramica colori* **15**

Pricing groups | *Groupes de prix* | *Gruppi di prezzo* **16**

Materials | *Nos matières* | *Materiali* **16-17**

Order references | *Specifications de commande* | *Indicazioni per ordinare* **18-20**

Bathtubs/Whirltubs | *Baignoires/Baignoires balnéo* | *Vasche/Vasche idromassaggio* **21-112**
Ergo⁺ 21
Freestanding Solique Bathtubs | *Baignoire îlot en béton minéral* | *Vasche da bagno Solique* 27
Freestanding acrylic bathtubs | *Baignoire îlot en acrylique* | *Vasche da bagno autoportanti* 35
Oval acrylic bathtubs | *Baignoires ovales en acrylique* | *Vasche da bagno ovali* 43
Circular acrylic bathtubs | *Baignoires rondes en acrylique* | *Vasche da bagno rotonde* 53
Semicircular acrylic bathtubs | *Baignoires murales demi-rondes en acrylique* | *Vasche da bagno Semicircolari/a Parete* 56
Rectangular acrylic bathtubs | *Baignoires rectangulaires en acrylique* | *Vasche da bagno rettangolari* 59
Trapezoidal acrylic bathtubs | *Baignoires trapezoïdales en acrylique* | *Vasche da bagno trapezio* 84
Corner acrylic bathtubs | *Baignoires d'angle en acrylique* | *Vasche da bagno ad Angolo* 90
Hexagonal/Octogonal acrylic bathtubs | *Baignoires hexagonales et octogonales en acrylique* | *Vasche da bagno esagonali/ottagonali* 98
Special accessories for bathtubs | *Accessoires pour baignoires* | *Accessori speciali per Vasche da bagno* 107

Whirl systems | *Systèmes balnéo* | *Sistema idromassaggio* **113-125**
Deluxe 116
Reviva II 120
Laola II 122
Tergum 124
Tergum for two 125
Customer preferences | *Souhaits individuel des clients* | *Personalizzazioni* 126

Whirlpools | *Spas* | *Minipiscine* **127-131**

Washbasin | *Vasque à poser* | *Lavabo* **132-134**

Steam cabins | *Bains de vapeur* | *Bagni a vapore* **135-148**

Shower partitions | *Parois de douche* | *Box doccia* **149-170**

Shower trays | *Receveurs de douche* | *Piatti doccia* **171-188**
Muna 172
Muna S 179
Nias 177
Sola 180
Thasos 181
Samar 183
SensaMare Delight 185
Special accessories for shower trays | *Accessoires pour receveurs de douche* | *Accessori speciali per piatti doccia* 186

Accessories | *Accessoires* | *Accessori speciali* **189-194**
Bath-accessories | *Accessoires pour le bain* | *Accessori da bagno* 190
Fragrant and care products | *Parfums et produits d'entretien* | *Cura e manutenzione* 191

General Terms and Conditions for Sale and Delivery | *Conditions de vente et de livraison* | *Condizioni generali e di fornitura* **195-197**

| MODELS FROM A TO Z | *MODÈLES DE A-Z* | *MODELLI DA A-Z*

BATHTUBS
BAIGNOIRES
VASCE

A	Arica	1900 x 800	101
	Arica	1900 x 900	101
	Armada	1600 x 750	99
	Armada	1700 x 800	99
	Armada	1800 x 800	100
	Armada	1800 x 800	106
	Armada	1900 x 900	102
	Armada	2000 x 900	103
	Armada	2000 x 1000	105
	Armada	2100 x 1000	105
	Aviva®	1705	93
	Aviva®	1800	55
	Aviva®	1800 x 1185	58
B	Benidorm	1700 x 800	68
C	Cabo	1850 x 900	38
	Capri	1500 x 700	60
	Capri	1600 x 700	61
	Capri	1600 x 750	62
	Capri	1700 x 700	63
	Capri	1700 x 750	64
	Capri	1800 x 800	71
	Capri	1900 x 800	77
	Combi	1600 x 700	95
D	Dreamscape	1800	42
	Dreamscape	1800	55
E	Ergo+	1640	23
	Ergo+	2000 x 1600	22
	Ergo+	2075 x 1075	22
	Ergo+	2075 x 1950	23
F	Foster	1600 x 700	61
	Foster	1700 x 700	63
	Foster	1700 x 750	65
	Foster	1800 x 800	72
	Foster	1900 x 900	79
	Foster	1900 x 980	38
	Foster	1900 x 980	48
	Foster	1900 x 1020	39
	Foster	1900 x 1020	58
H	Happy D.	1800 x 800	57
	Happy D.	1800 x 800	97
I	Ikaria NEW	1700 x 800	68
	Ikaria NEW	1800 x 800	72
	Ikaria NEW	1900 x 900	80

BATHTUBS
BAIGNOIRES
VASCE

L	Largo	1700 x 750	65
	Largo	1700 x 800	69
	Largo	1700 x 900	70
	Largo	1800 x 800	73
	Largo	1800 x 1300	88
	Largo	1800 x 1400	89
	Largo	1900 x 800	78
	Largo	1900 x 900	80
	Largo	2000 x 1000	51
	Largo	2000 x 1400	83
	LaSenia NEW	1500 x 700	31
	LaSenia NEW	1600 x 750	31
	LaSenia NEW	1700 x 750	32
	LaSenia NEW	1800 x 800	32
	LaSenia NEW	1800 x 900	33
	LaSenia NEW	1900 x 900	33
N	Namur	1500 x 700	28
	Namur	1600 x 750	28
	Namur	1700 x 750	29
	Namur	1800 x 800	29
	Namur	1800 x 900	30
	Namur	1900 x 900	30
	Namur Lounge NEW	1800 x 800	34
	Namur Lounge NEW	1900 x 900	34
O	Oriental	1500 x 800	60
	Orlando	1600	54
P	Parana	1400	91
	Parana	1480	92
	Parana	1500 x 1000	94
	Putman	1900 x 1000	39
	Putman	1900 x 1000	48
R	Regatta	1600 x 700	62
	Regatta	1700 x 700	64
	Regatta	1700 x 750	66
	Regatta	1700 x 800	69
	Regatta	1800 x 800	73, 74
	Regatta	1900 x 800	78
S	Santee	1900 x 1200	81
	Scelta	1500	92
	Scelta	1800 x 800	74
	Scelta	1800 x 900	77
	Scelta	1900 x 800	79
	Scelta	1900 x 1200	49
	Scelta	2000 x 900	50
	Scelta	2000 x 900	104

BATHTUBS
BAIGNOIRES
VASCE

	SingleBath Uno	1766 x 750	51
	SingleBath Uno	1786 x 770	40
	SingleBath Duo	1766 x 1141	52
	SingleBath Duo	1786 x 1161	40, 41
	Spectra	1400	91
	Spectra	1700 x 750	66
	Spectra	1700 x 800	44
	Spectra	1700 x 800	57
	Spectra	1700 x 800	70
	Spectra	1700 x 1000	96
	Spectra	1800 x 800	45
	Spectra	1800 x 800	75
	Spectra	1800 x 800	100
	Spectra	1800 x 900	37
	Spectra	1800 x 900	46
	Spectra	1800 x 1200	87
	Spectra	1900 x 800	47
	Spectra	1900 x 900	47
	Spectra	1900 x 900	102
	Starck 2	1750 x 800	36
	Starck 2	1750 x 800	44
	Starck 1	1800 x 900	36
	Starck 1	1800 x 900	46
	Squadra	1500	93
T	Tacna	1800 x 800	37
	Tacna	1800 x 800	45
	Tacna	1800 x 800	75
	Thasos	1500 x 1000	85
	Thasos	1700 x 750	67
	Thasos	1750 x 1100	86
	Thasos	1800 x 800	76
	Thasos	2000 x 1000	82
	Tondo	1700	41
	Tondo	1700	54
	Topeka	1700 x 750	67
	Topeka	1800 x 800	76
W	Waikiki	1900 x 1140	49
Z	Zero®	1700 x 900	71
	Zero®	1900 x 900	81

| MODELS FROM A TO Z | *MODÈLES DE A-Z* | *MODELLI DA A-Z*

WHIRLPOOLS
SPAS
MINIPISCINE

	Michigan	1800 x 1800	130
	Nevada	1650 x 1650	128
	Ontario	1900 x 1900	130
	Winnipeg	2200 x 1900	130

STEAM CABINS / STEAM GENERATORS
BAINS DE VAPEUR
/ GÉNÉRATEURS DE VAPEUR
BAGNI A VAPORE
/ GENERATORI DI VAPORE

S	SenseEase NEW		141
	SenseEase NEW		141
	SensePerience		137
	SensePerience		138
	SensePerience		138
	Steam Set		143
	Steam Set		143
	Steam Box 330		155
	Hoesch Comfort		156

SHOWER PARTITIONS
PAROIS DE DOUCHES
BOX DOCCIA

A	Adana NEW		168
C	Ciela		152
	Ciela		154, 156
	Ciela		159, 160
F	Free		169
M	Muna		164
	Muna		165, 166
	Muna		167
O	One&One		151
	One&One		151
S	SensaMare Delight		150
T	Thasos		152
	Thasos		154, 156
	Thasos		158, 160

SHOWER TRAYS
RECEVEURS DE DOUCHE
PIATTI DOCCIA

M	Muna		172
	Muna		173
	Muna		174
	Muna		174
	Muna		176
	Muna		175
	Muna S NEW		179
N	Nias		177, 178
	Nias		177, 178
	Nias		177, 178
S	Samar		183
	Samar		183
	Samar		184
	Samar		184
	SensaMare Delight		185
	Sola		180
	Sola		180
	Sola		180
T	Thasos		181
	Thasos		181
	Thasos		182
	Thasos		182

WASHBASIN
VASQUE À POSER
LAVABO

	Carta NEW		133
	LaSenia NEW		133
	Namur		134
	Namur Lounge NEW		134

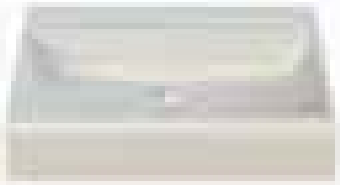
No longer in assortment / *Pas dans l'assortiment plus / Non più nell'assortimento*: SenseSation, Water Lounge, Modula

new!

LaSenia

LaSenia

Namur Lounge



Carta

Ikaria

HOESCH

| NOVELTIES 2018 | *NOUVEAU 2018* | *NUOVO 2018*

Adana

Sola

Muna
1300 x 1300 mm
1400 x 1400 mm
1800 x 700 mm
2000 x 800 mm

Nias

Muna S

| FORM AND DIMENSIONS | *FORME ET DIMENSION* | *FORME E DIMENSIONI*

| BATHTUBS | *BAIGNOIRES* | *VASCE*

	Arica	Armada	Aviva	Benidorm	Cabo	Capri	Combi	Dreamscape	Ergo+	Foster	Happy D.	Ikaria	Largo	LaSenia	Namur	Namur Lounge	Oriental	Orlando	Parana	Putman	Regatta	Santee	Scelta	SingleBath Uno	SingleBath Duo	Spectra	Starck1	Starck2	Squadra	Tacna	Thasos	Tondo	Topeka	Waikiki	Zero
Freestanding / *Autonome/ Autoportanti*																																			
1500x700														■	■																				
1600x750														■	■																				
1700x750														■	■																				
1700x800																																			
1700																																■			
1750x800																												■							
1786x770																								■											
1786x1161																									■										
1800x700																																			
1800x800														■	■	■														■					
1800x900														■	■											■	■								
1850x900					■																														
1800								■																											
1900x900														■	■	■																			
1900x980										■																									
1900x1000																				■															
1900x1020										■																									
Oval / *Ovale / Ovali*																																			
1700x800																										■									
1750x800																												■							
1766x750																								■											
1756x1141																									■										
1800x800																										■				■					
1800x900																										■	■								
1900x800																										■									
1900x900																										■									
1900x980										■																									
1900x1000																				■															
1900x1140																																		■	
1900x1200																							■												
2000x900																							■												
2000x1000													■																						
2000x1600									■																										
Round / *Ronde / Rotonde*																																			
1600																	■																		
1700																																■			
1800			■					■																											
Semicircular / *1/2 rond, Contre Cloison / Semicircolare / a Parete*																																			
1700x800																										■									
1800x800											■																								
1800x1185			■																																
1900x1020										■																									

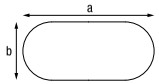
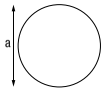
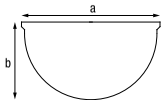
| FORM AND DIMENSIONS | *FORME ET DIMENSION* | *FORME E DIMENSIONI*

| BATHTUBS | *BAIGNOIRES* | *VASCE*

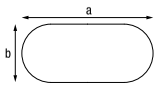
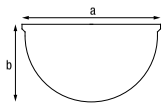
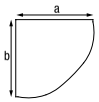
	Arica	Armada	Aviva	Benidorm	Cabo	Capri	Combi	Dreamscape	Ergo+	Foster	Happy D.	Ikaria	Largo	LaSenia	Namur	Namur Lounge	Oriental	Orlando	Parana	Putman	Regatta	Santee	Scelta	SingleBath Uno	SingleBath Duo	Spectra	Starck1	Starck2	Squadra	Tacna	Thasos	Tondo	Topeka	Waikiki	Zero
Rectangular / *Rectangulaire / Rettangolari*																																			
1400x700																																			
1400x750																																			
1500x700						■																													
1500x800																	■																		
1600x700						■				■											■														
1600x750						■																													
1700x700						■				■											■														
1700x750						■				■			■								■					■					■		■		
1700x800				■								■	■								■					■									
1700x900													■																						■
1800x800						■				■		■	■								■		■			■					■	■		■	
1800x900																							■												
1900x800						■							■								■		■												
1900x900										■		■	■																						■
1900x1200																						■													
2000x1000																															■				
2000x1400													■																						
2075x1075									■																										
2075x1950									■																										
Trapezoidal / *Trapèze / Trapezionidali*																																			
1500x1000																															■				
1750x1100																															■				
1800x1200																										■									
1800x1300													■																						
1800x1400													■																						
Corner / *Angle / Angolari*																																			
1400																			■							■									
1480																			■																
1500																							■						■						
1705			■																																
1500x1000																			■																
1600x700							■																												
1640									■																										
1700x900																																			
1700x1000																										■									
1800x800											■																								
Hexagonal / *Hexagonale / Esagonali*																																			
1600x750		■																																	
1700x800		■																																	
1800x800		■																								■									
1900x800	■																																		
1900x900	■	■																								■									
2000x900		■																					■												
2000x1000		■																																	
2100x1000		■																																	
Octogonal / *Octogonale / Ottagonali*																																			
1800x800		■																																	

| FORM AND DIMENSIONS | *FORME ET DIMENSION* | *FORME E DIMENSIONI*

| BATHTUBS | *BAIGNOIRES* | *VASCE*

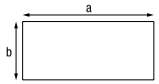
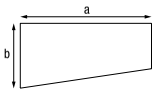
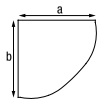
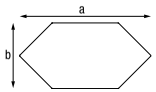
	Freestanding *Autonome* *Autoportanti*		Oval *Ovale* *Ovali*		Round *Ronde* *Rotonde*		Semicircular *1/2 rond, Contre Cloison* *Semicircolare / a Parete*	
								
a x b	Mod.		Mod.		Mod.		Mod.	
1500 x 700	LaSenia Namur	31 28						
1600 x 750	LaSenia Namur	31 28						
1600 x 1600					Orlando	54		
1700 x 750	LaSenia Namur	32 29						
1700 x 800			Spectra	44			Spectra	57
1700 x 1700	Tondo	41			Tondo	54		
1750 x 800	Phillipe Starck 2	36	Phillipe Starck 2	44				
1766 x 750			SingleBath Uno	51				
1766 x 1161			SingleBath Duo	52				
1786 x 770	SingleBath Uno	40						
1786 x 1161	SingleBath Duo	40, 41						
1800 x 800	LaSenia Namur Namur Lounge Tacna	32 29 34 37	Spectra Tacna	45 45			Happy D.	57
1800 x 900	LaSenia Namur Philippe Starck 1 Spectra	33 30 36 37	Philippe Starck 1 Spectra	46 46				
1800 x 1185							Aviva	58
1800 x 1800	Dreamscape	42			Aviva Dreamscape	55 55		
1850 x 900	Cabo	38						
1900 x 800			Spectra	47				
1900 x 900	LaSenia Namur Namur Lounge	33 30 34	Spectra	47				
1900 x 980	Foster	38	Foster	48				
1900 x 1000	Putman	39	Putman	48				
1900 x 1020	Foster	39					Foster	58
1900 x 1140			Waikiki	49				
1900 x 1200			Scelta	49				
2000 x 900			Scelta	50				
2000 x 1000			Largo	51				
2000 x 1600	Ergo+	22	Ergo+	22				
2075 x 1075	Ergo+	23						
2075 x 1950	Ergo+	23						

| WHIRLPOOLS | *SPAS* | *MINIPISCINE*

	Oval *Ovale* *Ovali*		Semicircular *1/2 rond, Contre Cloison* *Semicircolari / a Parete*		Corner *Angle* *Angolari*	
						
a x b	Mod.		Mod.		Mod.	
1650 x 1650					Nevada	128
1800 x 1800					Michigan	130
1900 x 1900			Ontario	130		
1930 x 1170						
1930 x 1930					Nevada	128
2200 x 1900	Winnipeg	130				

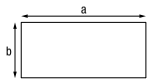
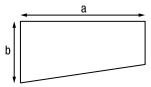
| FORM AND DIMENSIONS | *FORME ET DIMENSION* | *FORME E DIMENSIONI*

| BATHTUBS | *BAIGNOIRES* | *VASCE*

	Rectangular *Rectangulaire* *Rettangolari*		Trapezoidal *Trapèze* *Trapezionidali*		Corner *Angle* *Angolari*		Hexagonal/Octogonal *Hexagonale/Octogonale* *Esagonali/Ottagonali*		
									
Mod.		Mod.		Mod.		Mod.		a x b
				Parana Spectra	91 91			1400 x 1400
				Parana	92			1480 x 1480
Oriental	60							1500 x 800
		Thasos	85	Parana	94			1500 x 1000
				Scelta Squadra	92 93			1500 x 1500
Capri Foster Regatta	61 61 62			Combi	95			1600 x 700
Capri	62					Armada	99	1600 x 750
				Ergo+	23			1640 x 1640
Capri Foster Regatta	63 63 64							1700 x 700
Capri Foster Largo Regatta Spectra Thasos Topeka	64 65 65 66 66 67 67							1700 x 750
Benidorm Ikaria Largo Regatta Spectra	68 68 69 69 70					Armada	99	1700 x 800
Largo Zero	70 71							1700 x 900
				Spectra	96			1700 x 1000
				Aviva	93			1705 x 1705
		Thasos	86					1750 x 1100
Capri Foster Ikaria Largo Regatta Scelta Spectra Tacna Thasos Topeka	71 72 72 73 73, 74 74 75 75 76 76			Happy D.	97	Armada Spectra	100, 106 100	1800 x 800
Scelta	77							1800 x 900
		Spectra	87					1800 x 1200
		Largo	88					1800 x 1300
		Largo	89					1800 x 1400
Capri Largo Regatta Scelta	77 78 78 79					Arica	101	1900 x 800
Foster Ikaria Largo Zero	79 80 80 81					Arica Armada Spectra	101 102 102	1900 x 900
Santee	81							1900 x 1200
						Armada Scelta	103 104	2000 x 900
Thasos	82					Armada	105	2000 x 1000
Largo	83							2000 x 1400
Ergo+	22							2075 x 1075
Ergo+	23							2075 x 1950
						Armada	105	2100 x 1000

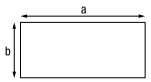
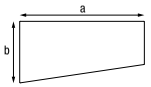
| FORM AND DIMENSIONS | *FORME ET DIMENSION* | *FORME E DIMENSIONI*

| SHOWER TRAYS | *RECEVEURS DE DOUCHE* | *PIATTI DOCCIA*

Square *Carré* *Quadrati*		Rectangular *Rectangulaire* *Rettangolari*		Trapezoidal *Trapèze* *Trapezionidali*		Quarter circle *Quart de cercle* *Quarto di cerchio*		Pentagonal *Pentagonal* *Pentagonali*		
										
Mod.		**Mod.**		**Mod.**		**Mod.**		**Mod.**		**a x b**
Muna	172									700 x 700
Muna	172									750 x 750
		Muna	173							800 x 700
		Muna	173							800 x 750
Muna Nias Samar Sola Thasos	172 177, 178 183 180 181					Muna Nias	174 177, 178			800 x 800
		Muna Muna S	173 179							900 x 700
		Muna Muna S Samar Sola Thasos	173 179 183 180 181							900 x 750
		Muna Nias Muna S Samar Sola Thasos	173 177, 178 179 183 180 181			Nias	177, 178			900 x 800
Muna Nias Samar Sola Thasos	172 177, 178 183 180 181					Muna Nias Samar Sola Thasos	174 177, 178 184 180 182	Muna Samar Thasos	176 184 182	900 x 900
		Muna Muna S	173 179							1000 x 700
		Muna Muna S Sola	173 179 180							1000 x 750
		Muna Nias Muna S Samar Sola Thasos	173 177, 178 179 183 180 181							1000 x 800
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola Thasos	173 177, 178 179 180 181							1000 x 900
Muna Nias Samar Sola Thasos	172 177, 178 183 180 181					Muna Nias Samar Thasos	174 177, 178 184 182	Muna Samar Thasos	176 184 182	1000 x 1000
		Muna Muna S	173 179							1100 x 700
		Muna Muna S	173 179							1100 x 750
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola	173 177, 178 179 180							1100 x 800
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola	173 177, 178 179 180							1100 x 900
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola	173 177, 178 179 180							1100 x 1000
Muna	172									1100 x 1100
		Muna Muna S	173 179							1200 x 700
		Muna Muna S	173 179							1200 x 750
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola Thasos	173 177, 178 179 180 181							1200 x 800
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola Thasos	173 177, 178 179 180 181	Muna	175					1200 x 900
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola Thasos	173 177, 178 179 180 181							1200 x 1000
Muna Thasos	172 181									1200 x 1200
		Muna Muna S	173 179							1300 x 700
		Muna Muna S	173 179							1300 x 750
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola	173 177, 178 179 180							1300 x 800

| FORM AND DIMENSIONS | *FORME ET DIMENSION* | *FORME E DIMENSIONI*

| SHOWER TRAYS | *RECEVEURS DE DOUCHE* | *PIATTI DOCCIA*

Square *Carré* *Quadrati*		Rectangular *Rectangulaire* *Rettangolari*		Trapezoidal *Trapèze* *Trapezionidali*		Quarter circle *Quart de cercle* *Quarto di cerchio*		Pentagonal *Pentagonal* *Pentagonali*		
										
Mod.		**Mod.**		**Mod.**		**Mod.**		**Mod.**		**a x b**
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola	173 177, 178 179 180	Muna	175					1300 x 900
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola	173 177, 178 179 180							1300 x 1000
Muna	172									1300 x 1300
		Muna Muna S	173 179							1400 x 700
		Muna Muna S	173 179							1400 x 750
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola Thasos	173 177, 178 179 180 181							1400 x 800
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola Thasos	173 177, 178 179 180 181	Muna	175					1400 x 900
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola	173 177, 178 179 180							1400 x 1000
Muna	172									1400 x 1400
		Muna	173							1500 x 700
		Muna Thasos	173 181							1500 x 750
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola Thasos	173 177, 178 179 180 181							1500 x 800
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola Thasos	173 177, 178 179 180 181	Muna	175					1500 x 900
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola	173 177, 178 179 180							1500 x 1000
Thasos	181									1500 x 1500
		Muna	173							1600 x 700
		Muna Thasos	173 179							1600 x 750
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola Thasos	173 177, 178 179 180 181							1600 x 800
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola Thasos	173 177, 178 179 180 181	Muna	175					1600 x 900
		Muna Nias Muna S Sola	173 177, 178 179 180							1600 x 1000
		Muna	173							1700 x 700
		Muna Thasos	173 181							1700 x 750
		Muna Thasos	173 181							1700 x 800
		Muna Thasos	173 181							1700 x 900
		Muna	173							1700 x 1000
		SensaMare Delight	185							1700 x 1160
		Muna	173							1800 x 750
		Muna Nias Thasos	173 177, 178 181							1800 x 800
		Muna Nias Thasos	173 177, 178 181							1800 x 900
		Muna Nias	173 177, 178							1800 x 1000
		Muna	173							1900 x 800
		Muna	173							1900 x 900
		Muna	173							1900 x 1000
		Muna Nias	173 177, 178							2000 x 800
		Muna Nias	173 177, 178							2000 x 900
		Muna Nias	173 177, 178							2000 x 1000

| SEARCH DIRECTORY | *INDEX* | *DIRECTORY DI RICERCA*

BATHTUBS
BAIGNOIRES
VASCE

3	3650	66
	3651	75
	3652	102
	3653	91
	3654	91
	3655	91
	3656	100
	3657	96
	3658	96
	3659	96
	3660	96
	3661	96
	3662	96
	3663	57
	3664	57
	3665	70
	3666	87
	3667	87
	3669	74
	3670	79
	3671	77
	3672	104
	3673	104
	3674	50
	3675	50
	3676	92
	3677	92
	3678	92
	3679	49
	3686	52
	3687	51
	3688	52
	3691	80
	3692	83
	3693	88
	3694	88
	3695	51
	3696	73
	3697	40
	3698	40
	3699	41
	3705	89
	3706	89
	3707	65
	3708	69
	3709	70
	3710	78
	3741	76
	3742	82
	3744	67
	3745	85
	3746	85
	3747	86
	3748	86
	3807	68
	3808	72
	3809	80

BATHTUBS
BAIGNOIRES
VASCE

4	4400	29
	4401	29
	4402	30
	4403	30
	4404	28
	4405	28
	4492	34
	4493	34
	4500	31
	4501	31
	4502	32
	4503	32
	4504	33
	4505	33
5	5533	91
	5539	45
	5544	92
	5545	92
	5547	76
	5564	94
	5565	94
	5566	94
	5567	94
	5569	101
	5570	67
	5572	91
	5573	101
	5574	75
	5590	95
	5591	95
6	6011	49
	6017	54
	6020	46
	6021	36
	6090	93
	6103	64
	6104	77
	6105	61
	6107	71
	6112	68
	6114	55
	6115	60
	6116	60
	6130	42
	6135	44
	6136	36
	6138	93
	6139	93
	6169	106
	6173	99
	6174	99
	6175	100
	6177	102

BATHTUBS
BAIGNOIRES
VASCE

	6178	105
	6179	105
	6180	57
	6181	57
	6182	103
	6183	103
	6195	62
	6436	22
	6437	22
	6438	23
	6439	23
	6441	22
	6442	22
	6443	23
	6444	23
	6454	66
	6455	69
	6456	73
	6457	62
	6460	74
	6461	64
	6462	78
	6465	37
	6466	37
	6476	48
	6477	38
	6478	58
	6479	39
	6480	44
	6481	45
	6482	46
	6483	47
	6484	97
	6485	97
	6486	97
	6487	97
	6531	81
	6570	36
	6579	63
	6610	38
	6618	58
	6619	93
	6620	55
	6626	47
	6627	71
	6628	72
	6629	65
	6630	54
	6631	41
	6646	63
	6647	61
	6652	81
	6655	48
	6656	39
	6697	79

| COLOUR OVERVIEW | *APERÇU DES COULEURS* | *DISPONIBILI COLORI*

Acrylic colors | *Couleurs acrylique* | *Colori acrilico*

Standard | *Standard* | *Standard*

- 010 White / *Blanc* / *Bianco*

Special colour | *Couleur spéciale* | *Colori speciali*

- 030** Pergamon / *Pergamon* / *Pergamo*
- 020* Manhattan / *Manhattan* / *Manhattan*
- 747* Grey / *Telegris* / *Telegrigio*
- 715* Slate grey / *Gris ardoise* / *Grigio ardesia*
- 101* Beige / *Beige* / *Beige*
- 828* Terra brown / *Terra brun* / *Marrone Terra*

Solique colors | *Couleurs Solique* | *Colori Solique*

Standard | *Standard* | *Standard*

- 010 White / *Blanc* / *Bianco*
- 013***.# White / *Blanc* / *Bianco*

Special colour | *Couleur spéciale* | *Colori speciali*

- 901**.## Cream / *Crème* / *Crema*
- 747**.## Grey / *Telegris* / *Telegrigio*
- 730**.## Stone grey / *Gris pierre* / *Grigio pietra*
- 715**.## Slate grey / *Gris ardoise* / *Grigio ardesia*
- 101**.## Beige / *Beige* / *Beige*
- 828**.## Terra brown / *Terra brun* / *Marrone Terra*
- 737**.## Dusty grey / *Gris poussière* / *Grigio polvere*

\# Matt | *Matte* | *Matt*
** Bathtubs available only in white and white matt
Bains et vasques uniquement en blanc et blanc mat
Bagni e lavabo solo in bianco e bianco opaco

Exterior panelling for freestanding bathtub | *Tablier pour la baignoire en îlot* | *Rivestimento esterno*

Standard | *Standard* | *Standard*

- 010 White / *Blanc* / *Bianco*

Special colour | *Couleur spéciale* | *Colori speciali*

- 501*.# Light brown / *Brun clair* / *Marrone luce*
- 030* Pergamon / *Pergamon* / *Pergamon*
- 500*.# Light gray / *Gris clair* / *Grigio luce*
- 503*.# Dark gray / *Gris foncé* / *Grigio buio*
- 502*.# Dark brown / *Brun foncé* / *Marrone buio*
- 504*.# Black / *Noir* / *Nero*

\# Matt / *Matte* / *Matt*

Glass cladding for bathubs | *Tablier en verre pour baignoire* | *Rivestimento in vetro*

Standard | *Standard* | *Standard*

- 010 White / *Blanc* / *Bianco*

Special colour 1 | *Couleur spéciale 1* | *Colori speciali 1*

- 901*** Cream / *Crème* / *Crema*
- 747*** Grey / *Telegris* / *Telegrigio*
- 730*** Stone grey / *Gris pierre* / *Grigio pietra*
- 715*** Slate grey / *Gris ardoise* / *Grigio ardesia*
- 101*** Beige / *Beige* / *Beige*
- 828*** Terra brown / *Terra brun* / *Marrone Terra*
- 552*** Black / *Noir* / *Nero*
- 551*** Silver / *Argenté* / *Argento*

Special colour 2 | *Couleur spéciale 2* | *Colori speciali 2*

- RAL****

Surface colors | *Couleurs de surface* | *Colori delle finiture*

Standard | *Standard* | *Standard*

- 305 Chrom / *Chromé* / *Cromato*

Special colour | *Couleur spéciale* | *Colori speciali*

- 306* Gold / *Or* / *Oro*
- 310* White / *Blanc* / *Bianco*
- 315* Noble brass / *Laton inoxydable* / *Ottone lucido*
- 350* Stainless steel / *Acier inoxydable* / *Acciaio inox*

	305	306	310	315	350
Deluxe	●	○ #	○ #	○ #	○ #
Ergo+	●				○
Reviva II	●	○ #	○ #	○ #	○ #
Laola II	●				
Tergum	●				
Whirlpools					●

\# Information about the other colors availability on customer request
 # Information sur la disponibilité des couleurs spéciales à la demande du client/Produit en fin de vie
 # Informazioni sulla disponibilità di colori disponibili su richiesta del cliente/Per lo scarico

● Standard | *Standard* | *Standard*
○ Special colour* | *Couleur spéciale** | *Colori speciali**

Glass colors | Couleurs verre | Colori vetro

Steam cabins | *Bains de vapeur* | *Bagni a vapore*

- 550 White / *Blanc* / *Bianco*
- 551*** Silver / *Argenté* / *Argento*
- 552*** Black / *Noir* / *Nero*

Surface wood/veneer | *Surface bois/placage* | *Superficie legno/superficie impiallacciata*

Standard | *Standard* | *Standard*

- 700 Doussie / *Doussié* / *Doussie*
- 704 Teak / *Teck* / *Teak*

* Information about the surcharge and manufacturing on customer request / Supplement et production sur demande / *Sovrapprezzo e produzione su richiesta*
** Surcharge +25% / Supplément +25 % / *Sovrapprezzo +25%*
*** Surcharge +15% / Supplément +15 % / *Sovrapprezzo +15%*
RAL colour according to K7 colour guides excluding the metallic-colours / *Nuance de couleur RAL selon les nuanciers K7 à l'exception des couleurs métalliques / Colore RAL in base alla mazzetta colori K7 ad eccezione dei colori metallici.*
**** Surcharge +40% / *Supplément +40 % / Sovrapprezzo +40%*

| PRICING GROUPS | *GROUPES DE PRIX* | *GRUPPI DI PREZZO*

Settlement agreed by the current terms of trade groups ***Facturations suivant les accords de conditions en vigueur concernant les groupes de prix*** ***Fatturazione in base alle condizioni accordate per il gruppo di prezzo***			**PG**
Bathtubs / shower trays / accessories	*Baignoires / Receveurs / Accessoires*	*Vasche da bagno / Piatti doccia / Accessori*	10
Whirtubs (price of the bath + surcharge for hydro system) / accessories	*Baignoires balnéo (prix baignoire + supplément système balnéo)* / Accessoires	*Vasche idromassaggio (prezzo vasca da bagno + sovrapprezzo sistema Whirl)* / Accessori	20
Ergo+	*Ergo+*	*Ergo+*	30
Solique	Solique	Solique	35
Shower enclosures	*Paroi de douches*	*Box doccia*	40
Steam partitions	*Bains de vapeur*	*Docce a vapore*	51
Whirlpools	*Spas*	*Minipiscine*	52
Care products	*Produits d'entretien*	*Prodotti per la manutenzione*	60
Spare parts	*Pièces détachées*	*Pezzi di ricambio*	80
Bath-accessories	*Accessoires pour le bain*	*Accessori da bagno*	90

| MATERIALS | *NOS MATIÈRES* | *MATERIALI*

Acryl
Acrylique
Acrilico

The material has anti-slip properties, guaranteeing safety using. Products made of sanitary acrylic have very smooth surface, making them easy in clean. The acrylic is plastic, which is coloured in the mass, so any scratches that may occur during use, can be easy removed by polishing. It guarantees impeccable look of HOESCH product for many years. Due to its physical properties acrylics retains heat well. It ensures optimal temperature even during long baths.

Ce matériau se distingue par ses propriétés antidérapantes, qui permettent une utilisation en toute sécurité. Les produits en acrylique sanitaire possèdent une surface très lisse et donc facile à nettoyer. L'acrylique est teinté dans la masse, de sorte que les rayures qui apparaissent à mesure de l'utilisation peuvent être facilement polies et effacées. Les produits HOESCH conservent ainsi une apparence impeccable pendant de nombreuses années. Grâce à ses propriétés physiques, l'acrylique est aussi un excellent accumulateur de chaleur. Il garantit une température optimale pendant toute la durée du bain, même si vous restez longtemps dans votre baignoire.

Il materiale si contraddistingue per le caratteristiche antiscivolo che garantiscono una completa sicurezza. I prodotti in acrilico sanitario hanno una superficie molto liscia e pertanto facile da pulire. L'acrilico è colorato in massa per consentire la rimozione di eventuali graffi che possono insorgere durante l'uso. In questo modo i prodotti HOESCH mantengono un aspetto impeccabile per molti anni. Grazie alle sue caratteristiche fisiche, l'acrilico è anche un buon accumulatore termico: anche in caso di permanenze prolungate nella vasca da bagno, riesce a garantire sempre la temperatura ottimale.

Solique

Shower trays made of mineral cast SOLIQUE characterize with great mechanical and technical properties. Unusually smooth, non-porous surface allows to keep them clean, eliminates bacteria, which is important in high humidity places. Unquestionable advantage of mineral cast products SOLIQUE is their chemical and stain resistance. All stains are easy to clean with gentle means. Mineral cast has excellent wear and high temperature resistance and due to these features shower trays keep their oryginal look for years.

Les receveurs de douche en fonte minérale SOLIQUE se distinguent par leurs remarquables propriétés mécaniques et techniques. Grâce à une surface non poreuse extrêmement lisse, le receveur de douche reste propre, ce qui est essentiel aux endroits marqués par une forte humidité de l'air. Parmi les avantages incontestables des produits en fonte minérale SOLIQUE figure la résistance aux substances chimiques et à la saleté. Toutes les salissures peuvent être facilement éliminées au moyen d'un nettoyage en douceur. La fonte minérale présente une résistance exceptionnelle à l'usure et aux températures élevées. Ainsi, les receveurs de douche ont l'air quasiment neufs même après de longues années d'utilisation.

I piatti doccia in ghisa minerale SOLIQUE si contraddistinguono per le straordinarie caratteristiche meccaniche e tecniche. Grazie alla superficie incredibilmente liscia e non porosa, il piatto doccia resta sempre pulito e privo di batteri, aspetto fondamentale in luoghi soggetti a un alto livello di umidità. Tra gli indiscutibili vantaggi dei prodotti in ghisa minerale SOLIQUE spicca la resistenza alle sostanze chimiche e allo sporco. È possibile rimuovere senza problemi qualsiasi tipo di incrostazione con una pulizia delicata. La ghisa minerale presenta una straordinaria resistenza all'usura e alle alte temperature. Ecco perché, anche dopo molti anni, i piatti doccia realizzati in questo materiale sembrano ancora nuovi.

| MATERIALS | *NOS MATIÈRES* | *MATERIALI*

SoliquePro

It is the special non-skid covering. It is permanently spot applied to the mineral cast surface SOLIQUE and provides maximum bathing comfort. Aesthetic, transparent pattern with gentle structure creates new visual effect in the bathroom. The non-skid covering is smooth, makes shower tray easy to clean. Bathing is even more pleasurable and safe for the user.

Il s'agit d'un revêtement spécial antidérapant. Ce revêtement est posé point par point de façon permanente sur la surface en fonte minérale SOLIQUE, offrant ainsi un confort maximal. Le motif transparent et esthétique, avec sa structure harmonieuse, habille votre salle de bain avec élégance. Le revêtement antidérapant est lisse et facilite le nettoyage du receveur de douche. Pour une douche encore plus sûre et plus agréable.

Si tratta di uno speciale rivestimento antiscivolo che viene applicato punto per punto in modo permanente sulla superficie in ghisa minerale SOLIQUE per offrire il massimo comfort. Il design raffinato e trasparente dalla struttura leggera diventa un elemento di richiamo particolare nel bagno. Il rivestimento antiscivolo è liscio e agevola la pulizia del piatto doccia, in questo modo l'esperienza si fa ancora più piacevole e sicura.

Glass
Verre
Vetro

Only toughened safety glass (ESG) is used for the manufacturing of the glazing of HOESCH. In order to ease the cleaning of the glass surfaces all HOESCH glass sheets are provided with a special surface coating (EverClean). It prevents the annoying deposits of lime and dirt. Thanks to EverClean water flows off without residue - the glass surface is always smooth and shiny - with minimal effort.

Les vitrages HOESCH utilisent exclusivement du verre sécurit soumis à un traitement thermique spécial lors de la fabrication. En ce qui concerne la facilité d'entretien, HOESCH dote tous ses vitrages d'un revêtement spécial (EverClean) qui empêche le calcaire et les impuretés de se déposer. Grâce à EverClean, l'eau s'écoule sans laisser de trace sur la surface en verre qui reste toujours lisse et brillante, et ce avec un minimum d'entretien.

Il box doccia HOESCH viene prodotto unicamente in vetro monostrato dalla massima sicurezza perché sottoposto ad uno speciale trattamento termico durante la produzione. HOESCH applica su tutti i vetri uno speciale rivestimento (EverClean) che impedisce il deposito di calcare, di impurità, facilitando così la pulizia. EverClean è l'acqua che scorre via senza lasciare residui, la superficie del vetro che resta sempre brillante e liscia.

Wood
Bois
Legno

A contemporary bathroom is a generously proportioned space that extrudes light and simplicity. It is a place where sophisticated ambience meets comfortable flair, making today's bathroom a modern oasis of well-being for connoisseurs. A natural material like wood can be perfectly integrated in interior designs that are characterised by peace and a feeling of security. The material conveys a feeling of warmth and comfort. With wood, relaxation and body care in an environment dominated by elegance and luxury become a pleasure with a „natural touch". Experience a warm, vivid and imaginative ambience with HOESCH wood products!

La salle de bain contemporaine est une pièce dont émane de la générosité, de la clarté et du naturel. Ambiance prestigieuse et charme de confort s'unissent ainsi pour faire de la salle de bain une oasis moderne de bien-être pour ceux qui sauront en profiter. Le bois, un matériau naturel, s'intègre parfaitement dans ce cadre d'une pièce évoquant calme et quiétude. Le matériau propage une sensation de chaleur et de bien-être. Grâce au bois, le repos et les soins corporels se transforment en plaisir « Natural Touch » au sein d'une ambiance d'élégance et de luxe. Avec les produits en bois HOESCH, vivez une ambiance chaleureuse, vivante et pleine d'imagination!

Il bagno moderno emana generosità, luminosità e naturalezza. Un ambiente pretenzioso e un'atmosfera accogliente s'incontrano e rendono il bagno una moderna oasi di benessere per intenditori. Il legno è un materiale naturale che si adatta perfettamente a questo ambiente pervaso da quiete e sicurezza, trasmettendo senso di calore e comfort. Il legno dona lusso ed eleganza e trasforma il relax e la cura del corpo in un piacere con „tocco naturale". Lasciatevi avvolgere da un ambiente caldo, vivace e pieno di fantasia con i prodotti in legno!

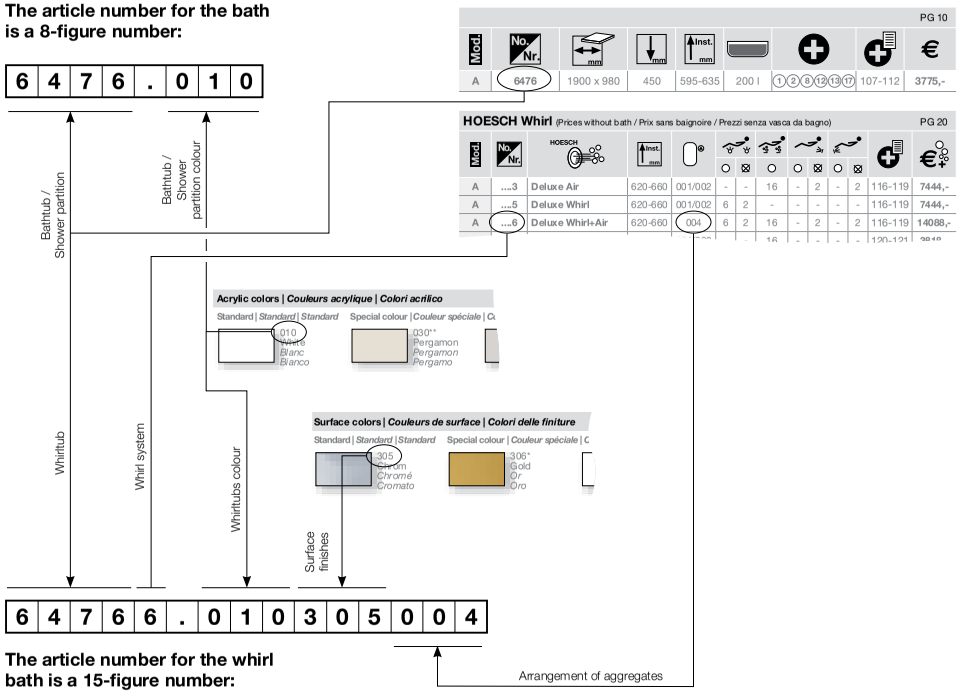
| ORDER REFERENCES

How to place an order.

We would like to implement your order correctly and rapidly. For the sake of simplification, we use an article number systematic, which describes the ordered products unambiguously with regard to shape, color and design implementation.

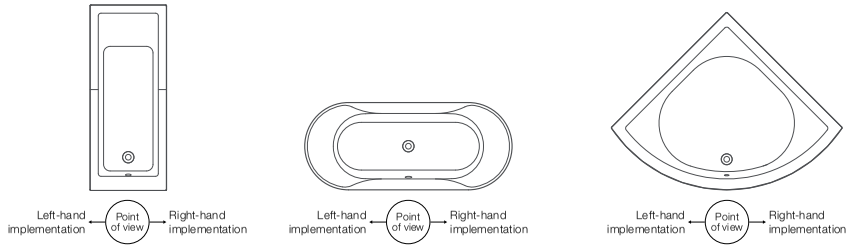
Please prepare your order according to the following example.

The article number for the bath is a 8-figure number:



The article number for the whirl bath is a 15-figure number:

Details of the position of components (whirl pump, blower, control unit and sensor keyboard) are set out in the column entitled „Possible arrangement of aggregates“. Here, the following codes are used: 001 = „right-hand“, 002 = „left-hand“, 003 = „middle“, 004 = „right-hand and left-hand“ as seen from the outside in front of the outlet/overflow fittings.



With models available either as a „right-hand“ (001) or „left-hand“ (002) model, the „right-hand“ model is automatically supplied unless other instructions are received.

Complete article numbers are given for the special accessories for bath and whirl baths. You do not need to put together the numbers for these items yourself.

Please ensure that you always indicate the complete number to ensure rapid and correct order processing!

Many thanks for your cooperation.

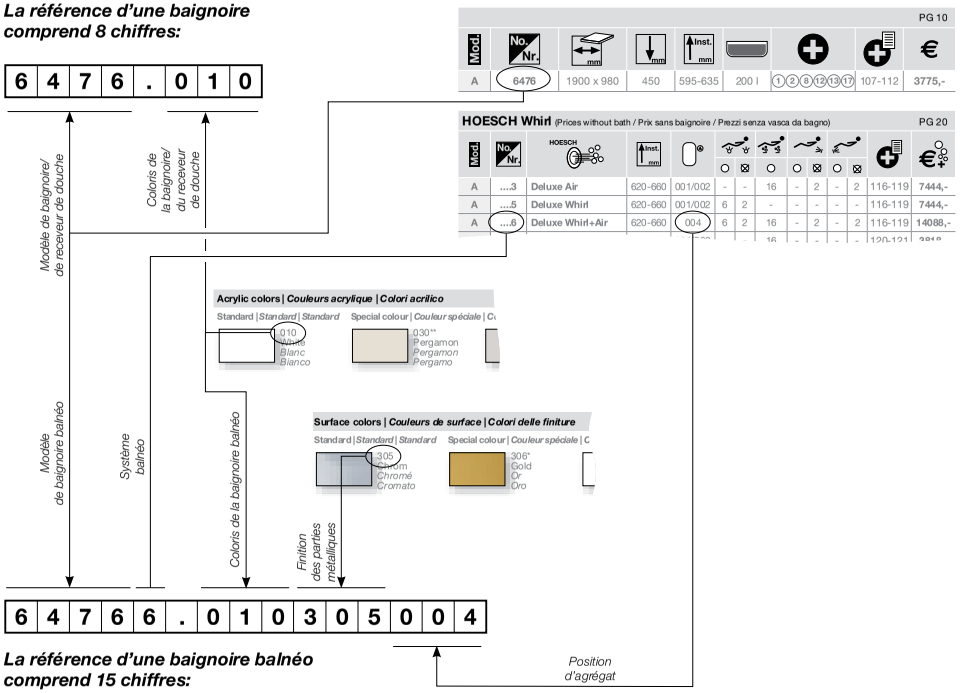
| SPECIFICATIONS DE COMMANDE

Pour un traitement plus rapide de vos commandes!

Nous voulons exécuter votre commande correctement et rapidement. Utilisez la méthodique de commande avec les numéros d'article afin de décrire correctement le produit, la forme et l'exécution.

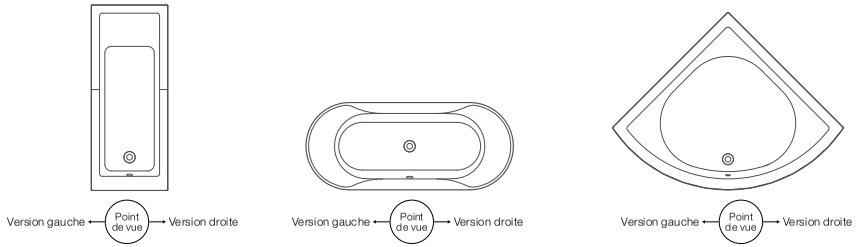
L'exemple ci-dessous vous montre la façon correcte.

La référence d'une baignoire comprend 8 chiffres:



La référence d'une baignoire balnéo comprend 15 chiffres:

La disposition des éléments (pompe balnèo, commandes et clavier sensitif) provient de la colonne „Dispositions possibles des éléments“. A cet égard, 001 signifie „Droite“, 002 „Gauche“, 003 „Centré“, 004 „Droit et gauche“; considéré à chaque fois du point de vue de l'extérieur de la robinetterie d'évacuation et de trop-plein.



Pour les modèles qui offrent une possibilité de choix entre „Droite“ (001) et „Gauche“ (002), il sera livré en série la version „Droite“ sauf indication contraire.

Pour les accessoires spéciaux des baignoires et baignoires balnéo, les références sont indiquées au complet. Dans ce cas précis, il n'est pas nécessaire de définir les composants individuels pour obtenir la référence correspondante.

Votre commande ne pourra être ordonnancée avec diligence que si vous indiquez le numéro de référence au complet!

Nous vous remercions de votre cooperation!

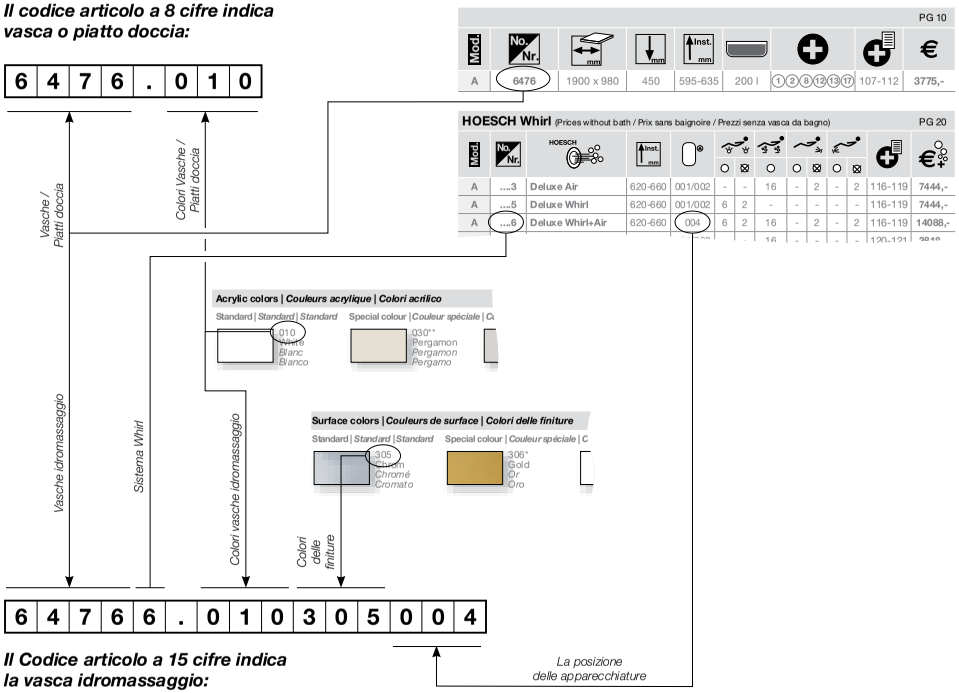
| INDICAZIONI PER ORDINARE

Per ordinare correttamente!

Per consentirci di elaborare correttamente e velocemente il Vostro ordine adottiamo un sistema codice-articoli che descrive il prodotto ordinato nella forma, colore ed esecuzione in modo chiaro e univoco.

Vogliate procedere con il Vostro ordine secondo il seguente esempio.

Il codice articolo a 8 cifre indica vasca o piatto doccia:



Il Codice articolo a 15 cifre indica la vasca idromassaggio:

La posizione delle apparecchiature (Pompa idro, Soffiante, Centralina e Pulsantiera) viene indicato nella griglia „posizione delle apparecchiature". Viene riportato 001: „Destra", 002: „Sinistra", 003: „Centrale", 004: „Destra e Sinistra; determinabile dal punto di osservazione posto esternamente davanti alla colonna scarico.

Per i modelli che possono essere forniti con la possibilità di scelta tra "Destra" (001) e "Sinistra" (002), in carenza di speciificazione nell'ordinazione viene fornita di serie sempre l'esecuzione "Destra".

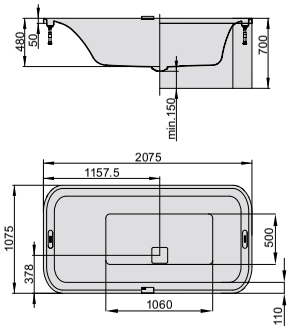
Per gli accessori speciali, per vasche con o senza idromassaggio valgono le stesse regole di inserimento dei codici. In tale caso non è richiesta una specifica disposizione. Il Vs. ordine può essere elaborato solo con la completa compilazione del codice. Ringraziamo per la Vs. preziosa collaborazione!

| ERGO+ 2075 x 1075

Bathtub including white drain cover. Drain cover also available in chrome finish, including control panel, electrical drain (pop-up), overflow and base.

Baignoire à débordement, cache bonde en blanc inclus,disponible aussi en chromé. Livré avec un panneau de commande, d'un système d'écoulement (pop-up électrique) système de trop plein et châssis.

Vasca da bagno con rivestimento bianco, disponibile su richiesta, in cromato. Nascono di serie con telaio premontato, un pannello di comando integrato, un deflusso a bordo vasca con led per PopUp elettronico e con scarichi troppo-pieno.



PG 30

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	6436	2075 x 1075	480	660-700	370 l	–	3339,-
D	6441*	2075 x 1075	480	700	370 l	550 RAL*	5357,- 6160,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 30

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠	€
A	....S	Ergo+	660-700	004	10	-	19	4	-	-	-	6503,-
D	....S*	Ergo+	700	004	10	-	19	4	-	-	-	6503,-
A	....N	Tergum	660-700	004	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	2347,-
D	....N*	Tergum	700	004	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	2347,-

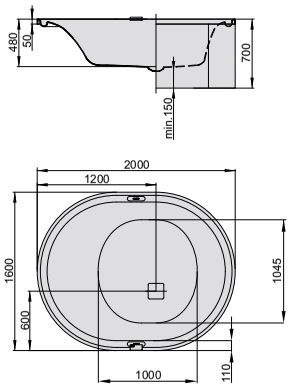
Filling must be performed via an external fitting.
Remplissage avec de l'eau devra être effectué par robinet indépendant.
Il riempimento va effettuato tramite un raccordo esterno.

| ERGO+ 2000 x 1600

Bathtub including white drain cover. Drain cover also available in chrome finish, including control panel, electrical drain (pop-up), overflow and base.

Baignoire à débordement, cache bonde en blanc inclus,disponible aussi en chromé. Livré avec un panneau de commande, d'un système d'écoulement (pop-up électrique) système de trop plein et châssis.

Vasca da bagno con rivestimento bianco, disponibile su richiesta, in cromato. Nascono di serie con telaio premontato, un pannello di comando integrato, un deflusso a bordo vasca con led per PopUp elettronico e con scarichi troppo-pieno.



PG 30

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	6437	2000 x 1600	480	660-700	514 l	–	4643,-
D	6442*	2000 x 1600	480	700	514 l	550 RAL*	6662,- 7661,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 30

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠	€
A	....S	Ergo+	660-700	004	14	-	24	4	-	4	-	6503,-
D	....S*	Ergo+	700	004	14	-	24	4	-	4	-	6503,-
A	....N	Tergum	660-700	004	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	2347,-
D	....N*	Tergum	700	004	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	2347,-

Filling must be performed via an external fitting.
Remplissage avec de l'eau devra être effectué par robinet indépendant.
Il riempimento va effettuato tramite un raccordo esterno.

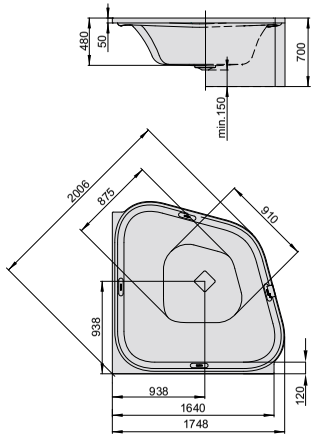
* *Available glass colours: standard: white (550), special colours: RAL colour according to K7 colour guides or consultation with sales office.*
* *Couleurs de verre disponibles : standard: blanc (550), Couleur spéciale: Nuance de couleur RAL selon les nuanciers K7 ou après concertation avec le service commercial intérieur. D'autres couleurs, impressions d'images, logos et motifs disponibles sur demande.*
* *Colori vetro disponibili; standard: bianco (550), Colori speciali: Colore RAL in base alla mazzetta colori K7 oppure consultare il servizio vendite. Ulteriori colori, impressiono immagine, Logo o Motivi sono possibili*

| ERGO+ 1640 x 1640

Bathtub including white drain cover. Drain cover also available in chrome finish, including control panel, electrical drain (pop-up), overflow and base.

Baignoire à débordement, cache bonde en blanc inclus,disponible aussi en chromé. Livré avec un panneau de commande, d'un système d'écoulement (pop-up électrique) système de trop plein et châssis.

Vasca da bagno con rivestimento bianco, disponibile su richiesta, in cromato. Nascono di serie con telaio premontato, un pannello di comando integrato, un deflusso a bordo vasca con led per PopUp elettronico e con scarichi troppo-pieno.



PG 30

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	6438	1640 x 1640	480	660-700	420 l	–	3970,-
C	6443*	1640 x 1640	480	700	420 l	550 RAL*	5316,- 6113,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 30

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠	€
A	....S	Ergo+	660-700	004	6	-	17	8	-	-	-	6503,-
C	....S*	Ergo+	700	004	6	-	17	8	-	-	-	6503,-
A	....N	Tergum	660-700	004	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	2347,-
C	....N*	Tergum	700	004	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	2347,-

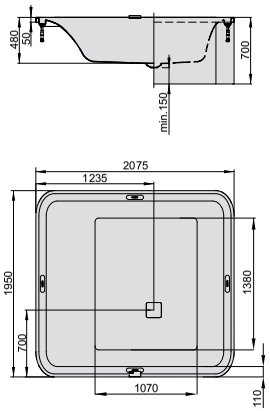
Filling must be performed via an external fitting.
Remplissage avec de l'eau devra être effectué par robinet indépendant.
Il riempimento va effettuato tramite un raccordo esterno.

| ERGO+ 2075 x 1950

Bathtub including white drain cover. Drain cover also available in chrome finish, including control panel, electrical drain (pop-up), overflow and base.

Baignoire à débordement, cache bonde en blanc inclus,disponible aussi en chromé. Livré avec un panneau de commande, d'un système d'écoulement (pop-up électrique) système de trop plein et châssis.

Vasca da bagno con rivestimento bianco, disponibile su richiesta, in cromato. Nascono di serie con telaio premontato, un pannello di comando integrato, un deflusso a bordo vasca con led per PopUp elettronico e con scarichi troppo-pieno.



PG 30

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	6439	2075 x 1950	480	660-700	806 l	–	5989,-
D	6444*	2075 x 1950	480	700	806 l	550 RAL*	8409,- 9670,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 30

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠	€
A	....S	Ergo+	660-700	004	10	-	29	8	-	8	-	7227,-
D	....S*	Ergo+	700	004	10	-	29	8	-	8	-	7227,-
A	....N	Tergum	660-700	004	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	2347,-
D	....N*	Tergum	700	004	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	2347,-

Filling must be performed via an external fitting.
Remplissage avec de l'eau devra être effectué par robinet indépendant.
Il riempimento va effettuato tramite un raccordo esterno.

* *Available glass colours: standard: white (550), special colours: RAL colour according to K7 colour guides or consultation with sales office.*
* *Couleurs de verre disponibles : standard: blanc (550), Couleur spéciale: Nuance de couleur RAL selon les nuanciers K7 ou après concertation avec le service commercial intérieur. D'autres couleurs, impressions d'images, logos et motifs disponibles sur demande.*
* *Colori vetro disponibili; standard: bianco (550), Colori speciali: Colore RAL in base alla mazzetta colori K7 oppure consultare il servizio vendite. Ulteriori colori, impressiono immagine, Logo o Motivi sono possibili*

| WHIRL SYSTEM ERGO+ | *SYSTÈME ERGO+* | *SISTEMA IDROMASSAGGIO ERGO+*

● Standard equipment
○ Optional
– not available

● Équipement de base
○ Accessoires en option
– non disponible

● Dotazione di base
○ Accessori opzionali
– non disponibile

Standard equipment	***Equipement***	***Dotazione***				
Whirl jets	*Buses d'hydromassage*	*Bocchette idromassaggio*	10	14	6	10
Air jets	*Buses à air*	*Bocchette dell'aria*	19	24	17	29
Back jets	*Buses de massage dorsales*	*Bocchette dorsali*	4	4	8	8
Feet jets	*Buses de massage plantaires*	*Bocchette per zona piedi*	-	4	-	8
Adjustable blower, 700 W, air pre-heater, 300 W	*Soufflante réglable, 700 W avec système de préchauffage de l'air 300 W, avec ozonisation*	*Soffiante regolabile 700 W con preriscaldatore 300 W e ozonizzazione*	●	●	●	●
Self-draining whirl pump, adjustable, 1350 W	*Pompe d'hydromassage réglable à vidange automatique, 1350 W*	*Pompa per idromassaggio ad autosvuotamento 1350 W*	●	●	●	●
Integrated electric heater, 3.0 kw, 230V	*Réchauffeur électrique intégré 3,0 kW, 230 V*	*Riscaldamento elettrico integrato 3,0 kW, 230 V incl. centralina*	○	○	○	○
Tub rim keyboard	*Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire*	*Tastiera a bordo vasca*	●	●	●	●
Remote control	*Télécommande*	*Telecomando*	●	●	●	●
HOESCH control 230 V, 50/60 Hz	*Commande HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A*	*Centralina HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A*	●	●	●	●
Completely installed pipe system with residual water drainage	*Système de conduites entièrement installé*	*Sistema di tubi preinstallato*	●	●	●	●
Fully assembled and height adjustable base frame	*Châssis réglable en hauteur entièrement monté avec isolation phonique supplémentaire*	*Supporto completamente montato regolabile in altezza con elementi fonoassorbenti aggiuntivi*	●	●	●	●
4 underwater LED spotlights incl. control 50/60 Hz with integrated coloured light changer, colours: white, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, purple	*4 LED RGB, avec système de commande automatique 50/60 Hz avec inverseur de couleur automatique, couleurs: blanc, rouge, orange, jaune, vert, bleu, indigo, violet*	*4 LED rosso-verdeblu con sistema di azionamento automatico 50/60 Hz con variazione cromatica automatica, colori: bianco, rosso, arancione, giallo, verde, blu, indaco, viola*	●	●	●	●
LED overflow channel lighting with integrated colour light-changer Colours: white, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, purple	*Éclairage par LED intégré dans la goulotte de débordement avec inverseur de couleur automatique, couleurs: blanc, rouge, orange, jaune, vert, bleu, indigo, violet*	*Illuminazione rosso-verde-blu con sistema di azionamento automatico 50/60 Hz con variazione cromatica automatica. Colori: bianco, rosso, arancione, giallo, verde, blu, indaco, viola*	○	○	○	○
Visible parts in chrome	*Éléments visibles chromés*	*Componenti a vista cromati*	●	●	●	●
Function	***Fonction***	***Funzionamento***				
Whirl massage, power adjustable +/- and interval effect	*Hydromassage, puissance réglable + / - et avec fonctionnement par intervalle*	*Idromassaggio, Potenza idromassaggio regolabile +/-, Effetto intervallo*	●	●	●	●
Connectable air-mix via blower	*Possibilité d'ajouter de l'air via une soufflante*	*Miscelazione aria mediante soffiante attivabile*	●	●	●	●
Air massage, power adjustable +/- and interval massage effect	*Aéromassage, puissance réglable + / - et avec fonctionnement par intervalle*	*Massaggio ad aria, Potenza massaggio ad aria regolabile +/-, Effetto intervallo*	●	●	●	●
Air heating	*Préchauffeur d'air*	*Riscaldamento dell'aria*	●	●	●	●
Passive air enrichment	*Ajout passif d'air*	*Miscelazione aria passiva*	●	●	●	●
Ozonation	*Ozonisation*	*Ozonizzazione*	●	●	●	●
Residual water drainage	*Vidange de l'eau résiduelle*	*Scarico dell'acqua residua*	●	●	●	●
Dry-run-protection	*Protection contre le fonctionnement à sec*	*Protezione dal rischio di funzionamento a secco*	●	●	●	●
Semi-automatic system disinfection	*Désinfection semi-automatique du système*	*Disinfezione del sistema semiautomatica*	●	●	●	●
Fully-automatic drying of air pipes	*Séchage entièrement automatique des conduites d'air*	*Asciugatura completamente automatica*	●	●	●	●
Vital station	*Vitalisation*	*Stazione di vitalizzazione dell'acqua*	○	○	○	○

Remote control
Télécommande
Telecomando

LED-underwater spotlight
Projecteur LED immergé
Faretti LED subacquei

Whirl jet
Buse balnéo
Bocchetta idromassaggio

Control panel on the edge of the bathtub
Commande facile à l'aide du panneau de commande
Pannello di controllo per comandi

Super-flat air jet
Buse à air extra plate
Bocchetta dell'aria ultrapiatta

| WHIRL SYSTEM TERGUM | *SYSTÈME TERGUM* | *SISTEMA IDROMASSAGGIO TERGUM*

● Standard equipment
○ Optional
– not available

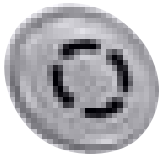
● Équipement de base
○ Accessoires en option
– non disponible

● Dotazione di base
○ Accessori opzionali
– non disponibile

Standard equipment	***Equipement***	***Dotazione***	
Whirl jets	*Buses d'hydromassage*	*Bocchette idromassaggio*	-
Air jets	*Buses à air*	*Bocchette dell'aria*	-
Back jets	*Buses de massage dorsales*	*Bocchette dorsali*	10
Feet jets	*Buses de massage plantaires*	*Bocchette per zona piedi*	-
Adjustable blower 400W with pre air heating and ozonation	*Soufflante réglable avec système de préchauffage de l'air 400 W, avec ozonisation*	*Soffiante regolabile 400 W con ozonizzazione*	●
Adjustable water pump 900W, self-draining	*Pompe d'hydromassage réglable à vidange automatique, 900 W*	*Pompa per idromassaggio ad autosvuotamento 900W*	●
Integrated electric heater, 3.0 kw, 230V	*Réchauffeur électrique intégré 3,0 kW, 230 V*	*Riscaldamento elettrico integrato 3,0 kW, 230 V incl. centralina*	○
Tub rim keyboard	*Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire*	*Tastiera a bordo vasca*	●
Remote control	*Télécommande*	*Telecomando*	●
HOESCH control 230 V, 50/60 Hz	*Commande HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A*	*Centralina HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A*	●
Completely installed pipe system with residual water drainage	*Système de conduites entièrement installé*	*Sistema di tubi preinstallato*	●
Fully assembled and height adjustable base frame	*Châssis réglable en hauteur entièrement monté avec isolation phonique supplémentaire*	*Supporto completamente montato regolabile in altezza con elementi fonoassorbenti aggiuntivi*	●
4 underwater LED spotlights incl. control 50/60 Hz with integrated coloured light changer, colours: white, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, purple	*4 LED RGB, avec système de commande automatique 50/60 Hz avec inverseur de couleur automatique, couleurs: blanc, rouge, orange, jaune, vert, bleu, indigo, violet*	*4 LED rosso-verdeblu con sistema di azionamento automatico 50/60 Hz con variazione cromatica automatica, colori: bianco, rosso, arancione,giallo, verde, blu, indaco, viola*	○
LED overflow channel lighting with integrated colour light-changer Colours: white, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, purple	*Éclairage par LED intégré dans la goulotte de débordement avec inverseur de couleur automatique, couleurs: blanc, rouge, orange, jaune, vert, bleu, indigo, violet*	*Illuminazione rosso-verde-blu con sistema di azionamento automatico 50/60 Hz con variazione cromatica automatica. Colori: bianco, rosso, arancione, giallo, verde, blu, indaco, viola*	○
Visible parts in chrome	*Éléments visibles chromés*	*Componenti a vista cromati*	●
Function	***Fonction***	***Funzionamento***	
Whirl massage, power adjustable +/- and interval effect	*Hydromassage, puissance réglable + / - et avec fonctionnement par intervalle*	*Idromassaggio, Potenza idromassaggio regolabile +/-, Effetto intervallo*	●
Connectable air-mix via blower	*Possibilité d'ajouter de l'air via une soufflante*	*Miscelazione aria mediante soffiante attivabile*	●
Air massage, power adjustable +/- and interval massage effect	*Aéromassage, puissance réglable + / - et avec fonctionnement par intervalle*	*Massaggio ad aria, Potenza massaggio ad aria regolabile +/-, Effetto intervallo*	-
Air heating	*Préchauffeur d'air*	*Riscaldamento dell'aria*	●
Passive air enrichment	*Ajout passif d'air*	*Miscelazione aria passiva*	●
Ozonation	*Ozonisation*	*Ozonizzazione*	●
Residual water drainage	*Vidange de l'eau résiduelle*	*Scarico dell'acqua residua*	●
Dry-run-protection	*Protection contre le fonctionnement à sec*	*Protezione dal rischio di funzionamento a secco*	●
Semi-automatic system disinfection	*Désinfection semi-automatique du système*	*Disinfezione del sistema semiautomatica*	-
Fully-automatic drying of air pipes	*Séchage entièrement automatique des conduites d'air*	*Asciugatura completamente automatica*	●
Vital station	*Vitalisation*	*Stazione di vitalizzazione dell'acqua*	○

Remote control
Télécommande
Telecomando

Control panel on the edge of the bathtub
Commande facile à l'aide du panneau de commande
Pannello di controllo per comandi



Back jet
Buses de massage dorsales
Bocchette dorsali

Special accessories for Ergo⁺ | *Accessoires spéciaux pour Ergo⁺ | Accessori speciali per Ergo⁺* PG 30 / (PG 10, PG 20)	No. / Nr.	€
4 underwater LED spotlights, chrome-plated incl. control 50/60 Hz with integrated coloured light changer, colours: white, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, purple **Available only for bathtubs without the Whirl/Airsystem!** ***4 Projecteur immergé LED,*** *chromé* *Système de commande automatique avec inverseur de couleur inclus Couleurs : blanc, rouge, orange, jaune, vert, bleu, indigo, violet (monte al'usine)* ***Disponible seulement pour les baignoires sans équipement balnéo Whirl/Air!*** ***4 LED rosso-verde-blu,*** *cromato* *con sistema di azionamento automatico 50/60 Hz con variazione cromatica automatica, colori: bianco, rosso, arancione, giallo, verde, blu, indaco, viola (montato in fabbrica)* ***Disponibile solo per vasche da bagno senza il sistema Whirl/Air*** PG 20	690914T	1243,-
LED overflow channel lighting with integrated colour light-changer Colours: white, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, purple ***Éclairage par LED intégré dans la goulotte de débordement*** *avec inverseur de couleur automatique, couleurs: blanc, rouge, orange, jaune, vert, bleu, indigo, violet* ***Illuminazione LED*** *con sistema di azionamento automatico 50/60 Hz con variazione cromatica automatica, colori: bianco, rosso, arancione, giallo, verde, blu, indaco, viola*	69090	2108,-
InvisibleSound PG 20 Incl. complete sound module (Bluetooth) at 230 V, 50/60 Hz with: – 2 woofer/mid-range speaker, 60 watts ***InvisibleSound*** *Y compris module son (Bluetooth) complet 230 V, 50/60 Hz avec:* *– 2 haut-parleurs grave/médium de 60 W pour les aigus* ***InvisibleSound*** *Incl. modulo audio completo (Bluetooth) da 230 V, 50/60 Hz con:* *– 2 midrange 60 Watt*	69719	1175,-
Integrated electric heater 3,0 kW, 230 V incl. control 50/60 Hz **Only available for bathtubs with Whirl/Air system** ***Réchauffeur électrique intégré*** *3,0 kW, 230 V incl. commande 50/60 Hz* ***Disponible seulement pour les baignoires équipées d'un système Whirl/Airsystem*** ***Riscaldamento elettrico integrato*** *3,0 kW, 230 V incl. centralina 50/60 Hz* ***Disponibile solo per vasche da bagno con sistema Whirl/Air***	697702	1883,-
2 arm rests made of water-resistant teak wood and skin-friendly gel material ***2 accoudoirs*** *en teck résistant à l'eau et en matière gel, douce pour la peau* ***2 braccioli*** *in teak resistente all'acqua e gel non irritante*	697700	859,-
Neckrest made of water-resistant teak wood and skin-friendly gel material ***Coussin appui-nuque*** *en teck résistant à l'eau et en matière gel, douce pour la peau* ***Cuscino appoggiatesta*** *in teak resistente all'acqua e gel non irritante*	697701	405,-
Vital station PG 20 for water revitalisation ***Station de vitalisation*** *de l'eau* ***Stazione di vitalizzazione*** *dell'acqua*	69706	497,-
Square drain cover in chrome PG 10 ***Cache bonde carré et chromé*** ***Rivestimento quadrato cromato***	121513.305	54,-
Ventilation/service grid (420 x 325 mm) PG 20 ***Grille d'aération/trappe de visite*** *(420 x 325 mm)* white / *blanc / bianco* ***Griglia di revisione*** *(420 x 325 mm)* alu-eloxadized / *alu anodisé / geeloxeerd alluminio*	6683.310 6683.340	579,- 327,-

Subject to technical modification. | *Sous réserve de modifications techniques. | Salvo modifiche tecniche.*

Freestanding Solique Bathtubs |
Baignoire îlot en Solique |
Vasche da bagno Solique |

LaSenia
1800 x 800 mm

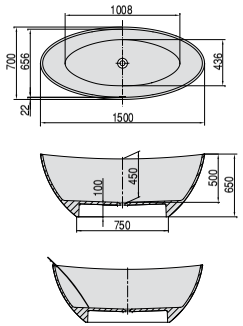
| NAMUR 1500 x 700

SOLIQUE

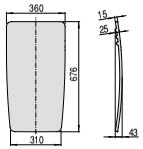
Bathtub comprises Drain/overflow fitting Klick-Klack, Connecting hose for connection with HT-drain at site and frame as standard.

Vidage spécial (clic/clac), raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison et châssis inclus.

Colonna scarico con troppo pieno (clica/clack), tubo flessibile di collegamento alla connessione HT-casa in dotazione e telaio compreso nella fornitura.



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm		€
						PG 35
D	4405.010	1500 x 700	450	650	220 l	4174,-
D	4405.013	1500 x 700	450	650	220 l	4800,-

Special accessories for Namur *Accessoires spéciaux pour Namur* *Accessori speciali per Namur*	PG 10	No. Nr.	€
Backrest / footrest 676 x 360 mm **Material: Polyurethane,** **Colour: Black** ***Dossier/ Repose-pied 676 x 360 mm*** ***Matériau: polyuréthanne,*** ***Couleur: noir*** ***Schienali/Voetbank 676 x 360 mm*** ***Materiale: Poliuretano*** ***Colore: Nero***		69194	405,-

For complementary NAMUR washstands, see page 134
Vasque NAMUR à la page 134
Per complementari lavabi NAMUR, vedere da pagina 134

The bathtub with anti-slip surface carries a surcharge of 290 €
Plus value pour la surface avec anti-derapant: 290 € modèle spécial
L'opzione della superficie anti-scivolo applicata alla vasca da bagno ha un costo extra di 290 €

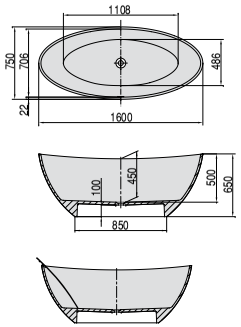
| NAMUR 1600 x 750

SOLIQUE

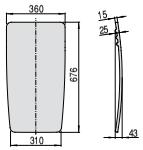
Bathtub comprises Drain/overflow fitting Klick-Klack, Connecting hose for connection with HT-drain at site and frame as standard.

Vidage spécial (clic/clac), raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison et châssis inclus.

Colonna scarico con troppo pieno (clica/clack), tubo flessibile di collegamento alla connessione HT-casa in dotazione e telaio compreso nella fornitura.



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm		€
						PG 35
D	4404.010	1600 x 750	450	650	250 l	4174,-
D	4404.013	1600 x 750	450	650	250 l	4800,-

Special accessories for Namur *Accessoires spéciaux pour Namur* *Accessori speciali per Namur*	PG 10	No. Nr.	€
Backrest / footrest 676 x 360 mm **Material: Polyurethane,** **Colour: Black** ***Dossier/ Repose-pied 676 x 360 mm*** ***Matériau: polyuréthanne,*** ***Couleur: noir*** ***Schienali/Voetbank 676 x 360 mm*** ***Materiale: Poliuretano*** ***Colore: Nero***		69194	405,-

For complementary NAMUR washstands, see page 134
Vasque NAMUR à la page 134
Per complementari lavabi NAMUR, vedere da pagina 134

The bathtub with anti-slip surface carries a surcharge of 290 €
Plus value pour la surface avec anti-derapant: 290 € modèle spécial
L'opzione della superficie anti-scivolo applicata alla vasca da bagno ha un costo extra di 290 €

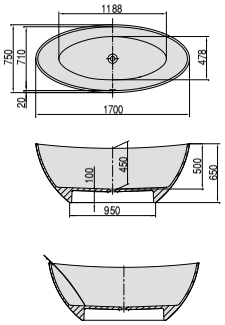
| NAMUR 1700 x 750

SOLIQUE

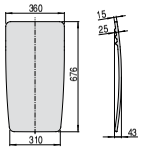
Bathtub comprises Drain/overflow fitting Klick-Klack, Connecting hose for connection with HT-drain at site and frame as standard.

Vidage spécial (clic/clac), raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison et châssis inclus.

Colonna scarico con troppo pieno (clica/clack), tubo flessibile di collegamento alla connessione HT-casa in dotazione e telaio compreso nella fornitura.



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm		€
						PG 35
D	4400.010	1700 x 750	450	650	265 l	4174,-
D	4400.013	1700 x 750	450	650	265 l	4800,-

Special accessories for Namur *Accessoires spéciaux pour Namur* *Accessori speciali per Namur*	PG 10	No. Nr.	€
Backrest / footrest 676 x 360 mm **Material: Polyurethane,** **Colour: Black** ***Dossier/ Repose-pied 676 x 360 mm*** ***Matériau: polyuréthanne,*** ***Couleur: noir*** ***Schienali/Voetbank 676 x 360 mm*** ***Materiale: Poliuretano*** ***Colore: Nero***		69194	405,-

For complementary NAMUR washstands, see page 134
Vasque NAMUR à la page 134
Per complementari lavabi NAMUR, vedere da pagina 134

The bathtub with anti-slip surface carries a surcharge of 290 €
Plus value pour la surface avec anti-derapant: 290 € modèle spécial
L'opzione della superficie anti-scivolo applicata alla vasca da bagno ha un costo extra di 290 €

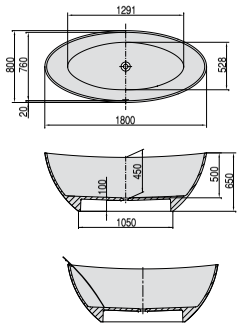
| NAMUR 1800 x 800

SOLIQUE

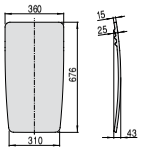
Bathtub comprises Drain/overflow fitting Klick-Klack, Connecting hose for connection with HT-drain at site and frame as standard.

Vidage spécial (clic/clac), raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison et châssis inclus.

Colonna scarico con troppo pieno (clica/clack), tubo flessibile di collegamento alla connessione HT-casa in dotazione e telaio compreso nella fornitura.



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm		€
						PG 35
D	4401.010	1800 x 800	450	650	310 l	4282,-
D	4401.013	1800 x 800	450	650	310 l	4924,-

Special accessories for Namur *Accessoires spéciaux pour Namur* *Accessori speciali per Namur*	PG 10	No. Nr.	€
Backrest / footrest 676 x 360 mm **Material: Polyurethane,** **Colour: Black** ***Dossier/ Repose-pied 676 x 360 mm*** ***Matériau: polyuréthanne,*** ***Couleur: noir*** ***Schienali/Voetbank 676 x 360 mm*** ***Materiale: Poliuretano*** ***Colore: Nero***		69194	405,-

For complementary NAMUR washstands, see page 134
Vasque NAMUR à la page 134
Per complementari lavabi NAMUR, vedere da pagina 134

The bathtub with anti-slip surface carries a surcharge of 290 €
Plus value pour la surface avec anti-derapant: 290 € modèle spécial
L'opzione della superficie anti-scivolo applicata alla vasca da bagno ha un costo extra di 290 €

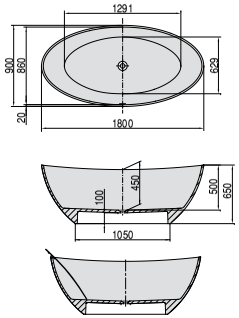
| NAMUR 1800 x 900

SOLIQUE

Bathtub comprises Drain/overflow fitting Klick-Klack, Connecting hose for connection with HT-drain at site and frame as standard.

Vidage spécial (clic/clac), raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison et châssis inclus.

Colonna scarico con troppo pieno (clica/clack), tubo flessibile di collegamento alla connessione HT-casa in dotazione e telaio compreso nella fornitura.



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm		€
D	4402.010	1800 x 900	450	650	350 l	4390,-
D	4402.013	1800 x 900	450	650	350 l	5049,-

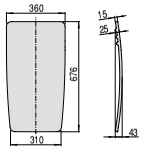
Special accessories for Namur
Accessoires spéciaux pour Namur
Accessori speciali per Namur

PG 10 | No. Nr. | €

Backrest / footrest 676 x 360 mm
Material: Polyurethane,
Colour: Black

Dossier/ Repose-pied 676 x 360 mm
Matériau: polyuréthanne,
Couleur: noir

Schienali/Voetbank 676 x 360 mm
Materiale: Poliuretano
Colore: Nero



69194 | 405,-

For complementary NAMUR washstands, see page 134
Vasque NAMUR à la page 134
Per complementari lavabi NAMUR, vedere da pagina 134

The bathtub with anti-slip surface carries a surcharge of 290 €
Plus value pour la surface avec anti-derapant: 290 € modèle spécial
L'opzione della superficie anti-scivolo applicata alla vasca da bagno ha un costo extra di 290 €

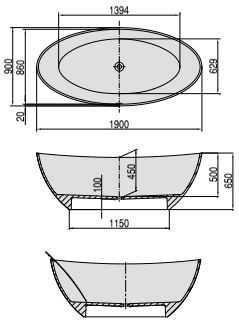
| NAMUR 1900 x 900

SOLIQUE

Bathtub comprises Drain/overflow fitting Klick-Klack, Connecting hose for connection with HT-drain at site and frame as standard.

Vidage spécial (clic/clac), raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison et châssis inclus.

Colonna scarico con troppo pieno (clica/clack), tubo flessibile di collegamento alla connessione HT-casa in dotazione e telaio compreso nella fornitura.



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm		€
D	4403.010	1900 x 900	450	650	370 l	4606,-
D	4403.013	1900 x 900	450	650	370 l	5297,-

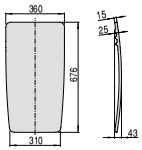
Special accessories for Namur
Accessoires spéciaux pour Namur
Accessori speciali per Namur

PG 10 | No. Nr. | €

Backrest / footrest 676 x 360 mm
Material: Polyurethane,
Colour: Black

Dossier/ Repose-pied 676 x 360 mm
Matériau: polyuréthanne,
Couleur: noir

Schienali/Voetbank 676 x 360 mm
Materiale: Poliuretano
Colore: Nero



69194 | 405,-

For complementary NAMUR washstands, see page 134
Vasque NAMUR à la page 134
Per complementari lavabi NAMUR, vedere da pagina 134

The bathtub with anti-slip surface carries a surcharge of 290 €
Plus value pour la surface avec anti-derapant: 290 € modèle spécial
L'opzione della superficie anti-scivolo applicata alla vasca da bagno ha un costo extra di 290 €

| LASENIA 1500 x 700

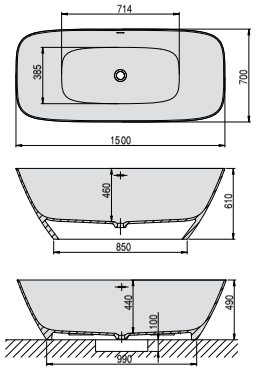
new!

SOLIQUE

Bathtub comprises Drain/overflow fitting Klick-Klack, Connecting hose for connection with HT-drain at site and frame as standard.

Vidage spécial (clic/clac), raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison et châssis inclus.

Colonna scarico con troppo pieno (clica/clack), tubo flessibile di collegamento alla connessione HT-casa in dotazione e telaio compreso nella fornitura.



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm A x B	mm	Inst. mm		€
D	4500.010	1500 x 700	460	610	314 l	3965,-
D	4500.013	1500 x 700	460	610	314 l	4560,-
D	4500L.010	1500 x 700	440	490	314 l	3965,-
D	4500L.013	1500 x 700	440	490	314 l	4560,-

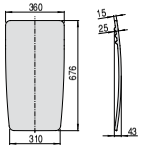
Special accessories for LaSenia
Accessoires spéciaux pour LaSenia
Accessori speciali per LaSenia

PG 10 | No. Nr. | €

Backrest / footrest 676 x 360 mm
Material: Polyurethane,
Colour: Black

Dossier/ Repose-pied 676 x 360 mm
Matériau: polyuréthanne,
Couleur: noir

Schienali/Voetbank 676 x 360 mm
Materiale: Poliuretano
Colore: Nero



69194 | 405,-

Available from June 2018 / Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018 / Disponibile da giugno 2018

For complementary LaSenia washstands, see page 133 / *Vasque LaSenia à la page 133 / Per complementari lavabi LaSenia, vedere da pagina 133*

The bathtub with anti-slip surface carries a surcharge of 290 €
Plus value pour la surface avec anti-derapant: 290 € modèle spécial
L'opzione della superficie anti-scivolo applicata alla vasca da bagno ha un costo extra di 290 €

| LASENIA 1600 x 750

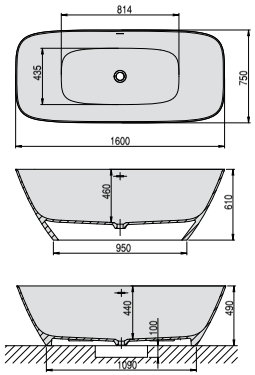
new!

SOLIQUE

Bathtub comprises Drain/overflow fitting Klick-Klack, Connecting hose for connection with HT-drain at site and frame as standard.

Vidage spécial (clic/clac), raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison et châssis inclus.

Colonna scarico con troppo pieno (clica/clack), tubo flessibile di collegamento alla connessione HT-casa in dotazione e telaio compreso nella fornitura.



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm A x B	mm	Inst. mm		€
D	4501.010	1600 x 750	460	610	333 l	3965,-
D	4501.013	1600 x 750	460	610	333 l	4560,-
D	4501L.010	1600 x 750	440	490	333 l	3965,-
D	4501L.013	1600 x 750	440	490	333 l	4560,-

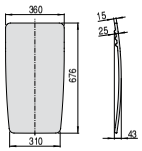
Special accessories for LaSenia
Accessoires spéciaux pour LaSenia
Accessori speciali per LaSenia

PG 10 | No. Nr. | €

Backrest / footrest 676 x 360 mm
Material: Polyurethane,
Colour: Black

Dossier/ Repose-pied 676 x 360 mm
Matériau: polyuréthanne,
Couleur: noir

Schienali/Voetbank 676 x 360 mm
Materiale: Poliuretano
Colore: Nero



69194 | 405,-

Available from June 2018 / Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018 / Disponibile da giugno 2018

For complementary LaSenia washstands, see page 133 / *Vasque LaSenia à la page 133 / Per complementari lavabi LaSenia, vedere da pagina 133*

The bathtub with anti-slip surface carries a surcharge of 290 €
Plus value pour la surface avec anti-derapant: 290 € modèle spécial
L'opzione della superficie anti-scivolo applicata alla vasca da bagno ha un costo extra di 290 €

| LASENIA 1700 x 750

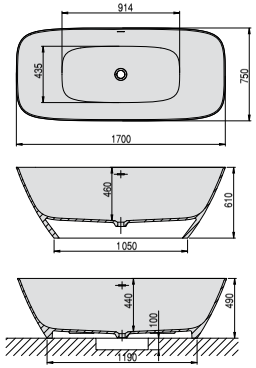
new!

SOLIQUE

Bathtub comprises Drain/overflow fitting Klick-Klack, Connecting hose for connection with HT-drain at site and frame as standard.

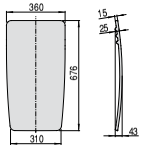
Vidage spécial (clic/clac), raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison et châssis inclus.

Colonna scarico con troppo pieno (clica/clack), tubo flessibile di collegamento alla connessione HT-casa in dotazione e telaio compreso nella fornitura.



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm		€
D	4502.010	1700 x 750	460	610	344 l	3965,-
D	4502.013	1700 x 750	460	610	344 l	4560,-
D	4502L.010	1700 x 750	440	490	344 l	3965,-
D	4502L.013	1700 x 750	440	490	344 l	4560,-

Special accessories for LaSenia ***Accessoires spéciaux pour LaSenia*** ***Accessori speciali per LaSenia***	PG 10	No. Nr.	€
Backrest / footrest 676 x 360 mm **Material: Polyurethane,** **Colour: Black** ***Dossier/ Repose-pied 676 x 360 mm*** ***Matériau: polyuréthanne,*** ***Couleur: noir*** ***Schienali/Voetbank 676 x 360 mm*** ***Materiale: Poliuretano*** ***Colore: Nero***		69194	405,-

Available from June 2018 / Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018 / Disponibile da giugno 2018

For complementary LaSenia washstands, see page 133 / *Vasque LaSenia à la page 133 / Per complementari lavabi LaSenia, vedere da pagina 133*

The bathtub with anti-slip surface carries a surcharge of 290 €
Plus value pour la surface avec anti-derapant: 290 € modèle spécial
L'opzione della superficie anti-scivolo applicata alla vasca da bagno ha un costo extra di 290 €

| LASENIA 1800 x 800

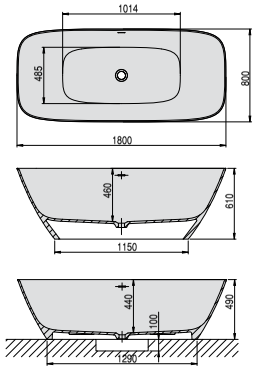
new!

SOLIQUE

Bathtub comprises Drain/overflow fitting Klick-Klack, Connecting hose for connection with HT-drain at site and frame as standard.

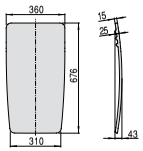
Vidage spécial (clic/clac), raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison et châssis inclus.

Colonna scarico con troppo pieno (clica/clack), tubo flessibile di collegamento alla connessione HT-casa in dotazione e telaio compreso nella fornitura.



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm		€
D	4503. 010	1800 x 800	460	610	384 l	4068,-
D	4503. 013	1800 x 800	460	610	384 l	4678,-
D	4503L.010	1800 x 800	440	490	384 l	4068,-
D	4503L.013	1800 x 800	440	490	384 l	4678,-

Special accessories for LaSenia ***Accessoires spéciaux pour LaSenia*** ***Accessori speciali per LaSenia***	PG 10	No. Nr.	€
Backrest / footrest 676 x 360 mm **Material: Polyurethane,** **Colour: Black** ***Dossier/ Repose-pied 676 x 360 mm*** ***Matériau: polyuréthanne,*** ***Couleur: noir*** ***Schienali/Voetbank 676 x 360 mm*** ***Materiale: Poliuretano*** ***Colore: Nero***		69194	405,-

Available from June 2018 / Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018 / Disponibile da giugno 2018

For complementary LaSenia washstands, see page 133 / *Vasque LaSenia à la page 133 / Per complementari lavabi LaSenia, vedere da pagina 133*

The bathtub with anti-slip surface carries a surcharge of 290 €
Plus value pour la surface avec anti-derapant: 290 € modèle spécial
L'opzione della superficie anti-scivolo applicata alla vasca da bagno ha un costo extra di 290 €

| LASENIA 1800 x 900

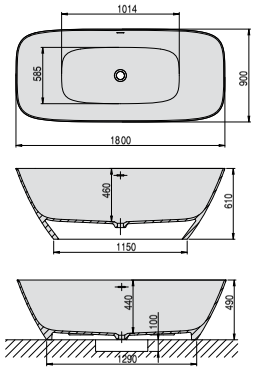
new!

SOLIQUE

Bathtub comprises Drain/overflow fitting Klick-Klack, Connecting hose for connection with HT-drain at site and frame as standard.

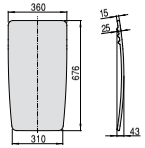
Vidage spécial (clic/clac), raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison et châssis inclus.

Colonna scarico con troppo pieno (clica/clack), tubo flessibile di collegamento alla connessione HT-casa in dotazione e telaio compreso nella fornitura.



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm		€
D	4504.010	1800 x 900	460	610	425 l	4171,-
D	4504.013	1800 x 900	460	610	425 l	4797,-
D	4504L.010	1800 x 900	440	490	425 l	4171,-
D	4504L.013	1800 x 900	440	490	425 l	4797,-

Special accessories for LaSenia ***Accessoires spéciaux pour LaSenia*** ***Accessori speciali per LaSenia***	PG 10	No. Nr.	€
Backrest / footrest 676 x 360 mm **Material: Polyurethane,** **Colour: Black** ***Dossier/ Repose-pied 676 x 360 mm*** ***Matériau: polyuréthanne,*** ***Couleur: noir*** ***Schienali/Voetbank 676 x 360 mm*** ***Materiale: Poliuretano*** ***Colore: Nero***		69194	405,-

Available from June 2018 / Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018 / Disponibile da giugno 2018

For complementary LaSenia washstands, see page 133 / *Vasque LaSenia à la page 133 / Per complementari lavabi LaSenia, vedere da pagina 133*

The bathtub with anti-slip surface carries a surcharge of 290 €
Plus value pour la surface avec anti-derapant: 290 € modèle spécial
L'opzione della superficie anti-scivolo applicata alla vasca da bagno ha un costo extra di 290 €

| LASENIA 1900 x 900

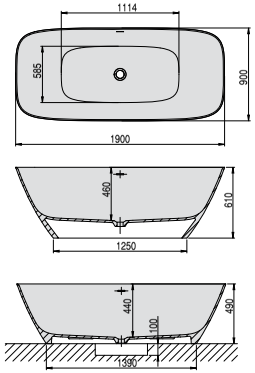
new!

SOLIQUE

Bathtub comprises Drain/overflow fitting Klick-Klack, Connecting hose for connection with HT-drain at site and frame as standard.

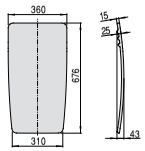
Vidage spécial (clic/clac), raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison et châssis inclus.

Colonna scarico con troppo pieno (clica/clack), tubo flessibile di collegamento alla connessione HT-casa in dotazione e telaio compreso nella fornitura.



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm		€
D	4505.010	1900 x 900	465	610	465 l	4376,-
D	4505.013	1900 x 900	465	610	465 l	5032,-
D	4505L.010	1900 x 900	440	490	465 l	4376,-
D	4505L.013	1900 x 900	440	490	465 l	5032,-

Special accessories for LaSenia ***Accessoires spéciaux pour LaSenia*** ***Accessori speciali per LaSenia***	PG 10	No. Nr.	€
Backrest / footrest 676 x 360 mm **Material: Polyurethane,** **Colour: Black** ***Dossier/ Repose-pied 676 x 360 mm*** ***Matériau: polyuréthanne,*** ***Couleur: noir*** ***Schienali/Voetbank 676 x 360 mm*** ***Materiale: Poliuretano*** ***Colore: Nero***		69194	405,-

Available from June 2018 / Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018 / Disponibile da giugno 2018

For complementary LaSenia washstands, see page 133 / *Vasque LaSenia à la page 133 / Per complementari lavabi LaSenia, vedere da pagina 133*

The bathtub with anti-slip surface carries a surcharge of 290 €
Plus value pour la surface avec anti-derapant: 290 € modèle spécial
L'opzione della superficie anti-scivolo applicata alla vasca da bagno ha un costo extra di 290 €

| NAMUR LOUNGE 1800 x 800

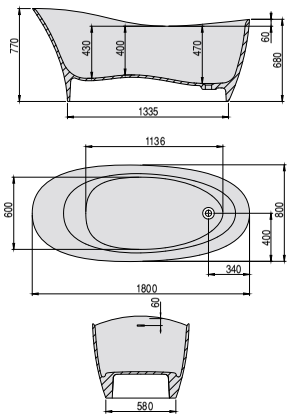
new!

SOLIDUR

Bathtub comprises Drain/overflow fitting Klick-Klack, Connecting hose for connection with HT-drain at site and frame as standard.

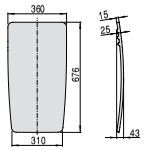
Vidage special (clic/clac), raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison et chassis inclus.

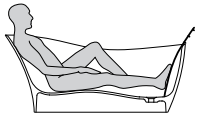
Colonna scarico con troppo pieno (clica/clack), tubo flessibile di collegamento alla connessione HT-casa in dotazione e telaio compreso nella fornitura.



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm		€
D	4492.010	1800 x 800	470	680/770	371 l	5765,-
D	4492.013	1800 x 800	470	680/770	371 l	6630,-

Special accessories for Namur *Accessoires spéciaux pour Namur* *Accessori speciali per Namur*	PG 10	No. Nr.	€
Backrest / footrest 676 x 360 mm Material: Polyurethane, Colour: Black *Dossier/ Repose-pied 676 x 360 mm* *Matériau: polyuréthanne,* *Couleur: noir* *Schienali/Voetbank 676 x 360 mm* *Materiale: Poliuretano* *Colore: Nero*		69194	405,-



Available from June 2018 / Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018 / Disponibile da giugno 2018

For complementary Namur Lounge washstands, see page 134 / *Vasque Namur Lounge à la page 134 / Per complementari lavabi Namur Lounge, vedere da pagina 134*

| NAMUR LOUNGE 1900 x 900

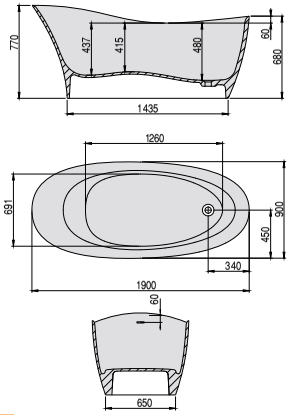
new!

SOLIDUR

Bathtub comprises Drain/overflow fitting Klick-Klack, Connecting hose for connection with HT-drain at site and frame as standard.

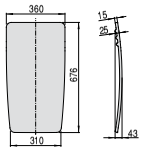
Vidage special (clic/clac), raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison et chassis inclus.

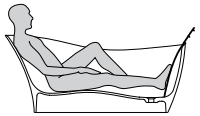
Colonna scarico con troppo pieno (clica/clack), tubo flessibile di collegamento alla connessione HT-casa in dotazione e telaio compreso nella fornitura.

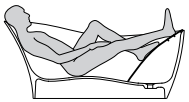


PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm		€
D	4493.010	1900 x 900	470	680/770	449 l	6220,-
D	4493.013	1900 x 900	470	680/770	449 l	7153,-

Special accessories for Namur *Accessoires spéciaux pour Namur* *Accessori speciali per Namur*	PG 10	No. Nr.	€
Backrest / footrest 676 x 360 mm Material: Polyurethane, Colour: Black *Dossier/ Repose-pied 676 x 360 mm* *Matériau: polyuréthanne,* *Couleur: noir* *Schienali/Voetbank 676 x 360 mm* *Materiale: Poliuretano* *Colore: Nero*		69194	405,-

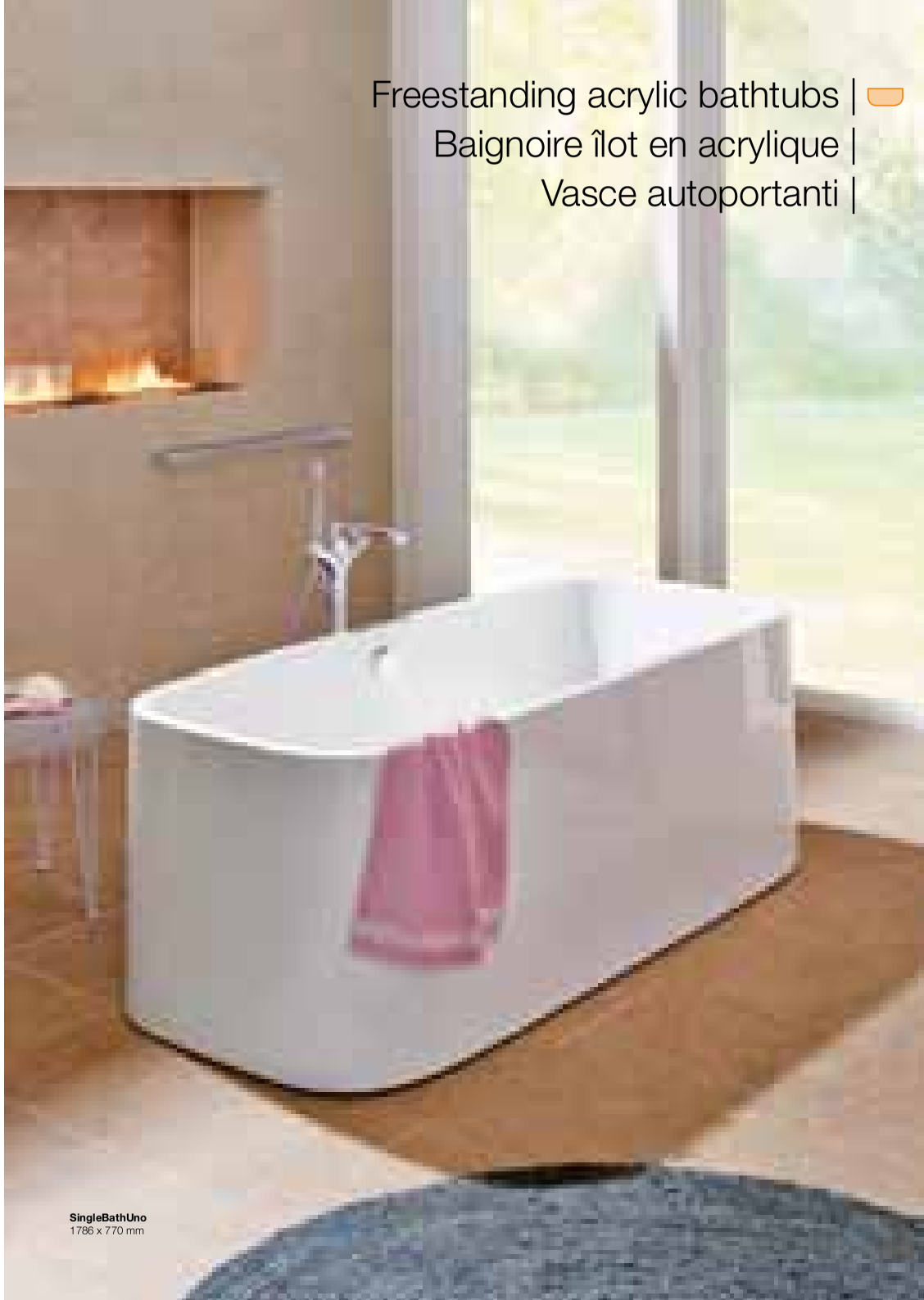




Available from June 2018 / Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018 / Disponibile da giugno 2018

For complementary Namur Lounge washstands, see page 134 / *Vasque Namur Lounge à la page 134 / Per complementari lavabi Namur Lounge, vedere da pagina 134*

Freestanding acrylic bathtubs |
Baignoire îlot en acrylique |
Vasce autoportanti |



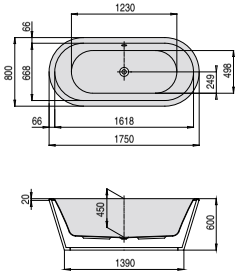
SingleBathUno
1786 x 770 mm

| PHILIPPE STARCK 1750 x 800 Edition 2

with exterior panelling made of acrylic/ABS includes base frame.

avec tablier en acrylique/ABS y compris châssis.

con rivestimento esterno in PMMA Supporto incluso.



PG 10

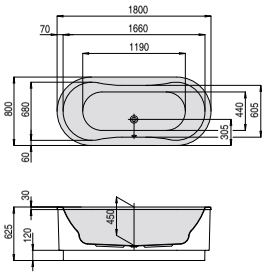
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
D	6136.010	1750 x 800	450	600	165 l	2 8 12 13 17 19	107-112	6456,-

| TACNA 1800 x 800

with exterior panelling made of acrylic/ABS includes base frame.

avec tablier en acrylique/ABS y compris châssis.

con rivestimento esterno in Acrilico/ABS Supporto incluso.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
D	6466	1800 x 800	450	625	155 l	2 8 12 13 19	107-112	1842,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm										€
D	X	Laola II Air	625	001/002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-

Exterior panelling | *Tablier* | *Rivestimento esterno s. 15* PG 10

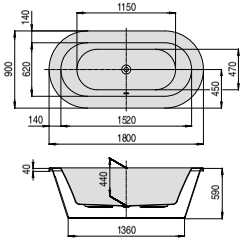
Mod.	No. Nr.	€
D	86466.030	285,-
D	86466.500	285,-
D	86466.501	285,-
D	86466.502	285,-
D	86466.503	285,-
D	86466.504	285,-

| PHILIPPE STARCK 1800 x 900 Edition 1

with exterior panelling made of acrylic/ABS includes base frame.
Bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bathtub rim.

avec tablier en acrylique/ABS y compris châssis.
La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

con rivestimento esterno in Acrilico/ABS Supporto incluso
La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
D	6021.010	1800 x 900	440	590	125 l	2 8 12 13 17 19	107-112	7594,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

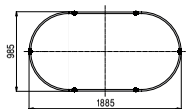
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm										€
D	....U	Reviva II Air	590	001	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
D	X	Laola II Air	590	001	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-

Exterior panelling s. 15 PG 10
Tablier
Rivestimento esterno

Mod.	No. Nr.	€
D	86021.030	285,-
D	86021.500	285,-
D	86021.501	285,-
D	86021.502	285,-
D	86021.503	285,-
D	86021.504	285,-

Special accessories for Philippe Starck 1 PG 10
Accessoires spéciaux pour Philippe Starck 1
Accessori speciali per Philippe Starck 1

	No. Nr.	€
Towel rail 1885 x 985 mm ***Porte serviette 1885 x 985 mm*** ***Maniglione porta asciugamani 1885 x 985 mm***	6905	967,-

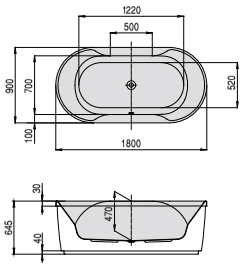


| SPECTRA 1800 x 900

with exterior panelling made of acrylic/ABS includes base frame.

avec tablier en acrylique/ABS y compris châssis.

con rivestimento esterno in Acrilico/ABS Supporto incluso.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
D	6465	1800 x 900	470	645	200 l	2 8 12 13 19	107-112	2434,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm										€
D	....U	Reviva II Air	635	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
D	X	Laola II Air	635	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-

Exterior panelling | *Tablier* | *Rivestimento esterno s. 15* PG 10

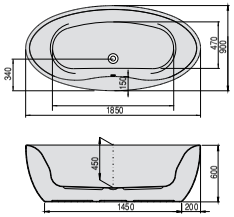
Mod.	No. Nr.	€
D	86465.030	285,-
D	86465.500	285,-
D	86465.501	285,-
D	86465.502	285,-
D	86465.503	285,-
D	86465.504	285,-

| CABO 1850 x 900 Monoblock bathtub | *Baignoire monobloc avec tablier | Vasca monoblocco*

Bathtub comprises Drain/overflow fitting Klick-Klack, Connecting hose for connection with HT-drain at site and frame as standard.

Vidage spécial (clic/clac), raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison et châssis inclus.

Colonna scarico con troppo pieno (clica/clack), tubo flessibile di collegamento alla connessione HT-casa in dotazione e telaio compreso nella fornitura.



PG 10

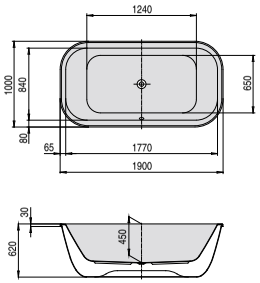
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm		€
D	6610	1850 x 900	450	600	155 l	3334,-

| EDITION ANDRÉE PUTMAN 1900 x 1000

with exterior panelling made of acrylic/ABS includes base frame.

avec tablier en acrylique/ABS y compris châssis.

con rivestimento esterno in Acrilico/ABS Supporto incluso.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
D	6656.010	1900 x 1000	450	620	300 l	2 8 12 13 17 19	107-112	6545,-

Exterior panelling | *Tablier | Rivestimento esterno s. 15* PG 10

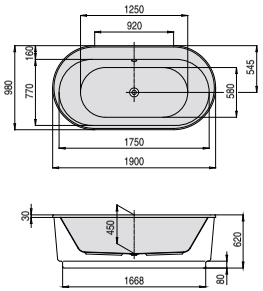
Mod.	No. Nr.	€
D	86656.030	285,-
D	86656.500	285,-
D	86656.501	285,-
D	86656.502	285,-
D	86656.503	285,-
D	86656.504	285,-

| FOSTER 1900 x 980

with exterior panelling made of acrylic/ABS includes base frame.
Bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bathtub rim.

avec tablier en acrylique/ABS y compris châssis.
La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

con rivestimento esterno in Acrilico/ABS Supporto incluso
La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
D	6477.010	1900 x 980	450	620	200 l	2 8 12 13 17 19	107-112		6779,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire | Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm										€
D	....U	Reviva II Air	620	001	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
D	X	Laola II Air	620	001	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-

Exterior panelling | *Tablier | Rivestimento esterno s. 15* PG 10

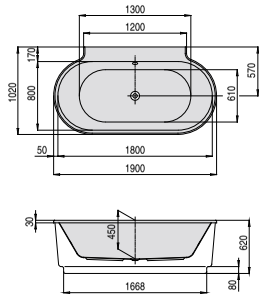
Mod.	No. Nr.	€
D	86477.030	285,-
D	86477.500	285,-
D	86477.501	285,-
D	86477.502	285,-
D	86477.503	285,-
D	86477.504	285,-

| FOSTER 1900 x 1020

with exterior panelling made of acrylic/ABS includes base frame.
Bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bathtub rim.

avec tablier en acrylique/ABS y compris châssis.
La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

con rivestimento esterno in Acrilico/ABS Supporto incluso
La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
D	6479.010	1900 x 1020	450	620	220 l	2 8 12 13 17 19	107-112		6080,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire | Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm										€
D	....U	Reviva II Air	620	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
D	X	Laola II Air	620	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-

Exterior panelling | *Tablier | Rivestimento esterno s. 15* PG 10

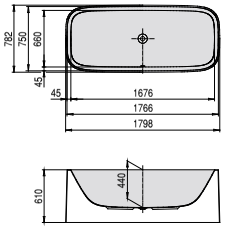
Mod.	No. Nr.	€
D	86479.030	285,-
D	86479.500	285,-
D	86479.501	285,-
D	86479.502	285,-
D	86479.503	285,-
D	86479.504	285,-

| SINGLEBATH UNO 1786 x 770

Free standing bathtub with integrated apron, different versions includes base frame.

Baignoire autonome en acrylique/ABS avec tablier monocoque differentes versions y compris chassis.

Vasca da bagno autoportante con grembiule preformato in diversi modelli Supporto incluso.



free standing | *autonome* | *autoportante*

PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
D	3697	1798 x 782	440	610	165 l	6 12 19		107-112	4080,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
D	....U	Reviva II Air	610	001	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-

Due to the width of the tub rim, whirlpool systems are equipped with remote control (control panel on the tub rim of the bath is not possible). In tubs with the U system an overflow-drain fitting HOESCH Combi Klick (690934.305) is required.

En raison de la largeur du rebord de la baignoire, les systèmes balnéos sont équipés d'une télécommande (pas de clavier sensitif possible sur le rebord de la baignoire). Pour les baignoires équipées d'un système U, le vidage HOESCH Combi Klick (Réf. 690934.305) est indispensable.

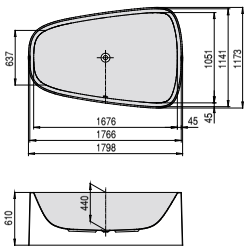
A causa della esigua larghezza del bordo vasca, i sistemi idromassaggio sono dotati solo di telecomando (non è possibile installare una tastiera a bordo vasca). Le vasche con sistema U necessitano di un dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno HOESCH Combi Klick (codice art. 690934.305).

| SINGLEBATH DUO 1786 x 1161 Left overflow | *Trop plein à gauche* | *Scarico del troppo-pieno a sinistra*

Free standing bathtub with integrated apron, different versions includes base frame.

Baignoire autonome en acrylique/ABS avec tablier monocoque differentes versions y compris chassis.

Vasca da bagno autoportante con grembiule preformato in diversi modelli Supporto incluso.



free standing | *autonome* | *autoportante*

Due to extraordinary tub depth fittings with extended shaft have to be provided.

En raison de la profondeur de la baignoire, il est recommandé de prévoir des accessoires à tige allongée.

La profondità della vasca comporta l'utilizzo di una colonna di scarico e troppo-pimo speciale lunghezza.

PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
D	3698	1798 x 1173	440	610	265 l	7 12 19		107-112	4412,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
D	....U	Reviva II Air	610	001	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-

Due to the width of the tub rim, whirlpool systems are equipped with remote control (control panel on the tub rim of the bath is not possible). In tubs with the U system an overflow-drain fitting HOESCH Combi Klick (690933.305) is required.

En raison de la largeur du rebord de la baignoire, les systèmes balnéos sont équipés d'une télécommande (pas de clavier sensitif possible sur le rebord de la baignoire). Pour les baignoires équipées d'un système U, le vidage HOESCH Combi Klick (Réf. 690933.305) est indispensable.

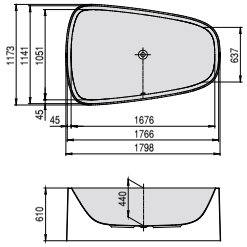
A causa della esigua larghezza del bordo vasca, i sistemi idromassaggio sono dotati solo di telecomando (non è possibile installare una tastiera a bordo vasca). Le vasche con sistema U necessitano di un dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno HOESCH Combi Klick (codice art. 690933.305).

| SINGLEBATH DUO 1786 x 1161 Right overflow | *Trop plein à droite* | *Scarico del troppo-pieno a destra*

Free standing bathtub with integrated apron, different versions includes base frame.

Baignoire autonome en acrylique/ABS avec tablier monocoque differentes versions y compris chassis.

Vasca da bagno autoportante con grembiule preformato in diversi modelli Supporto incluso.



free standing | *autonome* | *autoportante*

Due to extraordinary tub depth fittings with extended shaft have to be provided.

En raison de la profondeur de la baignoire, il est recommandé de prévoir des accessoires à tige allongée.

La profondità della vasca comporta l'utilizzo di una colonna di scarico e troppo-pimo speciale lunghezza.

PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
D	3699	1798 x 1173	440	610	265 l	7 12 19		107-112	4412,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
D	....U	Reviva II Air	610	002	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-

Due to the width of the tub rim, whirlpool systems are equipped with remote control (control panel on the tub rim of the bath is not possible). In tubs with the U system an overflow-drain fitting HOESCH Combi Klick (690933.305) is required.

En raison de la largeur du rebord de la baignoire, les systèmes balnéos sont équipés d'une télécommande (pas de clavier sensitif possible sur le rebord de la baignoire). Pour les baignoires équipées d'un système U, le vidage HOESCH Combi Klick (Réf. 690933.305) est indispensable.

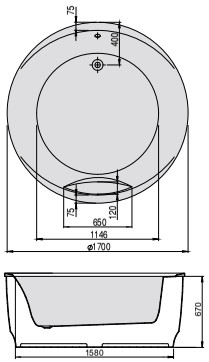
A causa della esigua larghezza del bordo vasca, i sistemi idromassaggio sono dotati solo di telecomando (non è possibile installare una tastiera a bordo vasca). Le vasche con sistema U necessitano di un dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno HOESCH Combi Klick (codice art. 690933.305).

| TONDO 1700

with exterior panelling made of acrylic/ABS includes base frame. Bath tub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bath tub rim.

avec tablier en acrylique/ABS y compris châssis. La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

con rivestimento esterno in Acrilico/ABS Supporto incluso La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	⌀ mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
D	6631	1700	500	670	350 l	3 9 12 14 18 19		107-112	4597,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
D	....N	Tergum	620	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

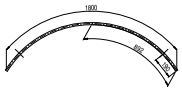
Exterior panelling | ***Tablier*** | ***Rivestimento esterno s. 15*** PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	€
D	86631.030	568,-
D	86631.500	568,-
D	86631.501	568,-
D	86631.502	568,-
D	86631.503	568,-
D	86631.504	568,-

Special accessories for Tondo
Accessoires spéciaux pour Tondo
Accessori speciali per Tondo

PG 10

	No. Nr.	€
Towel rail 1800 mm – 2 St. *Porte serviette 1800 mm – 2 pcs.* *Maniglione porta asciugamani 1800 mm – 2 pz*	6910	967,-

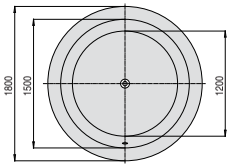


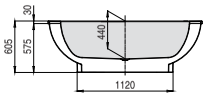
| MICHAEL GRAVES' DREAMSCAPE 1800

with exterior panelling made of acrylic/ABS includes base frame.
Bath tub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bath tub rim.

avec tablier en acrylique/ABS y compris châssis.
La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

con rivestimento esterno in Acrilico/ABS Supporto incluso
La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.





Due to extraordinary tub depth fittings with extended shaft have to be provided.

En raison de la profondeur de la baignoire, il est recommandé de prévoir des accessoires à tige allongée.

La profondità della vasca comporta l'utilizzo di una colonna di scarico e troppo-pirno speciale lunghezza..

PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	∅ mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
D	**6130.010**	1800	440	605	410 l	4 10 12 15 18 19	107-112	**9618,-**

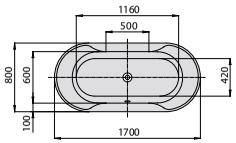
Exterior panelling | *Tablier | Rivestimento esterno s. 15* PG 10

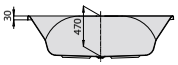
Mod.	No. Nr.	€
D	**86130.030**	**568,-**
D	**86130.500**	**568,-**
D	**86130.501**	**568,-**
D	**86130.502**	**568,-**
D	**86130.503**	**568,-**
D	**86130.504**	**568,-**

Oval acrylic bathtubs |
Baignoires ovales en acrylique |
Vasche ovali |

Starck 2
1750 x 800 mm

| SPECTRA 1700 x 800





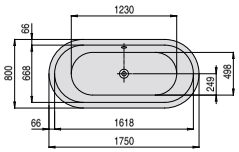
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10 €
A	6480	1700 x 800	470	615-655	150 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1404,-

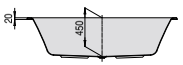
HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	2	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	640-680	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	640-680	004	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	640-680	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi

| PHILIPPE STARCK 1750 x 800 Edition 2



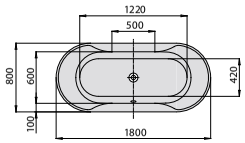


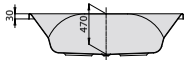
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10 €
A	6135	1750 x 800	450	595-635	165 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	3618,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	2	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	620-660	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	620-660	004	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	620-660	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| SPECTRA 1800 x 800





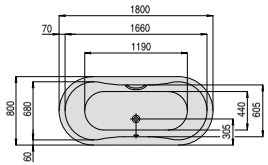
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10 €
A	6481	1800 x 800	470	615-655	170 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1669,-

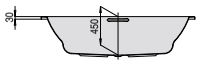
HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	2	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	640-680	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	640-680	004	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	640-680	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| TACNA 1800 x 800





Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10 €
A	5539	1800 x 800	450	595-635	155 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	1365,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

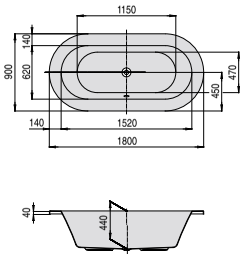
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	X	Laola II Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	-	13	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	620-660	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| PHILIPPE STARCK 1800 x 900 Edition 1

Bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bathtub rim.

La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



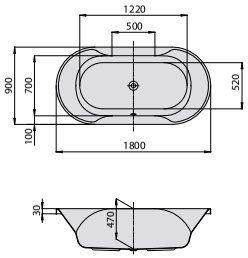
PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6020	1800 x 900	440	585-625	125 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	4362,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	610-650	004	6	2	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	610-650	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	610-650	004	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	610-650	004	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	610-650	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| SPECTRA 1800 x 900



PG 10

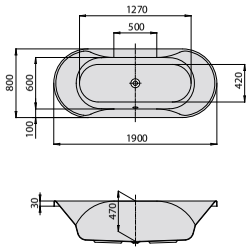
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6482	1800 x 900	470	615-655	200 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1954,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	2	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	640-680	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	640-680	004	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	640-680	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| SPECTRA 1900 x 800



PG 10

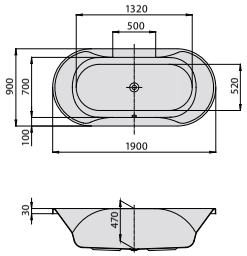
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6483	1900 x 800	470	615-655	190 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1954,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	2	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	640-680	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	640-680	004	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	640-680	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| SPECTRA 1900 x 900



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6626	1900 x 900	470	615-655	220 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2077,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	2	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	640-680	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	640-680	004	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	640-680	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

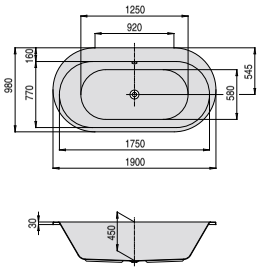
* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| FOSTER 1900 x 980

Bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bathtub rim.

La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



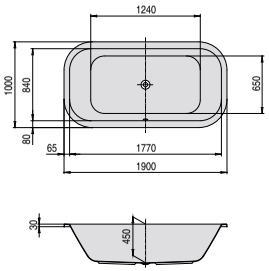
PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6476	1900 x 980	450	595-635	200 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	3775,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath / Prix sans baignoire / Prezzi senza vasca da bagno) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	2	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	620-660	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	620-660	004	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	620-660	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| EDITION ANDRÉE PUTMAN 1900 x 1000



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6655	1900 x 1000	450	595-635	300 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	3392,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

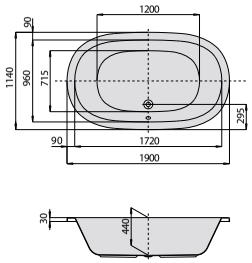
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	2	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	620-660	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	620-660	004	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	620-660	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| WAIKIKI 1900 x 1140

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6011	1900 x 1140	440	585-625	285 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	3784,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

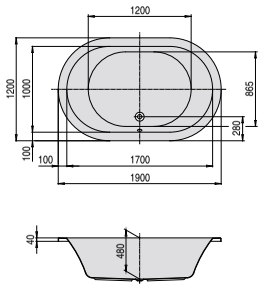
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	20	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	610-650	004	6	2	20	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	610-650	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	610-650	004	6	-	20	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	610-650	004	6	-	20	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	610-650	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| SCELTA 1900 x 1200

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	3679	1900 x 1200	480	625-665	325 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2608,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

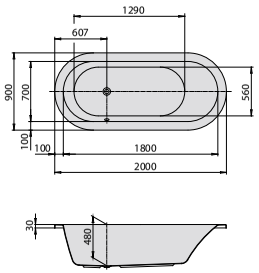
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	20	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	2	20	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	004	6	-	20	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	-	20	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| SCELTA 2000 x 900 Left overflow | *Trop plein à gauche* | *Scarico del troppo-pieno a sinistra*

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

| Mod. | No. Nr. | mm | mm | Inst. mm | | | | | €

A	3674	2000 x 900	480	625-665	240 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2505,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

| Mod. | No. Nr. | HOESCH | Inst. mm | | ○ | ⊠ | ○ | ○ | ⊠ | ○ | ⊠ | | €+

A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001	-	-	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	001	6	2	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	001	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	001	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	001	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

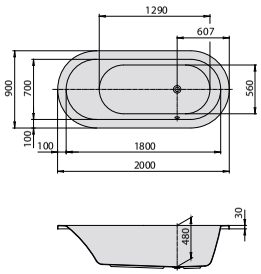
* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| SCELTA 2000 x 900 Right overflow | *Trop plein à droite* | *Scarico del troppo-pieno a destra*

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

| Mod. | No. Nr. | mm | mm | Inst. mm | | | | | €

A	3675	2000 x 900	480	625-665	240 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2505,-

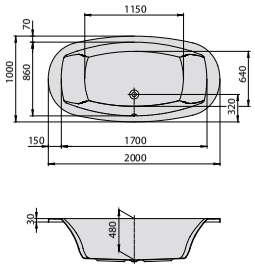
HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

| Mod. | No. Nr. | HOESCH | Inst. mm | | ○ | ⊠ | ○ | ○ | ⊠ | ○ | ⊠ | | €+

A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	002	-	-	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	002	6	2	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	002	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	002	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| LARGO 2000 x 1000



PG 10

| Mod. | No. Nr. | mm | mm | Inst. mm | | | | | €

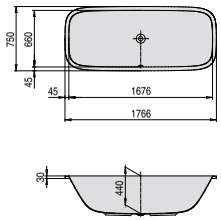
A	3695	2000 x 1000	480	625-665	220 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2699,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

| Mod. | No. Nr. | HOESCH | Inst. mm | | ○ | ⊠ | ○ | ○ | ⊠ | ○ | ⊠ | | €+

A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	2	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	004	6	-	17	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	-	17	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| SINGLEBATH UNO 1766 x 750



PG 10

| Mod. | No. Nr. | mm | mm | Inst. mm | | | | | €

A	3687	1766 x 750	440	585-625	165 l	1 2 12	107-112	2887,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

| Mod. | No. Nr. | HOESCH | Inst. mm | | ○ | ⊠ | ○ | ○ | ⊠ | ○ | ⊠ | | €+

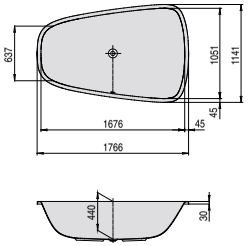
A	3	Deluxe Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	12	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	610-650	004	6	2	12	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	610-650	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	610-650	004	6	-	12	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

Due to the width of the tub rim, whirlpool systems are equipped with remote control (control panel on the tub rim of the bath is not possible).

En raison de la largeur du rebord de la baignoire, les systemes balnéos sont équipés d'une télécommande (pas de clavier sensitif possible sur le rebord de la baignoire)

A causa della esigua larghezza del bordo vasca, i sistemi idromassaggio sono dotati solo di telecomando (non è possibile installare una tastiera a bordo vasca).

| SINGLEBATH DUO 1766 x 1141 Left overflow | *Trop plein à gauche | Scarico del troppo-pieno a sinistra*



Due to extraordinary tub depth fittings with extended shaft have to be provided.

En raison de la profondeur de la baignoire, il est recommandé de prévoir des accessoires à tige allongée.

La profondità della vasca comporta l'utilizzo di una colonna di scarico e troppo-pimo speciale lunghezza.

PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	3688	1766 x 1141	440	585-625	265 l	1 3 12	107-112	4017,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire | Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

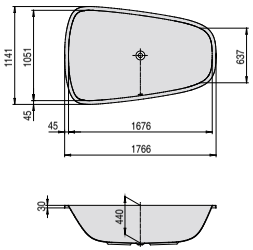
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm										€
A	...3	Deluxe Air	610-650	001	-	-	19	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	...5	Deluxe Whirl	610-650	001	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	...6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	610-650	001	6	2	19	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	...U	Reviva II Air	610-650	001	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	...Q	Reviva II Whirl	610-650	001	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	...P	Reviva II Power	610-650	001	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	...E	Reviva II Power+Air	610-650	001	6	-	19	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	...N	Tergum	610-650	001	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

Due to the width of the tub rim, whirlpool systems are equipped with remote control (control panel on the tub rim of the bath is not possible).

En raison de la largeur du rebord de la baignoire, les systemes balnéos sont équipés d'une télécommande (pas de clavier sensitif possible sur le rebord de la baignoire)

A causa della esigua larghezza del bordo vasca, i sistemi idromassaggio sono dotati solo di telecomando (non è possibile installare una tastiera a bordo vasca).

| SINGLEBATH DUO 1766 x 1141 Right overflow | *Trop plein à droite | Scarico del troppo-pieno a destra*



Due to extraordinary tub depth fittings with extended shaft have to be provided.

En raison de la profondeur de la baignoire, il est recommandé de prévoir des accessoires à tige allongée.

La profondità della vasca comporta l'utilizzo di una colonna di scarico e troppo-pimo speciale lunghezza.

PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	3686	1766 x 1141	440	585-625v	265 l	1 3 12	107-112	4017,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire | Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm										€
A	...3	Deluxe Air	610-650	002	-	-	19	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	...5	Deluxe Whirl	610-650	002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	...6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	610-650	002	6	2	19	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	...U	Reviva II Air	610-650	002	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	...Q	Reviva II Whirl	610-650	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	...P	Reviva II Power	610-650	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	...E	Reviva II Power+Air	610-650	002	6	-	19	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	...N	Tergum	610-650	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

Due to the width of the tub rim, whirlpool systems are equipped with remote control (control panel on the tub rim of the bath is not possible).

En raison de la largeur du rebord de la baignoire, les systemes balnéos sont équipés d'une télécommande (pas de clavier sensitif possible sur le rebord de la baignoire)

A causa della esigua larghezza del bordo vasca, i sistemi idromassaggio sono dotati solo di telecomando (non è possibile installare una tastiera a bordo vasca).

Circular acrylic bathtubs | Baignoires rondes en acrylique | Vasce rotonde |

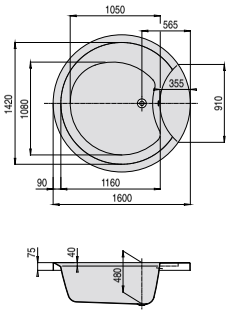
Orlando
1600 mm

| ORLANDO 1600

Bathtub grip or bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area on the tub rim.

Une poignée ou la robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur les surfaces planes au bord de la baignoire.

Una maniglia o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	∅ mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6017	1600	480	625-665	325 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	4609,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

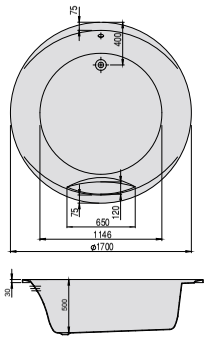
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	003	-	-	20	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	003	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	003	6	2	20	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	003	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	003	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	003	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	003	8	-	20	-	-	-	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	003	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	003	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	003	8	-	20	-	-	-	-	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	003	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| TONDO 1700

Bathtub grip or bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area on the tub rim.

La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	∅ mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6630	1700	500	645-685	350 l	1 3 9 12 14 18	107-112	3157,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

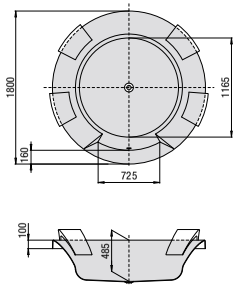
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	003	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	003	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	122-123	2506,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	003	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| AVIVA® 1800

with four head/back supports
Material: Polyurethane, colour: Black
Bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bathtub rim.

avec quatre repose-tête
Matériau: polyuréthanne, Couleur: noir
La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

con quattro appoggiatesta
Materiale: Poliuretano, Colore: Nero
La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



Due to extraordinary tub depth fittings with extended shaft have to be provided.

En raison de la profondeur de la baignoire, il est recommandé de prévoir des accessoires à tige allongée.

La profondità della vasca comporta l'utilizzo di una colonna di scarico e troppo-pirno speciale lunghezza.

PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	∅ mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6620	1800	485	630-670	420 l	1 3 9 12 14 18	107-112	6313,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

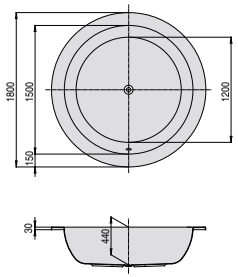
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	655-695	001/002	-	-	20	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	655-695	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	655-695	004	6	2	20	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	655-695	001/002	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	655-695	001/002	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	655-695	004	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	655-695	004	8	-	20	-	-	-	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	655-695	001/002	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	655-695	001/002	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	655-695	004	8	-	20	-	-	-	-	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	655-695	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| MICHAEL GRAVES' DREAMSCAPE 1800

Bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bathtub rim.

La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



Due to extraordinary tub depth fittings with extended shaft have to be provided.

En raison de la profondeur de la baignoire, il est recommandé de prévoir des accessoires à tige allongée.

La profondità della vasca comporta l'utilizzo di una colonna di scarico e troppo-pirno speciale lunghezza.

PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	∅ mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6114	1800	440	585-625	410 l	1 3 9 12 14 18	107-112	6186,-

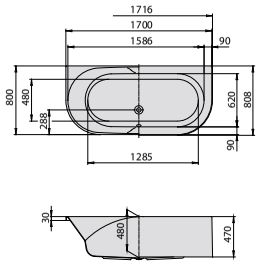
HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	20	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	610-650	004	6	2	20	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	610-650	001/002	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	610-650	004	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	610-650	004	8	-	20	-	-	-	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	610-650	001/002	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	610-650	004	8	-	20	-	-	-	-	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	610-650	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| Semicircular acrylic bathtubs
| Baignoires murales demi-rondes en acrylique
| Vasche da bagno Semicircolari/a Parete

Spectra
1700 x 800 mm

| SPECTRA 1700 x 800



PG 10

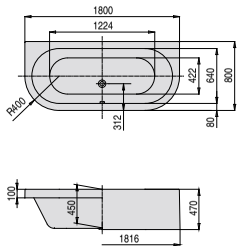
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	3663	1700 x 800	480	625-665	180 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1626,-
B	3664	1716 x 808	480	630-695	180 l	2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2656,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	640-680	002	-	-	17	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	640-680	002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	2	17	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A/B	....U	Reviva II Air	640-680	002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A/B	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	640-680	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A/B	....P	Reviva II Power	640-680	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A/B	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	640-680	004	6	-	17	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A/B	X	Laola II Air	640-680	002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A/B	....Y	Laola II Whirl	640-680	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A/B	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	-	17	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A/B	....N	Tergum	640-680	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| HAPPY D. 1800 x 800



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6180	1800 x 800	450	595-635	140 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2175,-
B	6181	1816 x 808	450	600-640	140 l	2 8 12 13 17	107-112	3026,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	2	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A/B	....U	Reviva II Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A/B	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A/B	....P	Reviva II Power	620-660	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A/B	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	620-660	004	6	-	17	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A/B	X	Laola II Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A/B	....Y	Laola II Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A/B	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	-	17	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A/B	....N	Tergum	620-660	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

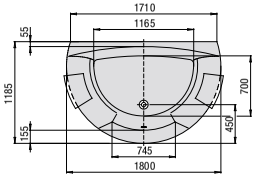
* Installation height given is valid for version A. Model B on request.
* *Hauteur d'installation pour modèle A. Modèle B sur demande.*
* *Altezza di montaggio per il modello A. Modello B su richiesta.*

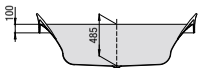
| AVIVA® 1800 x 1185

with two head/back supports
Material: Polyurethane, colour: Black
Bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bathtub rim.

avec deux repose-tête
Matériau: polyuréthanne, Couleur: noir
La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

con due schienali appoggiatesta
Materiale: Poliuretano, Colore: Nero
La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.





Due to extraordinary tub depth fittings with extended shaft have to be provided.

En raison de la profondeur de la baignoire, il est recommandé de prévoir des accessoires à tige allongée.

La profondità della vasca comporta l'utilizzo di una colonna di scarico e troppo-pirno speciale lunghezza.

PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm								€
A	6618	1800 x 1185	485	630-670	270 l	1 2 8 12 13 17					107-112	5394,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	Deluxe Air	655-695	001/002	-	-	18	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	655-695	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	655-695	004	6	2	18	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	655-695	001/002	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	655-695	001/002	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	655-695	004	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	655-695	004	8	-	18	-	-	-	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	655-695	001/002	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	655-695	001/002	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	655-695	004	8	-	18	-	-	-	-	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	655-695	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

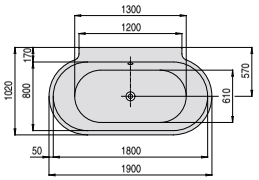
* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

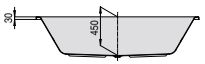
| FOSTER 1900 x 1020

Bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bathtub rim.

La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.





PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm								€
A	6478	1900 x 1020	450	595-635	220 l	1 2 8 12 13 17					107-112	3252,-

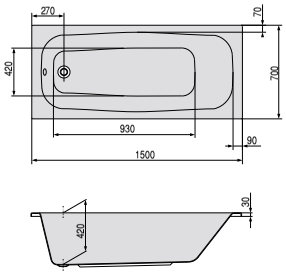
HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	Deluxe Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	2	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	620-660	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	620-660	004	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	620-660	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

Rectangular acrylic bathtubs |
Baignoires rectangulaires en acrylique |
Vasce rettangolari |

Ikaria
1900 x 900 mm

| CAPRI 1500 x 700

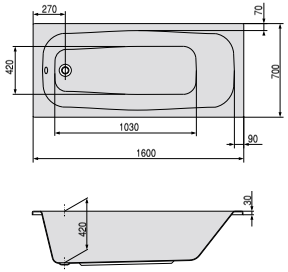


PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
A	6116	1500 x 700	420	565-605	130 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	726,-

Not available with a whirl system
Non disponible avec le système d'hydromassage
Non disponibile come vasca idromassaggio

| CAPRI 1600 x 700



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
A	6105	1600 x 700	420	565-605	140 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	726,-

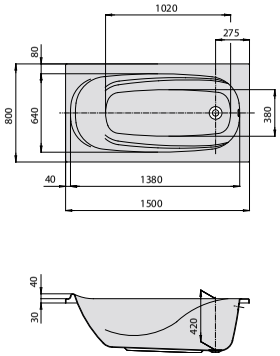
Not available with a whirl system
Non disponible avec le système d'hydromassage
Non disponibile come vasca idromassaggio

| ORIENTAL 1500 x 800

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
A	6115	1500 x 800	420	565-605	105 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1311,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	590-630	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	590-630	001/002	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	590-630	001/002	6	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	590-630	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	590-630	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	590-630	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	590-630	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	590-630	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	590-630	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	590-630	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	590-630	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

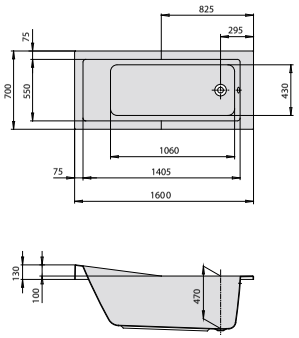
* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| FOSTER 1600 x 700

Bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bathtub rim.

La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur la surface plane du bord (côté des pieds) de la baignoire.

La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

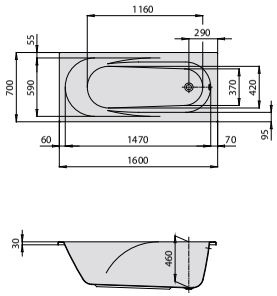
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
A	6647	1600 x 700	470	615-655	130 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	924,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	640-680	001/002	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	640-680	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	640-680	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	640-680	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| REGATTA 1600 x 700



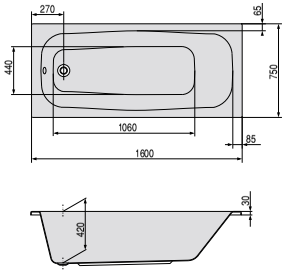
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm							PG 10 €
A	6457	1600 x 700	460	605-645	100 l	1 2 8 12 13				107-112	629,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	630-670	001/002	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	630-670	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	630-670	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	630-670	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

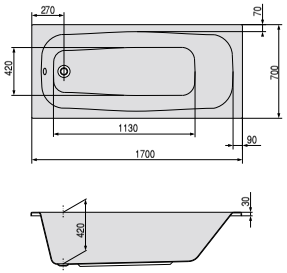
| CAPRI 1600 x 750



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			PG 10 €
A	6195	1600 x 750	420	565-605	160 l	1 2 8 12 13 107-112	726,-

Not available with a whirl system
Non disponible avec le système d'hydromassage
Non disponibile come vasca idromassaggio

| CAPRI 1700 x 700



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			PG 10 €
A	6579	1700 x 700	420	565-605	150 l	1 2 8 12 13 107-112	726,-

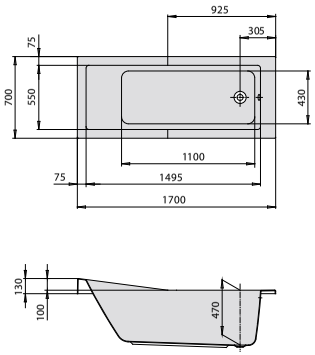
Not available with a whirl system
Non disponible avec le système d'hydromassage
Non disponibile come vasca idromassaggio

| FOSTER 1700 x 700

Bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bathtub rim.

La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur la surface plane du bord (côté des pieds) de la baignoire.

La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



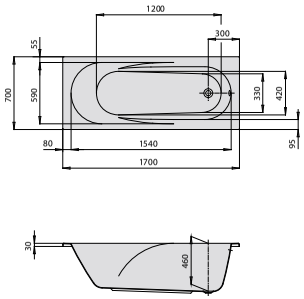
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			PG 10 €
A	6646	1700 x 700	470	615-655	150 l	1 2 8 12 13 17 107-112	946,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	640-680	001/002	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	640-680	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	640-680	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	640-680	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	130	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| REGATTA 1700 x 700



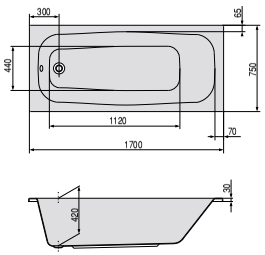
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm						PG 10 €
A	6461	1700 x 700	460	605-645	115 l	1 2 8 12 13			107-112	678,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	630-670	001/002	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	630-670	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	630-670	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	630-670	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| CAPRI 1700 x 750



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm						PG 10 €
A	6103	1700 x 750	420	565-605	180 l	1 2 8 12 13			107-112	726,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	590-630	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	590-630	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	590-630	001/002	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	590-630	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	590-630	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	590-630	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	590-630	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	590-630	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	590-630	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	590-630	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	590-630	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

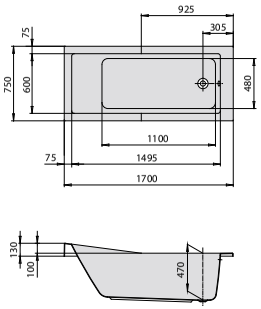
* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| FOSTER 1700 x 750

Bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bathtub rim.

La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur la surface plane du bord (côté des pieds) de la baignoire.

La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



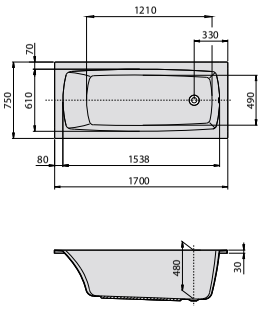
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm						PG 10 €
A	6629	1700 x 750	470	615-655	175 l	1 2 8 12 13 17			107-112	946,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	640-680	001/002	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	640-680	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	640-680	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	640-680	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| LARGO 1700 x 750



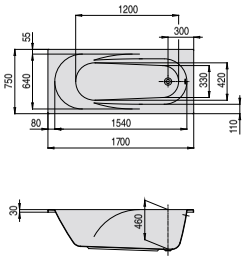
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm						PG 10 €
A	3707	1700 x 750	480	625-665	180 l	1 2 8 12 13 17			107-112	921,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	001/002	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| REGATTA 1700 x 750



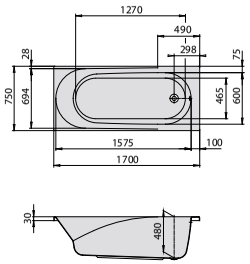
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
						PG 10	
A	6454	1700 x 750	460	605-645	125 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	678,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	630-670	001/002	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	630-670	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	630-670	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	630-670	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| SPECTRA 1700 x 750



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
						PG 10	
A	3650	1700 x 750	480	625-665	150 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	662,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	001/002	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

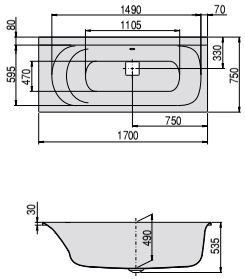
* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| THASOS 1700 x 750

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.
Bathtub including drain cover in white, also available in chrome.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorgepeuvent-être positionnées sur le bord platde la baignoire.
Baignoire, cache bonde en blanc inclus, également disponible en chromé

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.
Vasca da bagno con rivestimento bianco, disponibile su richiesta, in cromato



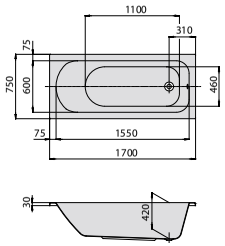
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
						PG 10	
A	3744	1700 x 750	490	635-675	190 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1177,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	680-720	002	-	-	13	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	680-720	002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	680-720	002	6	2	13	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	680-720	002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	680-720	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	680-720	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	680-720	002	6	-	13	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	680-720	002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	680-720	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	680-720	002	6	-	13	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	680-720	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| TOPEKA 1700 x 750

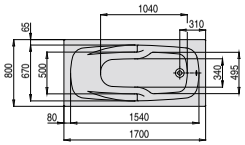


Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
						PG 10	
A	5570	1700 x 750	420	565-605	130 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	472,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	X	Laola II Air	590-630	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	590-630	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	590-630	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	590-630	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| BENIDORM 1700 x 800



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6112	1700 x 800	425	570-610	130 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	720,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

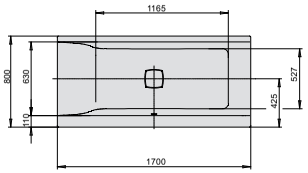
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	....U	Reviva II Air	595-635	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	595-635	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	595-635	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	595-635	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	595-635	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	595-635	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	595-635	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	595-635	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

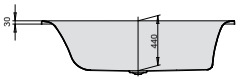
| IKARIA 1700 x 800

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.





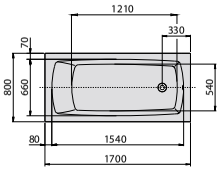
PG 10

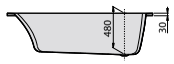
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	3807	1700 x 800	440	565-605	173 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1162,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	....U	Reviva II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	610-650	001/002	6	-	12	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	610-650	001/002	6	-	12	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	610-650	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| LARGO 1700 x 800





PG 10

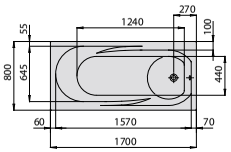
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	3708	1700 x 800	480	625-665	190 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	921,-

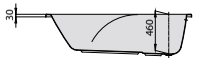
HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	001/002	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| REGATTA 1700 x 800 with shower area | *avec coin douche* | *con zona doccia*





PG 10

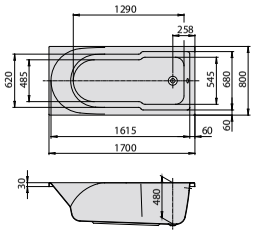
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6455	1700 x 800	460	605-645	160 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	742,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	Deluxe Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	630-670	001/002	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	630-670	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	630-670	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	630-670	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| SPECTRA 1700 x 800 with shower area | *avec coin douche* | *con zona doccia*



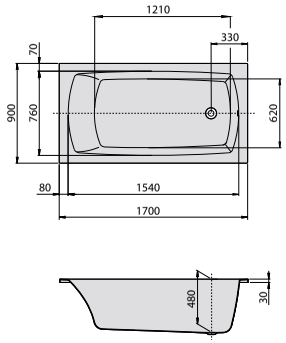
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm							PG 10 €
A	3665	1700 x 800	480	625-665	210 l	1 2 8 12 13 17				107-112	831,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	001/002	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| LARGO 1700 x 900



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm							PG 10 €
A	3709	1700 x 900	480	625-665	210 l	1 2 8 12 13 17				107-112	1000,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	001/002	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

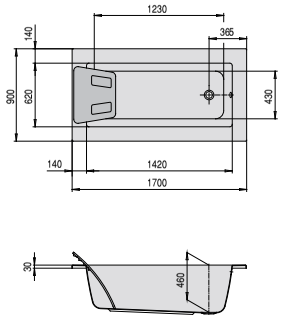
* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| ZERO® 1700 x 900

with backrest 667 x 541 mm
Material: Polyurethane, colour: Black
Bathtub grips or bathtub fittings can be positioned on the level areas on the rim of the bathtub.

avec uno du dossier 667 x 541 mm
Matériau: polyuréthanne, Couleur: noir
Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-etre positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

con uno schienalino 667 x 541 mm
Materiale: Poliuretano, Colore: Nero
Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



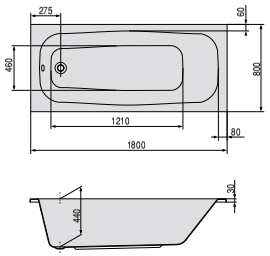
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm							PG 10 €
A	6627	1700 x 900	460	605-645	180 l	1 2 8 12 13 17				107-112	2819,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	630-670	001/002	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	630-670	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	630-670	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	630-670	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| CAPRI 1800 x 800



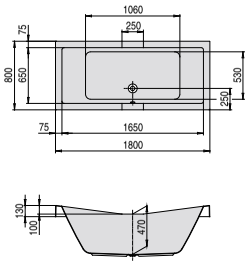
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm							PG 10 €
A	6107	1800 x 800	440	585-625	220 l	1 2 8 12 13				107-112	631,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	610-650	001/002	6	-	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	610-650	001/002	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	610-650	001/002	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	610-650	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| FOSTER 1800 x 800



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6628	1800 x 800	470	615-655	190 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1215,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	Deluxe Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	2	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	640-680	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	640-680	004	6	-	17	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	-	17	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	640-680	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

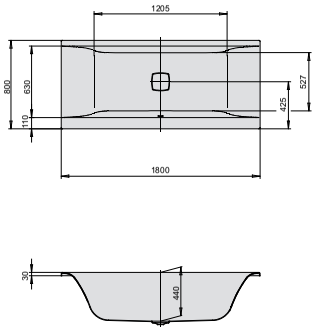
| IKARIA 1800 x 800

new!

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca..



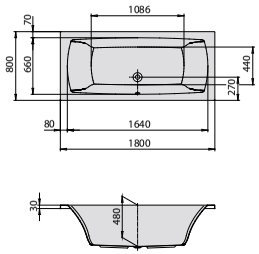
PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	3808	1800 x 800	440	565-605	180 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1207,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	....U	Reviva II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	610-650	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	610-650	004	6	-	12	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	610-650	004	6	-	12	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	610-650	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| LARGO 1800 x 800



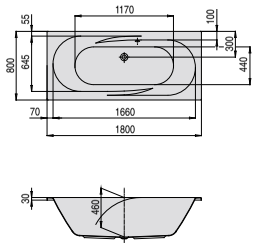
PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	3696	1800 x 800	480	625-665	180 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	908,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	13	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	2	13	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	004	6	-	13	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	-	13	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| REGATTA 1800 x 800



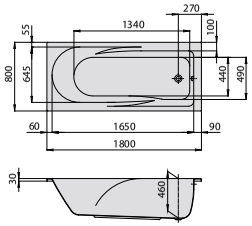
PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6456	1800 x 800	460	605-645	150 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	831,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	Deluxe Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	13	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	630-670	004	6	2	13	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	630-670	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	630-670	004	6	-	13	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	630-670	004	6	-	13	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	630-670	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| REGATTA 1800 x 800 with shower area | *avec coin douche* | *con zona doccia*



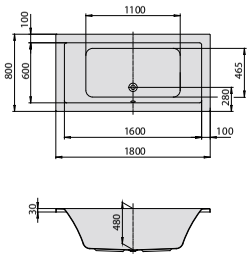
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm						PG 10 €
A	6460	1800 x 800	460	605-645	170 l	1 2 8 12 13			107-112	921,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	630-670	001/002	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	630-670	001/002	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	630-670	001/002	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	630-670	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| SCELTA 1800 x 800

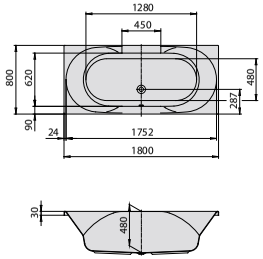


Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm						PG 10 €
A	3669	1800 x 800	480	625-665	195 l	1 2 8 12 13 17			107-112	790,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	2	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	004	6	-	17	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	-	17	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| SPECTRA 1800 x 800



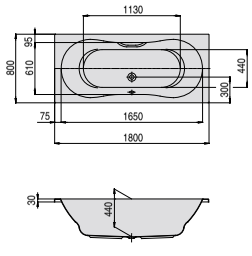
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm						PG 10 €
A	3651	1800 x 800	480	625-665	170 l	1 2 8 12 13 17			107-112	877,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	2	17	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	004	6	-	17	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	-	17	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| TACNA 1800 x 800



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm						PG 10 €
A	5574	1800 x 800	440	585-625	150 l	1 2 8 12 13			107-112	691,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

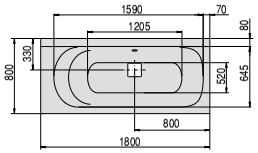
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	X	Laola II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	610-650	004	6	-	13	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	610-650	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

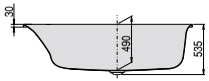
| THASOS 1800 x 800

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.
Bathtub including drain cover in white, also available in chrome.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.
Baignoire, cache bonde en blanc inclus, également disponible en chromé

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.
Vasca da bagno con rivestimento bianco, disponibile su richiesta, in cromato





PG 10

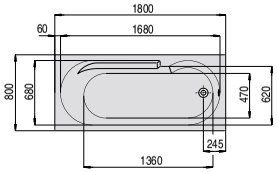
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
A	3741	1800 x 800	490	635-675	225 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1204,-

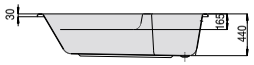
HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€+
A	3	Deluxe Air	680-720	002	-	-	13	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	680-720	002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	680-720	002	6	2	13	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	680-720	002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	680-720	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	680-720	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	680-720	002	6	-	13	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	680-720	002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	680-720	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	680-720	002	6	-	13	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	680-720	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| TOPEKA 1800 x 800 with shower area | *avec coin douche* | *con zona doccia*





PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
A	5547	1800 x 800	440	585-625	170 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	549,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

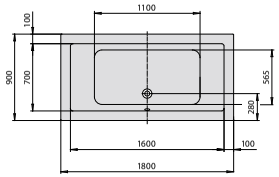
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€+
A	X	Laola II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	610-650	001/002	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	610-650	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

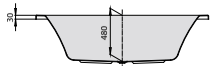
| SCELTA 1800 x 900

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.





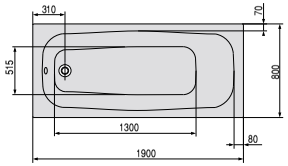
PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
A	3671	1800 x 900	480	625-665	225 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	923,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€+
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	2	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	004	6	-	17	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	-	17	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| CAPRI 1900 x 800



PG 10

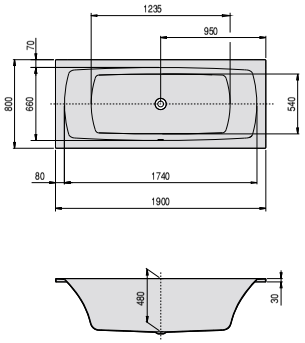
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
A	6104	1900 x 800	440	585-625	225 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	847,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€+
A	3	Deluxe Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	610-650	001/002	6	2	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	610-650	001/002	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	610-650	001/002	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	610-650	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| LARGO 1900 x 800



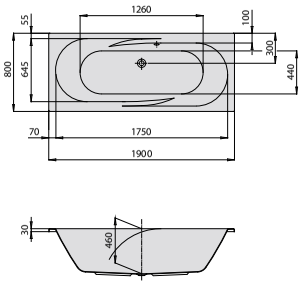
PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	3710	1900 x 800	480	625-665	225 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1089,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	2	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	004	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| REGATTA 1900 x 800



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6462	1900 x 800	460	605-645	165 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	1070,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

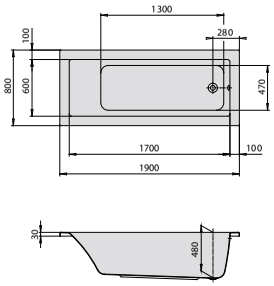
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	630-670	004	6	2	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	630-670	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	630-670	004	6	-	17	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	630-670	004	6	-	17	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	630-670	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| SCELTA 1900 x 800

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

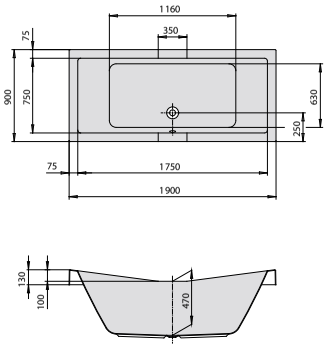
PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	3670	1900 x 800	480	625-665	205 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	923,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	001/002	6	2	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	001/002	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	001/002	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| FOSTER 1900 x 900



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6697	1900 x 900	470	615-655	225 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1886,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	2	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	640-680	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	640-680	004	6	-	17	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	-	17	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	640-680	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

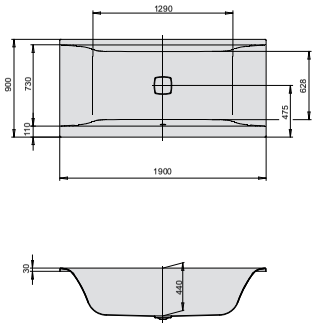
| IKARIA 1900 x 900

new!

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



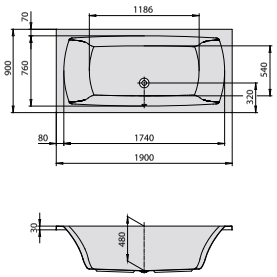
PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	3809	1900 x 900	440	565-605	247 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1327,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm										€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		
A	....U	Reviva II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	610-650	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	610-650	004	6	-	12	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	610-650	001/002	6	-	12	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	610-650	004	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| LARGO 1900 x 900



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	3691	1900 x 900	480	625-665	210 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1564,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

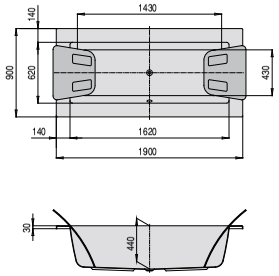
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm										€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	2	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	004	6	-	17	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	-	17	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| ZERO® 1900 x 900

with two backrests 667 x 541 mm
Material: Polyurethane, colour: Black
Bathtub grips or bathtub fittings can be positioned on the level areas on the rim of the bathtub.

avec deux dossiers 667 x 541 mm
Matériau: polyuréthanne, Couleur: noir
Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

con due schienali 667 x 541 mm
Materiale: Poliuretano, Colore: Nero
Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6531	1900 x 900	440	585-625	200 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	3158,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

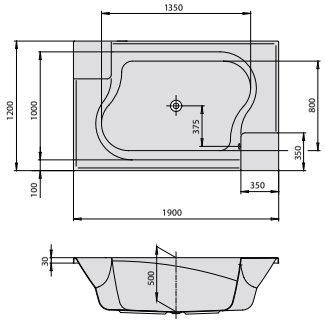
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm										€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		
A	3	Deluxe Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	610-650	001/002	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	610-650	004	8	-	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	610-650	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	610-650	004	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	610-650	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	610-650	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	610-650	004	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	610-650	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| SANTEE 1900 x 1200

Bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bathtub rim.

La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

La rubinetteria puo essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca



Due to extraordinary tub depth fittings with extended shaft have to be provided.
En raison de la profondeur de la baignoire, il est recommandé de prévoir des accessoires à tige allongée.
La profondità della vasca comporta l'utilizzo di una colonna di scarico e troppo-pirno speciale lunghezza.

Special accessories for Santee *Accessoires spéciaux baignoires Santee* *Accessori speciali per vasce Santee* PG 10	No. Nr.	€
Special base frame *Soubassement special* *Telaio speciale*	690954	292,-

PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6652	1900 x 1200	500	645-685	370 l	5 11 12 16 18	107-112	3676,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm										€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		
A	3	Deluxe Air	670	003	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	670	003	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	8296,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	670	003	8	-	22	-	-	-	-	116-119	14938,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	670	003	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	670	003	4	-	-	8	-	4	-	120-121	4963,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	670	003	4	-	-	8	-	4	-	120-121	6204,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	670	003	4	-	22	8	-	4	-	120-121	7589,-
A	X	Laola II Air	670	003	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	670	003	6*	-	-	-	8	-	4	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	670	003	6*	-	22	-	8	-	4	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	670	003	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-
A	V	Tergum for two	670	003	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	125	4694,-

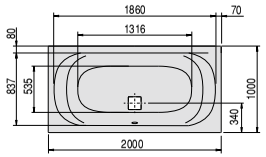
* By extending the standard through special accessory (8 back- and 4 feet jets), standard includes 4 whirl jets only.
** Lors du choix d'une extension par l'équipement spécial (8 buses dorsales et 4 buses plantaires) seulement 4 buses de massage seront installées de série.*
** In caso di dotazione ampliata con accessori opzionali (8 bocchette dorsali e 4 bocchette per i piedi) sono montate di serie solo 4 bocchette per idromassaggio.*

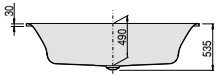
| THASOS 2000 x 1000

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.
Bathtub including drain cover in white, also available in chrome.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.
Baignoire, cache bonde en blanc inclus, également disponible en chromé

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.
Vasca da bagno con rivestimento bianco, disponibile su richiesta, in cromato.





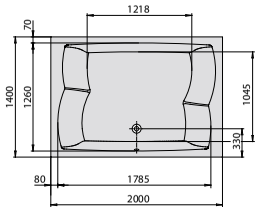
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10
A	**3742**	2000 x 1000	490	635-675	220 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	**1676,-**

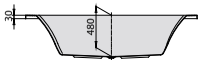
HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	**Deluxe Air**	680-720	001/002	-	-	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	**7444,-**
A	5	**Deluxe Whirl**	680-720	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	**7444,-**
A	6	**Deluxe Whirl+Air**	680-720	004	6	2	14	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	**14088,-**
A	....U	**Reviva II Air**	680-720	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	120-121	**3818,-**
A	....Q	**Reviva II Whirl**	680-720	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	**4119,-**
A	....P	**Reviva II Power**	680-720	004	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	**5360,-**
A	....E	**Reviva II Power+Air**	680-720	004	6	-	14	4	-	2	-	120-121	**6745,-**
A	X	**Laola II Air**	680-720	001/002	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	122-123	**2398,-**
A	....Y	**Laola II Whirl**	680-720	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	**2506,-**
A	....Z	**Laola II Whirl+Air**	680-720	004	6	-	14	-	4	-	2	122-123	**3445,-**
A	....N	**Tergum**	680-720	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	**2347,-**

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| LARGO 2000 x 1400





* By extending the standard through special accessory (8 back- and 4 feet jets), standard includes 4 whirl jets only.
** Lors du choix d'une extension par l'équipement spécial (8 buses dorsales et 4 buses plantaires) seulement 4 buses de massage seront installées de série.*
** In caso di dotazione ampliata con accessori opzionali (8 bocchette dorsali e 4 bocchette per i piedi) sono montate di serie solo 4 bocchette per idromassaggio.*

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10
A	**3692**	2000 x 1400	480	625-665	470 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	**2557,-**

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		
A	3	**Deluxe Air**	650-690	001/002	-	-	23	-	2	-	2	116-119	**7444,-**
A	5	**Deluxe Whirl**	650-690	001/002	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	**8296,-**
A	6	**Deluxe Whirl+Air**	650-690	004	8	-	23	-	2	-	2	116-119	**14938,-**
A	....U	**Reviva II Air**	650-690	001/002	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	120-121	**3818,-**
A	....Q	**Reviva II Whirl**	650-690	001/002	4	-	-	8	-	4	-	120-121	**4963,-**
A	....P	**Reviva II Power**	650-690	004	4	-	-	8	-	4	-	120-121	**6204,-**
A	....E	**Reviva II Power+Air**	650-690	004	4	-	23	8	-	4	-	120-121	**7589,-**
A	X	**Laola II Air**	650-690	001/002	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	122-123	**2398,-**
A	....Y	**Laola II Whirl**	650-690	001/002	6*	-	-	-	8	-	4	122-123	**2506,-**
A	....Z	**Laola II Whirl+Air**	650-690	004	6*	-	23	-	8	-	4	122-123	**3445,-**
A	....N	**Tergum**	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	**2347,-**
A	V	**Tergum for two**	650-690	004	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	125	**4694,-**

| Trapezoidal acrylic bathtubs
| Baignoires trapezoïdales en acrylique
| Vasce trapezioidali

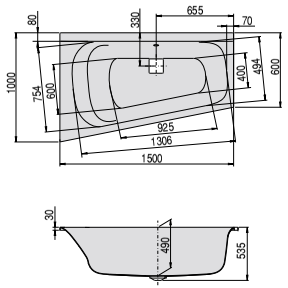
Thasos
1500 x 1000 mm

| THASOS 1500 x 1000 Left hand version | *Version gauche* | *Versione sinistra*

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.
Bathtub including drain cover in white, also available in chrome.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorgepeuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.
Baignoire, cache bonde en blanc inclus, également disponible en chromé.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.
Vasca da bagno con rivestimento bianco, disponibile su richiesta, in cromato.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
A	**3745**	1500 x 1000	490	635-675	200 l	1 2 8 12 13 17		107-112	**1274,-**

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	**Deluxe Air**	680-720	002	-	-	13	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	**7444,-**
A	5	**Deluxe Whirl**	680-720	002	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	**7444,-**
A	6	**Deluxe Whirl+Air**	680-720	002	8	-	13	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	**14088,-**
A	....U	**Reviva II Air**	680-720	002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	120-121	**3818,-**
A	....Q	**Reviva II Whirl**	680-720	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	**4119,-**
A	....P	**Reviva II Power**	680-720	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	**5360,-**
A	....E	**Reviva II Power+Air**	680-720	002	6	-	13	4	-	2	-	120-121	**6745,-**
A	X	**Laola II Air**	680-720	002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	122-123	**2398,-**
A	....Y	**Laola II Whirl**	680-720	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	**2506,-**
A	....Z	**Laola II Whirl+Air**	680-720	002	6	-	13	-	4	-	2	122-123	**3445,-**
A	....N	**Tergum**	680-720	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	**2347,-**

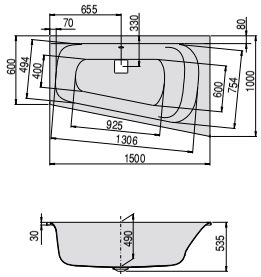
* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| THASOS 1500 x 1000 Right hand version | *Version droite* | *Versione destra*

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.
Bathtub including drain cover in white, also available in chrome.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorgepeuvent-être positionnées sur le bord platde la baignoire.
Baignoire, cache bonde en blanc inclus, également disponible en chromé.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.
Vasca da bagno con rivestimento bianco, disponibile su richiesta, in cromato.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
A	**3746**	1500 x 1000	490	635-675	200 l	1 2 8 12 13 17		107-112	**1274,-**

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	**Deluxe Air**	680-720	001	-	-	13	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	**7444,-**
A	5	**Deluxe Whirl**	680-720	001	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	**7444,-**
A	6	**Deluxe Whirl+Air**	680-720	001	8	-	13	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	**14088,-**
A	....U	**Reviva II Air**	680-720	001	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	120-121	**3818,-**
A	....Q	**Reviva II Whirl**	680-720	001	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	**4119,-**
A	....P	**Reviva II Power**	680-720	001	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	**5360,-**
A	....E	**Reviva II Power+Air**	680-720	001	6	-	13	4	-	2	-	120-121	**6745,-**
A	X	**Laola II Air**	680-720	001	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	122-123	**2398,-**
A	....Y	**Laola II Whirl**	680-720	001	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	**2506,-**
A	....Z	**Laola II Whirl+Air**	680-720	001	6	-	13	-	4	-	2	122-123	**3445,-**
A	....N	**Tergum**	680-720	001	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	**2347,-**

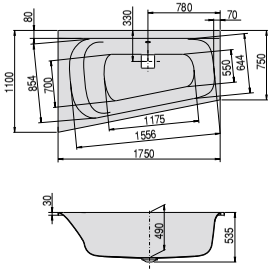
* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| THASOS 1750 x 1100 Left hand version | *Version gauche* | *Versione sinistra*

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.
Bathtub including drain cover in white, also available in chrome.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorgepeuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.
Baignoire, cache bonde en blanc inclus, également disponible en chromé.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.
Vasca da bagno con rivestimento bianco, disponibile su richiesta, in cromato.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm						€
A	3747	1750 x 1100	490	635-675	280 l	1 2 8 12 13 17			107-112	1321,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	Deluxe Air	680-720	002	-	-	13	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	680-720	002	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	680-720	002	8	-	13	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	680-720	002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	680-720	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	680-720	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	680-720	002	6	-	13	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	680-720	002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	680-720	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	680-720	002	6	-	13	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	680-720	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

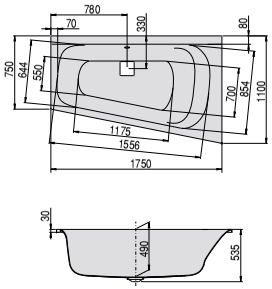
* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| THASOS 1750 x 1100 Right hand version | *Version droite* | *Versione destra*

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.
Bathtub including drain cover in white, also available in chrome.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorgepeuvent-être positionnées sur le bord platde la baignoire.
Baignoire, cache bonde en blanc inclus, également disponible en chromé.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.
Vasca da bagno con rivestimento bianco, disponibile su richiesta, in cromato.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm						€
A	3748	1750 x 1100	490	635-675	280 l	1 2 8 12 13 17			107-112	1321,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	Deluxe Air	680-720	001	-	-	13	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	680-720	001	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	680-720	001	8	-	13	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	680-720	001	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	680-720	001	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	680-720	001	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	680-720	001	6	-	13	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	680-720	001	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	680-720	001	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	680-720	001	6	-	13	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	680-720	001	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

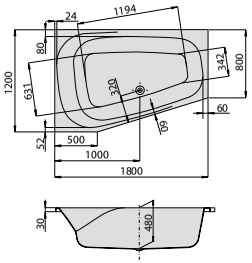
* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| SPECTRA 1800 x 1200 Left hand version | *Version gauche* | *Versione sinistra*

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm						€
A	3666	1800 x 1200	480	625-665	340 l	1 2 8 12 13 17			107-112	1513,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-695	002	-	-	13	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-695	002	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-695	002	8	-	13	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-695	002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-695	002	4	-	-	8	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-695	002	4	-	-	8	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-695	002	4	-	13	8	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-695	002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-695	002	6*	-	-	-	8	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-695	002	6*	-	13	-	8	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-695	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

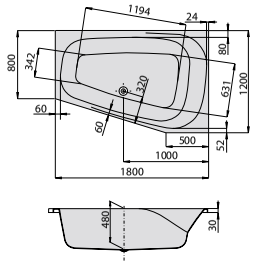
* By extending the standard through special accessory (8 back- and 4 feet jets), standard includes 4 whirl jets only.
** Lors du choix d'une extension par l'équipement spécial (8 buses dorsales et 4 buses plantaires) seulement 4 buses de massage seront installées de série.*
** In caso di dotazione ampliata con accessori opzionali (8 bocchette dorsali e 4 bocchette per i piedi) sono montate di serie solo 4 bocchette per idromassaggio.*

| SPECTRA 1800 x 1200 Right hand version | *Version droite* | *Versione destra*

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

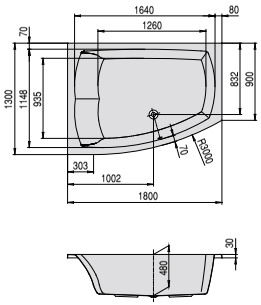
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm						€
A	3667	1800 x 1200	480	625-665	340 l	1 2 8 12 13 17			107-112	1513,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-695	001	-	-	13	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-695	001	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-695	001	8	-	13	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-695	001	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-695	001	4	-	-	8	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-695	001	4	-	-	8	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-695	001	4	-	13	8	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-695	001	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-695	001	6*	-	-	-	8	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-695	001	6*	-	13	-	8	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-695	001	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* By extending the standard through special accessory (8 back- and 4 feet jets), standard includes 4 whirl jets only.
** Lors du choix d'une extension par l'équipement spécial (8 buses dorsales et 4 buses plantaires) seulement 4 buses de massage seront installées de série.*
** In caso di dotazione ampliata con accessori opzionali (8 bocchette dorsali e 4 bocchette per i piedi) sono montate di serie solo 4 bocchette per idromassaggio.*

| LARGO 1800 x 1300 Left hand version | *Version gauche* | *Versione sinistra*



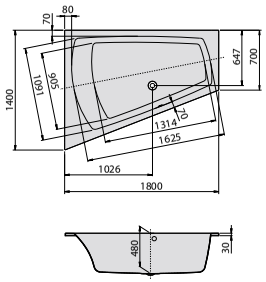
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10
A	3694	1800 x 1300	480	625-665	330 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1790,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	002	-	-	21	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	002	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	002	8	-	21	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	002	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	002	4	-	-	8	-	4	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	002	4	-	-	8	-	4	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	002	4	-	21	8	-	4	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	002	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	002	6*	-	-	-	8	-	4	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	002	6*	-	21	-	8	-	4	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* By extending the standard through special accessory (8 back- and 4 feet jets), standard includes 4 whirl jets only.
* *Lors du choix d'une extension par l'équipement spécial (8 buses dorsales et 4 buses plantaires) seulement 4 buses de massage seront installées de série.*
* *In caso di dotazione ampliata con accessori opzionali (8 bocchette dorsali e 4 bocchette per i piedi) sono montate di serie solo 4 bocchette per idromassaggio.*

| LARGO 1800 x 1400 Left hand version | *Version gauche* | *Versione sinistra*



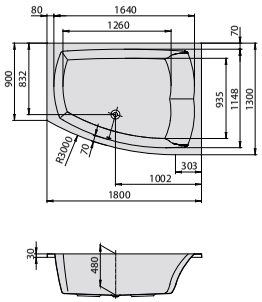
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10
A	3705	1800 x 1400	480	625-665	295 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1226,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	002	-	-	21	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	002	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	002	8	-	21	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	002	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	002	4	-	-	8	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	002	4	-	-	8	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	002	4	-	21	8	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	002	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	002	6*	-	-	-	8	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	002	6*	-	21	-	8	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* By extending the standard through special accessory (8 back- and 4 feet jets), standard includes 4 whirl jets only.
* *Lors du choix d'une extension par l'équipement spécial (8 buses dorsales et 2 buses plantaires) seulement 4 buses de massage seront installées de série.*
* *In caso di dotazione ampliata con accessori opzionali (8 bocchette dorsali e 4 bocchette per i piedi) sono montate di serie solo 4 bocchette per idromassaggio.*

| LARGO 1800 x 1300 Right hand version | *Version droite* | *Versione destra*



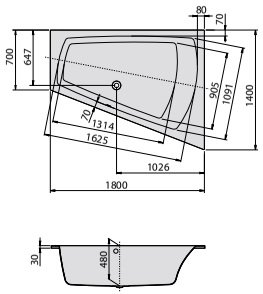
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10
A	3693	1800 x 1300	480	625-665	330 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1790,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001	-	-	21	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	001	8	-	21	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001	4	-	-	8	-	4	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	001	4	-	-	8	-	4	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	001	4	-	21	8	-	4	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001	6*	-	-	-	8	-	4	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	001	6*	-	21	-	8	-	4	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* By extending the standard through special accessory (8 back- and 4 feet jets), standard includes 4 whirl jets only.
* *Lors du choix d'une extension par l'équipement spécial (8 buses dorsales et 4 buses plantaires) seulement 4 buses de massage seront installées de série.*
* *In caso di dotazione ampliata con accessori opzionali (8 bocchette dorsali e 4 bocchette per i piedi) sono montate di serie solo 4 bocchette per idromassaggio.*

| LARGO 1800 x 1400 Right hand version | *Version droite* | *Versione destra*



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10
A	3706	1800 x 1400	480	625-665	295 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1226,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

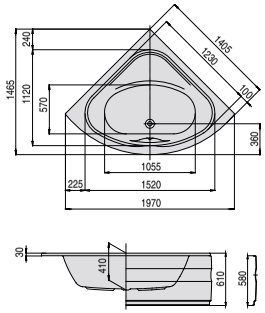
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001	-	-	21	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	001	8	-	21	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001	4	-	-	8	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	001	4	-	-	8	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	001	4	-	21	8	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001	6*	-	-	-	8	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	001	6*	-	21	-	8	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* By extending the standard through special accessory (8 back- and 4 feet jets), standard includes 4 whirl jets only.
* *Lors du choix d'une extension par l'équipement spécial (8 buses dorsales et 2 buses plantaires) seulement 4 buses de massage seront installées de série.*
* *In caso di dotazione ampliata con accessori opzionali (8 bocchette dorsali e 4 bocchette per i piedi) sono montate di serie solo 4 bocchette per idromassaggio.*

| Corner acrylic bathtubs
| Baignoires d‘angle en acrylique
| Vasche ad Angolo

Spectra
1400 mm

| PARANA 1400



* Installation height given is valid for version A. Model C on request
* *Hauteur d'installation pour modèle A. Modèle C sur demande.*
* *Altezza di montaggio per il modello A. Modello C su richiesta.*

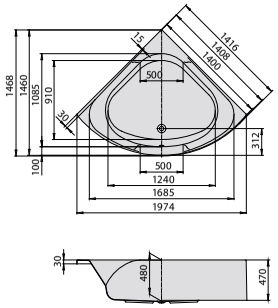
PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
A	5572	1400	410	555-595	125 l	1 2 8 12 13		107-112	1236,-
C	5533	1425	410	610-625	125 l	2 8 12 13		107-112	1669,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm *											€+
A/C	X	Laola II Air	580-620	001/002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A/C	....Y	Laola II Whirl	580-620	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A/C	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	580-620	004	6	-	13	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A/C	....N	Tergum	580-620	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| SPECTRA 1400



* Installation height given is valid for version A. Model B and C on request.
* *Hauteur d'installation pour modèle A. Modèle B et C sur demande.*
* *Altezza di montaggio per il modello A. Modello B e C su richiesta.*
** either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

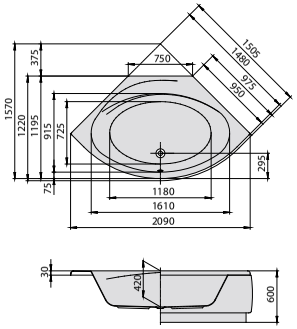
PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
A	3653	1400	480	625-665	290 l	1 2 8 12 13 17		107-112	1813,-
B	3654	1408	480	630-670	290 l	2 8 12 13 17		107-112	2842,-
C	3655	1416	480	645	290 l	2 8 12 13 17		107-112	2842,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm *											€+
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	18	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	004	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	2	18	-	2**	-	2**	116-119	14088,-
A/B/C	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A/B/C	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A/B/C	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A/B/C	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	004	6	-	18	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A/B/C	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A/B/C	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A/B/C	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	-	18	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A/B/C	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| PARANA 1480



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					PG 10 €
A	5544	1480	420	565-605	230 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	1370,-
C	5545	1505	420	670-635	230 l	2 8 12 13	107-112	1826,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm *											€
A/C	X	Laola II Air	590-630	001/002	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A/C	....Y	Laola II Whirl	590-630	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A/C	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	590-630	004	6	-	13	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A/C	....N	Tergum	590-630	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

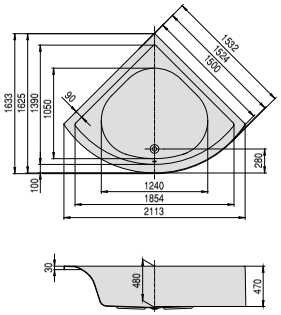
* Installation height given is valid for version A. Model C on request
** Hauteur d'installation pour modèle A. Modèle C sur demande.*
** Altezza di montaggio per il modello A. Modello C su richiesta.*

| SCELTA 1500

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					PG 10 €
A	3676	1500	480	625-665	345 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2363,-
B	3677	1524	480	630-670	345 l	2 8 12 13 17	107-112	3153,-
C	3678	1532	480	640	345 l	2 8 12 13 17	107-112	3153,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm *											€
A/C	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	18	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A/C	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A/C	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	2	18	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A/B/C	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A/B/C	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A/B/C	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A/B/C	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	004	6	-	18	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A/B/C	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A/B/C	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A/B/C	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	-	18	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A/B/C	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

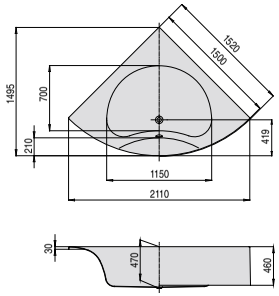
* Installation height given is valid for version A. Model B and C on request.
** Hauteur d'installation pour modèle A. Modèle B et C sur demande.*
** Altezza di montaggio per il modello A. Modello B e C su richiesta.*

| SQUADRA 1500

Bathtub grip or bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat areas on the tub rim.

Une poignée ou la robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur les surfaces planes au bord de la baignoire.

Una maniglia o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					PG 10 €
A	6090	1500	470	615-655	250 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	3380,-
B	6138	1500	470	615-640	250 l	2 8 12 13 17	107-112	3716,-
C	6139	1520	470	630	250 l	2 8 12 13 17	107-112	3964,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm *											€
A/C	3	Deluxe Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A/C	5	Deluxe Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A/C	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	2	16	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A/B/C	....U	Reviva II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A/B/C	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A/B/C	....P	Reviva II Power	640-680	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A/B/C	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	640-680	004	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A/B/C	X	Laola II Air	640-680	001/002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A/B/C	....Y	Laola II Whirl	640-680	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A/B/C	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	640-680	004	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A/B/C	....N	Tergum	640-680	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

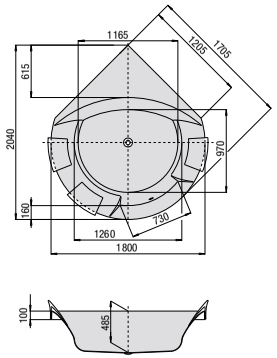
* Installation height given is valid for version A. Model B and C on request.
** Hauteur d'installation pour modèle A. Modèle B et C sur demande.*
** Altezza di montaggio per il modello A. Modello B e C su richiesta.*

| AVIVA® 1705

with three head/back supports
Material: Polyurethane, colour: Black
Bathtub fittings can be placed on the flat area of bathtub rim.

avec trois repose-tête
Matériau: polyuréthanne, Couleur: noir
La robinetterie sur gorge peut être positionnée sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

con 3 appoggiatesta
Materiale: Poliuretano, Colore: Nero
La rubinetteria può essere installata sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



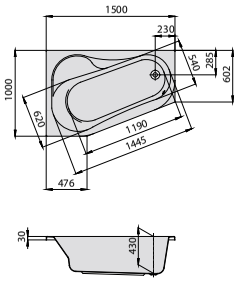
Due to extraordinary tub depth fittings with extended shaft have to be provided.
En raison de la profondeur de la baignoire, il est recommandé de prévoir des accessoires à tige allongée.
La profondità della vasca comporta l'utilizzo di una colonna di scarico e troppo-pirno speciale lunghezza.

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					PG 10 €
A	6619	1205	485	630-670	380 l	1 3 9 12 14 18	107-112	4884,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm *											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	655-695	002	-	-	19	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	655-695	002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	655-695	004	6	2	19	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	655-695	002	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	655-695	002	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	655-695	004	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	655-695	004	8	-	19	-	-	-	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	655-695	002	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	655-695	002	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	655-695	004	8	-	19	-	-	-	-	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	655-695	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| PARANA 1500 x 1000 Left hand version | *Version gauche* | *Versione sinistra*



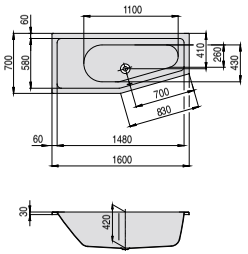
									PG 10
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
A	5564	1500 x 1000	430	575-615	115 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	1220,-
C	5565	1525 x 1025	430	580-645	115 l	2 8 12 13	107-112	1626,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm *											€
A/C	X	Laola II Air	600-640	002	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A/C	....Y	Laola II Whirl	600-640	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A/C	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	600-640	002	6	-	12	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A/C	....N	Tergum	600-640	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* Installation height given is valid for version A. Model C on request.
** Hauteur d'installation pour modèle A. Modèle C sur demande.*
** Altezza di montaggio per il modello A. Modello C su richiesta.*

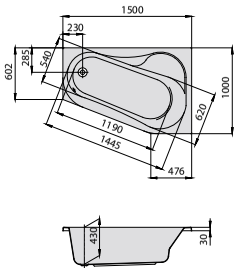
| COMBI 1600 x 700 Left hand version | *Version gauche* | *Versione sinistra*



								PG 10
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	5590	1600 x 700	420	565-605	120 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	582,-

Not available with a whirl system
Non disponible avec le système d'hydromassage
Non disponibile come vasca idromassaggio

| PARANA 1500 x 1000 Right hand version | *Version droite* | *Versione destra*



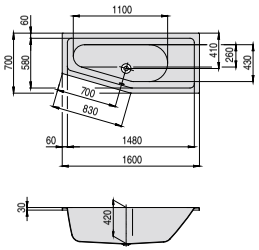
									PG 10
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					€
A	5566	1500 x 1000	430	575-615	115 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	1220,-
C	5567	1525 x 1025	430	580-645	115 l	2 8 12 13	107-112	1626,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm *											€
A/C	X	Laola II Air	600-640	001	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A/C	....Y	Laola II Whirl	600-640	001	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A/C	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	600-640	001	6	-	12	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A/C	....N	Tergum	600-640	001	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* Installation height given is valid for version A. Model C on request.
** Hauteur d'installation pour modèle A. Modèle C sur demande.*
** Altezza di montaggio per il modello A. Modello C su richiesta.*

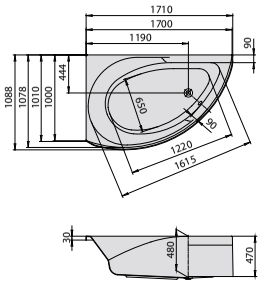
| COMBI 1600 x 700 Right hand version | *Version droite* | *Versione destra*



								PG 10
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	5591	1600 x 700	420	565-605	120 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	582,-

Not available with a whirl system
Non disponible avec le système d'hydromassage
Non disponibile come vasca idromassaggio

| SPECTRA 1700 x 1000 Left hand version | *Version gauche* | *Versione sinistra*



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					PG 10 €
A	3657	1700 x 1000	480	625-665	200 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1641,-
B	3658	1710 x 1010	480	630-670	200 l	2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2571,-
C	3659	1718 x 1014	480	645	200 l	2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2571,-

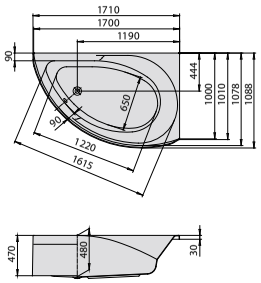
HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm *											
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	002	-	-	15	-	2**	-	2**	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	002	6	2	15	-	2**	-	2**	116-119	14088,-
A/B/C	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	002	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A/B/C	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A/B/C	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A/B/C	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	002	6	-	15	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A/B/C	X	Laola II Air	650-690	002	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A/B/C	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A/B/C	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	002	6	-	15	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A/B/C	....N	Tergum	650-690	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* Installation height given is valid for version A. Model B and C on request.
* *Hauteur d'installation pour modèle A. Modèle B et C sur demande.*
* *Altezza di montaggio per il modello A. Modello B e C su richiesta.*

** either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| SPECTRA 1700 x 1000 Right hand version | *Version droite* | *Versione destra*



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					PG 10 €
A	3660	1700 x 1000	480	625-665	200 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1641,-
B	3661	1710 x 1010	480	630-670	200 l	2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2571,-
C	3662	1718 x 1014	480	645	200 l	2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2571,-

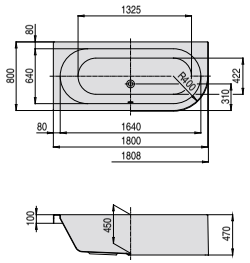
HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm *											
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	002	-	-	15	-	2**	-	2**	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	001	6	2	15	-	2**	-	2**	116-119	14088,-
A/B/C	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A/B/C	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A/B/C	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	001	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A/B/C	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	001	6	-	15	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A/B/C	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A/B/C	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A/B/C	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	001	6	-	15	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A/B/C	....N	Tergum	650-690	001	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* Installation height given is valid for version A. Model B and C on request.
* *Hauteur d'installation pour modèle A. Modèle B et C sur demande.*
* *Altezza di montaggio per il modello A. Modello B e C su richiesta.*

** either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
** *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
** *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| HAPPY D. 1800 x 800 Left hand version | *Version gauche* | *Versione sinistra*



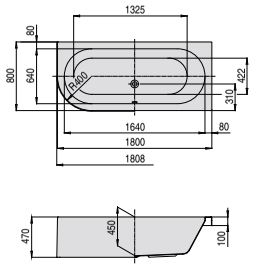
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					PG 10 €
A	6484	1800 x 800	450	595-635	155 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2175,-
B	6485	1808 x 808	450	600-640	155 l	2 8 12 13 17	107-112	3026,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm *											
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	Deluxe Air	620-660	002	-	-	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	620-660	002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	620-660	002	6	2	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A/B	....U	Reviva II Air	620-660	002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A/B	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	620-660	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A/B	....P	Reviva II Power	620-660	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A/B	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	620-660	002	6	-	17	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A/B	X	Laola II Air	620-660	002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A/B	....Y	Laola II Whirl	620-660	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A/B	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	620-660	002	6	-	17	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A/B	....N	Tergum	620-660	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* Installation height given is valid for version A. Model B on request.
* *Hauteur d'installation pour modèle A. Modèle B sur demande.*
* *Altezza di montaggio per il modello A. Modello B su richiesta.*

| HAPPY D. 1800 x 800 Right hand version | *Version droite* | *Versione destra*



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					PG 10 €
A	6486	1800 x 800	450	595-635	155 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2175,-
B	6487	1808 x 808	450	600-640	155 l	2 8 12 13 17	107-112	3026,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

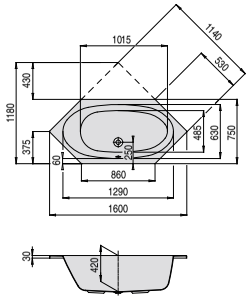
Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm *											
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠			
A	3	Deluxe Air	620-660	001	-	-	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	620-660	001	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	620-660	001	6	2	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A/B	....U	Reviva II Air	620-660	001	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A/B	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	620-660	001	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A/B	....P	Reviva II Power	620-660	001	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A/B	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	620-660	001	6	-	17	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A/B	X	Laola II Air	620-660	001	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A/B	....Y	Laola II Whirl	620-660	001	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A/B	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	620-660	001	6	-	17	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A/B	....N	Tergum	620-660	001	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* Installation height given is valid for version A. Model B on request.
* *Hauteur d'installation pour modèle A. Modèle B sur demande.*
* *Altezza di montaggio per il modello A. Modello B su richiesta.*

| Hexagonal/Octogonal acrylic bathtubs
| Baignoires hexagonales et octogonales en acrylique
| Vasce esagonali/ottagonali

Scelta
2000 x 900 mm

| ARMADA 1600 x 750



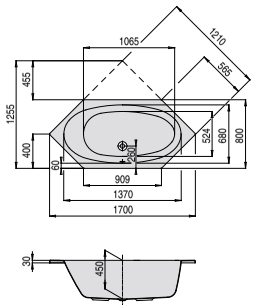
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					PG 10 €
A	6173	1600 x 750	420	565-605	90 l	1 2 8 12 13		107-112	1742,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	620-660	002	-	-	15	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	590-630	002	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	X	Laola II Air	590-630	002	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi

| ARMADA 1700 x 800



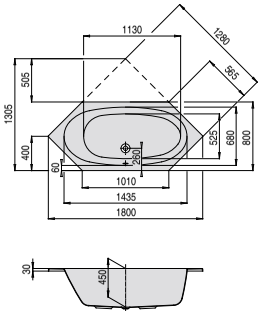
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					PG 10 €
A	6174	1700 x 800	450	595-635	135 l	1 2 8 12 13		107-112	1813,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	620-660	002	-	-	15	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	620-660	002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	2	15	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	620-660	002	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	620-660	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	620-660	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	620-660	004	6	-	15	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	620-660	002	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	620-660	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	-	15	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	620-660	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| ARMADA 1800 x 800



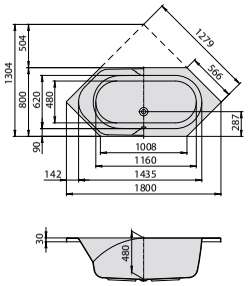
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10 €
A	6175	1800 x 800	450	595-635	135 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	1870,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	620-660	002	-	-	15	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	620-660	002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	2	15	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	620-660	002	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	620-660	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	620-660	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	620-660	004	6	-	15	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	620-660	002	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	620-660	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	-	15	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	620-660	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| SPECTRA 1800 x 800



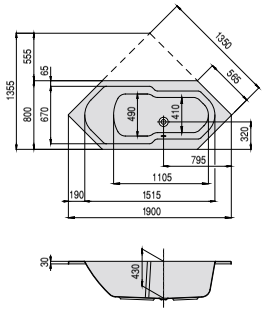
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10 €
A	3656	1800 x 800	480	625-665	157 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1459,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	002	-	-	15	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	2	15	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	002	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	004	6	-	15	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	002	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	-	15	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| ARICA 1900 x 800

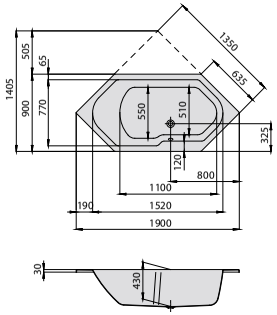


Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10 €
A	5573	1900 x 800	430	575-615	130 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	1159,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	X	Laola II Air	600-640	002	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	600-640	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	600-640	002	6	-	15	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	600-640	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| ARICA 1900 x 900

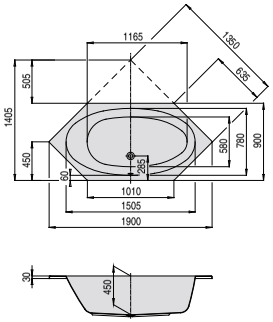


Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10 €
A	5569	1900 x 900	430	575-615	145 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	1220,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	X	Laola II Air	600-640	002	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	600-640	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	600-640	002	6	-	15	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	600-640	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| ARMADA 1900 x 900



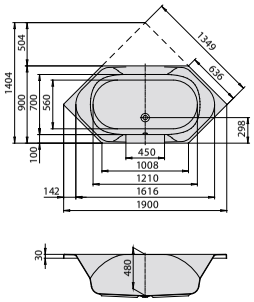
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10 €
A	6177	1900 x 900	450	595-635	170 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	1993,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	620-660	002	-	-	15	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	620-660	002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	2	15	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	620-660	002	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	620-660	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	620-660	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	620-660	004	6	-	15	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	620-660	002	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	620-660	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	-	15	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	620-660	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| SPECTRA 1900 x 900



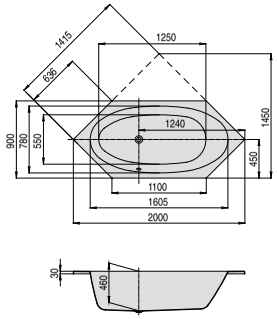
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			PG 10 €
A	3652	1900 x 900	480	625-665	220 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	1697,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	2	17	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	004	6	-	17	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	004	6	-	17	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| ARMADA 2000 x 900 Left overflow | *Trop plein à gauche* | *Scarico del troppo-pieno a sinistra*



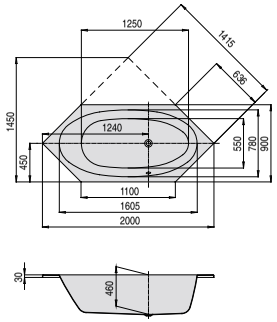
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10 €
A	6182	2000 x 900	460	605-645	205 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	2098,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	630-670	001	-	-	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	630-670	001	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	630-670	004	6	2	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	630-670	001	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	630-670	001	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	630-670	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	630-670	004	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	630-670	001	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	630-670	001	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	630-670	004	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	630-670	001	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| ARMADA 2000 x 900 Right overflow | *Trop plein à droite* | *Scarico del troppo-pieno a destra*



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				PG 10 €
A	6183	2000 x 900	460	605-645	205 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	2098,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm											€
A	3	Deluxe Air	630-670	002	-	-	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	630-670	002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	630-670	004	6	2	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	630-670	002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	630-670	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	630-670	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	630-670	004	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	630-670	002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	630-670	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	630-670	004	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	630-670	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

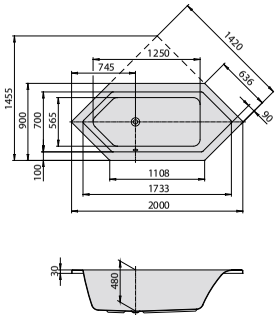
* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* *o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi*

| SCELTA 2000 x 900 Left overflow | *Trop plein à gauche | Scarico del troppo-pieno a sinistra*

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	3672	2000 x 900	480	625-665	217 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2030,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire | Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	001	-	-	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	001	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	001	6	2	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	001	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	001	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	001	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	001	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	001	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	001	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	001	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	001	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

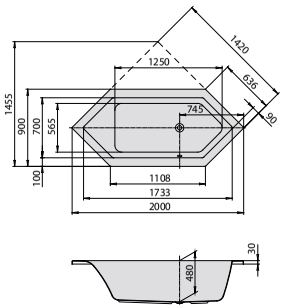
* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi

| SCELTA 2000 x 900 Right overflow | *Trop plein à droite | Scarico del troppo-pieno a destra*

Tub grips or tub rim fittings can be installed on the level area of the tub rim.

Les poignées ou la robinetterie sur gorge peuvent-être positionnées sur le bord plat de la baignoire.

Le maniglie o la rubinetteria possono essere installate sulla superficie piana del bordo vasca.



PG 10

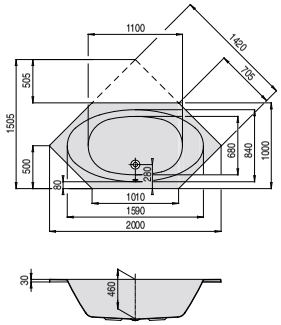
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	3673	2000 x 900	480	625-665	217 l	1 2 8 12 13 17	107-112	2030,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire | Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	650-690	002	-	-	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	650-690	002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	650-690	002	6	2	16	-	2*	-	2*	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	650-690	002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	650-690	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	650-690	002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	650-690	002	6	-	16	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	650-690	002	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	650-690	002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	650-690	002	6	-	16	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	650-690	002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

* either 2 back- or 2 foot jets
* *soit 2 buses dorsales soit 2 buses plantaires*
* o due bocchette dorsali o due bocchette zona piedi

| ARMADA 2000 x 1000



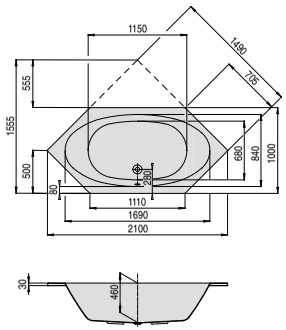
PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6178	2000 x 1000	460	605-645	210 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	2183,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire | Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	20	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	630-670	004	6	2	20	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	630-670	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	630-670	004	6	-	20	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	630-670	004	6	-	20	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	630-670	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| ARMADA 2100 x 1000



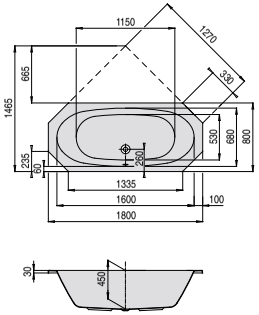
PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm				€
A	6179	2100 x 1000	460	605-645	240 l	1 2 8 12 13	107-112	2270,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire | Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm		○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		€
A	3	Deluxe Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	20	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	630-670	004	6	2	20	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	630-670	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	630-670	004	6	-	20	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	630-670	001/002	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	630-670	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	630-670	004	6	-	20	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	630-670	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| ARMADA 1800 x 800



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm					PG 10 €
A	6169	1800 x 800	450	595-635	155 l	1 2 8 12 13		107-112	1411,-

HOESCH Whirl (Prices without bath | *Prix sans baignoire* | *Prezzi senza vasca da bagno*) PG 20

Mod.	No. Nr.	HOESCH	Inst. mm										€
					○	⊠	○	○	⊠	○	⊠		
A	3	Deluxe Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	7444,-
A	5	Deluxe Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	116-119	7444,-
A	6	Deluxe Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	2	17	-	2	-	2	116-119	14088,-
A	....U	Reviva II Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	120-121	3818,-
A	....Q	Reviva II Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	4119,-
A	....P	Reviva II Power	620-660	004	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	120-121	5360,-
A	....E	Reviva II Power+Air	620-660	004	6	-	17	4	-	2	-	120-121	6745,-
A	X	Laola II Air	620-660	001/002	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	122-123	2398,-
A	....Y	Laola II Whirl	620-660	001/002	6	-	-	-	4	-	2	122-123	2506,-
A	....Z	Laola II Whirl+Air	620-660	004	6	-	17	-	4	-	2	122-123	3445,-
A	....N	Tergum	620-660	001/002	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	124	2347,-

| SPECIAL ACCESSORIES FOR BATHTUBS | *ACCESSOIRES SPÉCIAUX BAIGNOIRES* | *ACCESSORI SPECIALI VASCE*

Mounting accessories | *Accessoires de montage* | *Accessori di montaggio* PG 10	No. Nr.	€
Mounting set for bathtubs: 1 Pair of tub feet, 1 Set bathtub anchor 1 Set tub strips, Wall connection profile. ***Kit de montage pour baignoires:*** *1 jeu de pieds pour baignoires, 1 jeu de Console murale* *1 Jeu de supports, Profile mural d'insonorisation et de calfeutrage.* ***Kit di montaggio per vasche:*** *1 Coppia piedini, 1 Kit staffe di fissaggio a muro,* *1 Set profili, Guarnizione a muro.*	6911	253,-
(1) **1 Pair of tub feet** ***1 jeu de pieds pour baignoires*** ***1 Coppia piedini*** for 3666, 3667, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3705, 3706 two sets of tub feet are required. *pour 3666, 3667, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3705, 3706 2 jeu de pieds nécessaire.* *a 3666, 3667, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3705, 3706 necessarie 2 coppie di piedini*	690705	110,-
1 Set bathtub anchor for support of bathtub rim and easier mounting: 2 pieces with clamping fixture, 1 piece without clamping fixture. ***Console murale*** *supportant le bord de la baignoire et pour faciliter le montage.* *Comprenant: 2 éléments avec dispositif de serrage, 1 élément sans dispositif de serrage.* ***1 Kit staffe di fissaggio a muro*** *per il supporto del bordo vasca e facilitazione al montaggio composto da: 2 pz. con morsetto e 1 pz. senza morsetto.*	690401	45,-
1 Set tub strips ***1 Jeu de supports*** ***1 Set profili***	69192	54,-
Wall connection profile for sound isolation and sealing. For the assembly of bathtubs and shower trays. Roller with 3.30 m. ***Profile mural*** *d'insonorisation et de calfeutrage.* *Pour le montage des baignoires et receveurs de douche. Un rouleau de 3,30 m.* ***Guarnizione a muro*** *per sigillatura del bordo vasca ed isolamento acustico, adatta per vasche e piatti doccia. Rotolo da mt 3,30.*	6915	82,-

Neckrests | *Coussin appui-nuque* | *Cuscino appoggiatesta* PG 60 / (PG 10)	No. Nr.	€
Self-adhesive gel neckrest suitable for almost every HOESCH bath and whirltub. Colour: Black. Material: Gel ***Appuie-tête en gel adhésif*** *Coussin appui-nuque assorti à presque toutes les baignoires et baignoires balnéo HOESCH* *Couleur: noir. Matériau: Gel.* ***Gel autoadesivo per collo del cuscino*** *adatto per quasi tutti i modelli di vasche HOESCH normali o con idromassaggio* *Colore: Nero. Materiale: Gel*	69694	104,-
Neckrest PG 10 made of water-resistant teak wood with a PU pad. ***Coussin appui-nuque*** *produit de bois teck résistant à l'eau, recouvert de mousse de polyuréthane pour les bains à bords droits* ***Cuscino appoggiatesta*** *in teak resistente all'acqua e rivestito in PU. Montato sul bordo rettilineo della vasca.*	89216	236,-

Fragrant and care products see page 189-192 | *Parfums et produits de soin voir page 189-192* | *Cura e prodotti per la manutenzione a pagina 189-192.*
Bath-accessories see page 188 | *Accessoires de bain voir page 188* | *Accessori da bagno a pagina 188.*

HOESCH Drain/overflow fittings | *Vidages HOESCH* | *HOESCH Colonna scarico con t.p* PG 10			No. Nr.	€
HOESCH Combi* Drain/overflow fitting	***HOESCH Combi**** *vidage-special*	***HOESCH Combi**** *Colonna scarico con t.p*		
② HOESCH Combi			6925.305	176,-
③ HOESCH Combi long | *long* | *lungo*			6926.305	219,-
④ HOESCH Combi Dreamscape			69261.305	219,-
⑤ HOESCH Combi Avventura, Santee			690950.305	219,-
⑥ HOESCH Combi Klick SingleBath UNO			690933.305	176,-
⑦ HOESCH Combi Klick SingleBath DUO			690934.305	176,-
HOESCH Combi Plus* Special drain/overflow fitting	***HOESCH Combi Plus**** *remplissage par le trop-plein avec vidage spécial*	***HOESCH Combi Plus**** *Colonna sca con erogazione dal t.p.* ⑫		
⑧ HOESCH Combi Plus			6928.305	537,-
⑨ HOESCH Combi Plus long | *long* | *lungo*			6929.305	595,-
⑩ HOESCH Combi Plus Dreamscape			69291.305	595,-
⑪ HOESCH Combi Plus Avventura, Santee			690951.305	595,-
⑫ HOESCH Combi Plus for narrow bathtub edges | *pour rebord de baignoire étroit* | *per stretto quando bordo*			6936.305	658,-
HOESCH Combi Plus B* Bathtub inlet from base with special drain/overflow fitting	***HOESCH Combi Plus B**** *Remplissage de la baignoire par le fond avec robinetterie d'écoulement et de trop-plein spéciale*	***HOESCH Combi Plus B**** *Colonna sca dal pavimento con erogazione dal t.p.*		
⑬ HOESCH Combi Plus "B"			6942.305	1143,-
⑭ HOESCH Combi Plus "B" long | *long* | *lungo*			6943.305	1323,-
⑮ HOESCH Combi Plus "B" Dreamscape			6945.305	1323,-
⑯ HOESCH Combi Plus "B" Avventura, Santee			6946.305	1323,-
HOESCH Combi Vario* Drain/overflow fitting to increase water level up to 50 mm	***HOESCH Combi Vario**** *La nouvelle armature d'évacuation et de trop-plein allant jusqu'à 50 mm de niveau d'eau plus haute*	***HOESCH Combi Vario**** *La colonna scarico con troppo-pieno per elevare il livello dell'acqua nella vasca fino a 50 mm.*		
⑰ HOESCH Combi Vario			690947.305	210,-
⑱ HOESCH Combi Vario long | *long* | *lungo*			690948.305	251,-
⑲ **Connecting hose for connection to HT-house connection**	***Raccord de tuyau pour le raccordement / connexion HT-maison***	***Attacco tubo per collegamento / connessione HT-Casa***	133876	66,-

* chrome-plated | *chromé* | *Cromato*

HOESCH Drain unit | *HOESCH Bonde d'écoulement* | *HOESCH Valvola di scarico* PG 10	No. Nr.	€
Square drain cover in chrome for tubs of the tub series Thasos ***Cache bonde carré et chromé valable uniquement pour toutes les baignoires Thasos*** ***Rivestimento quadrato cromato adatto per tutte le vasche Thasos***	121513.305	54,-

Lighting system | *Eclairage* | *Sistemi di illuminazionen* PG 20			No. Nr.	€
Reading lamp LED reading lamp mounted on bathtub edge	***Lampe de lecture*** *LED - liseuse montée sur le rebord de la baignoire*	***LED - Lampada*** *da lettura montata a bordo vasca*	69722	341,-
Borehole diameter 27 mm including standard hole	*Le diamètre de trous est de 27 mm perçement standard pour montage d'une liseuse*	Foro di diametro 27 mm *compreso foro standard*		
Available for bathtubs without whirl / air system only (Exception: Tergum system, see page 136-137)	***Disponible seulement pour les baignoires sans équipement balnéo Whirl/Air (Exception: système Tergum, voir page 136-137)***	***Disponibile solo per vasche da bagno senza il sistema Whirl/Air (Eccezione: sistema Tergum, vedi pagina 136-137)***		
LED underwater spotlights, chrome-plated with an operating button for bathtub rim Including control with integrated colour light changer Colours: white, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, violet (factory installed)	***Projecteur immergé LED,*** *chromé avec touche de commande pour le rebord de la baignoire Système de commande automatique avec inverseur de couleur inclus Couleurs : blanc, rouge, orange, jaune, vert, bleu, indigo, violet (monte al'usine)*	***Faretti LED subacquei,*** *cromati con pulsante di comando per bordo vasca Incl. sistema di azionamento elettronico con variazione cromatica automatica Colori: bianco, rosso, arancione, giallo, verde, blu, indaco, viola (montato in fabbrica)*		
2 LED spotlights **4 LED spotlights**	***Projecteur 2 LED*** ***Projecteur 4 LED***	***2 faretti LED*** ***4 faretti LED***	690913 690914	872,- 1243,-
including pre-assembled tub feet	pieds montés sur les baignoires avec éclairage à LED	compresi i piedi della vasca premontati		

Fragrant and care products see page 189-192 | *Parfums et produits de soin voir page 189-192* | *Cura e prodotti per la manutenzione a pagina 189-192.*
Bath-accessories see page 188 | *Accessoires de bain voir page 188* | *Accessori da bagno a pagina 188.*

HOESCH

Sound system | *Sound Systems* | *Sistema audio* PG 20			No. Nr.	€
InvisibleSound Incl. complete sound module (Bluetooth) at 230 V, 50/60 Hz with: – 2 woofer/mid-range speaker, 60 watts – including pre-assembled tub feet	***InvisibleSound*** *Y compris module son (Bluetooth) complet 230 V, 50/60 Hz avec:* – *2 haut-parleurs grave/médium de 60 W pour les aigus* – pieds montés sur les baignoires avec éclairage f LED	***InvisibleSound*** *Incl. modulo audio completo (Bluetooth) da 230 V, 50/60 Hz con:* – 2 midrange 60 Watt – *compresi i piedi della vasca premontati*	69719	1175,-

Bathtub grip | *Poignée de baignoire* | *Maniglia per vasca* PG 10	No. Nr.	€
auslauf **Bathtub grip Regatta,** chrome-plated Suitable for all models of the Regatta series. Drilling distance: 150 mm *Discontinued line – while stocks last.* ***Poignée de baignoire Regatta*** *Adaptée à tous les modèles de la Série Regatta. Intervalle moyen des trous de perçage: 150 mm* *Produit en fin de vie – disponible jusqu'à épuisement des stocks.* ***Maniglia per vasca Regatta*** *Adatta per tutti i modelli della serie Regatta. Distanza fra il centro dei fori: 150 mm* *Per lo scarico - fino ad esaurimento scorte.*	6993.305	97,-
Universal bathtub grip short, chrome-plated suitable for most bathtubs and whirl baths medium drill hole gap: 200 mm ***Poignée de baignoire UNIVERSAL court****, chromé* *pour de nombreuses baignoires et balnéos. Intervalle moyen des trous de perçage: 200 mm* ***Maniglia per vasca UNIVERSALE corta.*** *Cromato* *Per molti e da bagno vasche idromassaggio. Distanza fra il centro dei fori: 200 mm*	5908.376	116,-
Universal bathtub grip long, chrome-plated suitable for most bathtubs and whirl baths medium drill hole gap: 300 mm ***Poignée de baignoire UNIVERSAL à long*** *chromé* *pour de nombreuses baignoires et balnéos. Intervalle moyen des trous de perçage: 300 mm* ***Maniglia per vasca UNIVERSALE lunga.*** *Cromato* *Per molti e da bagno vasche idromassaggio. Distanza fra il centro dei fori: 300 mm*	5906.376	125,-
HOESCH bathtub grip, chrome-plated suitable for most bathtubs and whirl baths medium drill hole gap: 192 mm ***Poignée de baignoire HOESCH****, chromé* *pour de nombreuses baignoires et balnéos. Intervalle moyen des trous de perçage: 192 mm* ***Maniglia per vasca HOESCH,*** *Cromato* *Per molti e da bagno vasche idromassaggio. Distanza fra il centro dei fori: 192 mm*	6918.305	166,-
Bathtub grip made of water-resistant teak wood and components in chrome finish. Medium drill hole gap: 248 mm ***Poignée intégrée*** *en teck résistant à l'eau, éléments chromés.* *Intervalle moyen des trous de perçage: 248 mm* ***Maniglia integrata*** *in teak resistente all'acqua* *ed elementi cromati. Distanza fra il centro dei fori: 248 mm*	6902.305	360,-

Performance | *Prestation* | *Performance* PG 60	No. Nr.	€
Drillings according to demand (drawing with exact dimensions in mm) ***Perçage pour robinetterie selon plan précis*** *(croquis avec dimensions exactes en mm)* ***Foratura per rubinetteria secondo indicazioni*** *(inviare disegno con indicazione esatta, quote in mm)*	69191	223,-
Standard bore for a bathtub grip exclusively for the Tacna bathtub ***Perçage standard*** *pour une poignée de baignoire uniquement pour la baignoire modèle Tacna* ***Perforazione standard*** *per maniglia, ad eccezione del modello di vasca da bagno Tacna*	6989	53,-
Standard bore for two bathtub grips exclusively for the Regatta bathtub ***Perçage standard*** *pour deux poignées de baignoire uniquement pour la baignoire modèle Regatta* ***Perforazione standard*** *per maniglia, ad eccezione del modello di vasca da bagno Regatta*	6963	106,-
Bore for a bathtub grip as shown in the diagram ***Perçage*** *pour une poignée de baignoire selon le croquis* ***Perforazione*** *per una maniglia come da schizzo*	6994	103,-
Bore for two bathtub grips as shown in the diagram ***Perçage*** *pour deux poignées de baignoire selon le croquis* ***Perforazione*** *per due maniglie come da schizzo*	6995	211,-
Bore for reading lamp as shown in the diagram ***Perçage*** *pour liseuse selon schéma* ***Perforazione per LED*** *- Lampada come da schizzo*	6996	103,-

Fragrant and care products see page 189-192 | *Parfums et produits de soin voir page 189-192* | *Cura e prodotti per la manutenzione a pagina 189-192.*
Bath-accessories see page 188 | *Accessoires de bain voir page 188* | *Accessori da bagno a pagina 188.*

| GLASS PANELLING | *HABILLAGE EN VERRE* | *RIVESTIMENTO IN VETRO*

Glazing made of toughened safety glass (8 mm) with EverClean coating. Inc. pre-assembled frame.

Vitrage en verre de sécurité simple (8 mm) avec revêtement EverClean. Châssis prémonté inclus.

Box doccia in vetro di sicurezza monostrato (8 mm) con rivestimento EverClean. Incl. sostegno preinstallato.

PG 20

Bathtubs/whirltubs* ***Baignoires/Baignoires balnéo**** ***Vasche/Vasche idromassaggio****	Mod.					€
Benidorm	6112	47061	47062	47063	47064	**GR 1**
Capri	6103	47011	47012	47013	47014	**GR 1**
	6104	47151	47152	47153	47154	**GR 1**
	6105	47201	47202	47203	47204	**GR 1**
	6107	47001	47002	47003	47004	**GR 1**
	6116	47381	47382	47383	47384	**GR 1**
	6195	47391	47392	47393	47394	**GR 1**
	6579	47211	47212	47213	47214	**GR 1**
Foster	6628	47001	47002	47003	47004	**GR 1**
	6629	47011	47012	47013	47014	**GR 1**
	6646	47211	47212	47213	47214	**GR 1**
	6647	47201	47202	47203	47204	**GR 1**
	6697	47161	47162	47163	47164	**GR 1**
Ikaria	3807	47061	47062	47063	47064 ***	**GR 1**
	3808	47001	47002	47003	47004 ***	**GR 1**
	3809	47161	47162	47163	47164 ***	**GR 1**
Largo	3691	47161	47162	47163	47164	**GR 1**
	3692	47101	47102	47103	47104	**GR 3**
	3696	47001	47002	47003	47004	**GR 1**
	3705	47171	47172	47173	47174	**GR 2**
	3706	47181	47182	47183	47184	**GR 2**
	3707	47011	47012	47013	47014	**GR 1**
	3708	47061	47062	47063	47064	**GR 1**
	3709	47131	47132	47133	47134	**GR 1**
	3710	47151	47152	47153	47154	**GR 1**
Oriental	6115	47431	47432	47433	47434	**GR 1**
Regatta	6454	47011	47012	47013	47014	**GR 1**
	6455	47061	47062	47063	47064	**GR 1**
	6456/6460	47001	47002	47003	47004	**GR 1**
	6457	47201	47202	47203	47204	**GR 1**
	6461	47211	47212	47213	47214	**GR 1**
	6462	47151	47152	47153	47154	**GR 1**
Santee	6652	47191	47192	47193	47194	**GR 2**
Scelta	3669	47001	47002	47003	47004	**GR 1**
	3670	47151	47152	47153	47154	**GR 1**
	3671	47601	47602	47603	47604	**GR 1**
Spectra	3650	47011	47012	47013	47014	**GR 1**
	3651	47001	47002	47003	47004	**GR 1**
	3665	47061	47062	47063	47064	**GR 1**
	3666	47971	47972	47973	47974	**GR 1**
	3667	47981	47982	47983	47984	**GR 1**
Tacna	5574	47001	47002	47003	47004	**GR 1**
Thasos**	3741	47001	47002	47003	47004	**GR 1**
	3742	47851	47852	47853	47854	**GR 2**
	3744	47011	47012	47013	47014	**GR 1**
	3745	47021	47022	47023	47024	**GR 1**
	3746	47031	47032	47033	47034	**GR 1**
	3747	47041	47042	47043	47044	**GR 1**
	3748	47051	47052	47053	47054	**GR 1**
Topeka	5547	47001	47002	47003	47004	**GR 1**
	5570	47011	47012	47013	47014	**GR 1**
	5575	47201	47202	47203	47204	**GR 1**
Zero	6531	47161	47162	47163	47164	**GR 1**
	6627	47131	47132	47133	47134	**GR 1**

* When ordering glass cladding for whirlpool baths, please change the first two numbers ‚47' to ‚49', e.g. 47381 to 49381.
* *Lors de la commande de l'habillage en verre pour les baignoires balnéo, merci d'indiquer « 49 » au lieu de « 47 » pour les deux premiers chiffres, par exemple 49381 au lieu de 47381.*
* *Per ordini di rivestimenti in vetro per vasche idromassaggio, sostituire le prime due cifre „47" con „49", ad esempio sostituire 47381 con 49381.*

** not possible with whirl system Deluxe 5 und 6 | *non compatible avec système balnéo Deluxe 5 et 6 | non disponibile con sistema Whirl Deluxe 5 e 6*
*** *Not available with a whirl system | Non disponible avec le systôme d'hydromassage | Non disponibile come vasca idromassaggio*

Subject to technical modification. | *Sous réserve de modifications techniques. | Salvo modifiche tecniche*

| GLASS PANELLING | *HABILLAGE EN VERRE* | *RIVESTIMENTO IN VETRO*

PG 20

Bathtubs ***Baignoires*** ***Vasche***	Mod.			€
Arica	5569	47733*	47734*	**GR2**
	5573	47743*	47744*	**GR2**
Armada	6173	47753	47754	**GR2**
	6174	47763	47764	**GR2**
	6175	47693	47694	**GR2**
	6177	47733	47734	**GR2**
	6178	47803	47804	**GR3**
	6179	47813	47814	**GR3**
	6182	47713	47714	**GR2**
	6183	47713	47714	**GR2**
Scelta	3672	47713	47714	**GR2**
	3673	47713	47714	**GR2**
Spectra	3652	47733	47734	**GR2**
	3656	47693	47694	**GR2**

* Not available with a whirl system
* *Non disponible avec le systôme d'hydromassage*
* *Non disponibile come vasca idromassaggio*

Rectangular / Rectangulaire / Rettangolari
Trapez / Trapéze / Trapezionidali

for an alcove
pour niche
per nicchia

for against a wall
pour pose contre cloison
a parete

for a corner left and right versions possible
pour montage d'angle Version gauche et droite possible
ad angolo disponibile nella versione sinistra e destra

free-standing
autonome
autoportante

Hexagonal / Hexagonale / Esagonali

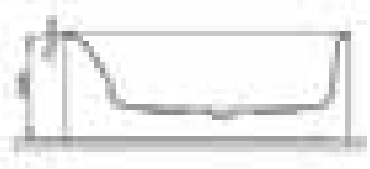
for a corner
pour pose angle
ad angolo

free-standing
pose libre
autoportante

PG 20					
GR 1	550 - White/*Blanc/Bianco*	**1427,-**	**1824,-**	**2218,-**	**2972,-**
GR 2		**1456,-**	**1860,-**	**2263,-**	**3031,-**
GR 3		**1572,-**	**2009,-**	**2443,-**	**3274,-**
GR 1	Glass colors 1/ *Couleurs verre 1 / Colori vetro 1*: 551-Silver/*Argenté/Argento* 552-Black/*Noir/Nero* 901-Cream/*Crème/Crema* 747-Grey/*Telegris/Telegrigio* 730-Stone grey/*Gris pierre/Grigio pietra* 715-Slate grey/*Gris ardoise/Grigio ardesia* 101-Beige/*Beige/Beige* 828-Terra brown/*Terra brun/Marrone terra*	**1641,-**	**2098,-**	**2551,-**	**3418,-**
GR 2		**1674,-**	**2139,-**	**2602,-**	**3486,-**
GR 3		**1808,-**	**2310,-**	**2809,-**	**3765,-**
GR 1	Glass colors 2 / *Couleurs verre 2 / Colori vetro 2*: Other colour from the RAL-K7 colour guide *Autre couleurs nuancier RAL-K7* *Altri colori disponibili come da mazzetta RAL-K7*	**1998,-**	**2554,-**	**3105,-**	**4161,-**
GR 2		**2038,-**	**2604,-**	**3168,-**	**4243,-**
GR 3		**2201,-**	**2813,-**	**3420,-**	**4584,-**

Fragrant and care products see page 189-192 | *Parfums et produits de soin voir page 189-192 | Cura e prodotti per la manutenzione a pagina 189-192.*
Bath-accessories see page 188 | *Accessoires de bain voir page 188 | Accessori da bagno a pagina 188.*

SPECIAL BASE FRAME | *SOUBASSEMENT SPECIAL* | *TELAIO SPECIALE*



- Fully pre-assembled frame, adjusting range + / - 25mm
- 8-fold bath edge support
- Magnetic panels for attachment to the individual cladding panels are included in the delivery scope
- As standard, the frame is set up for four installation situations (recess, corner, at wall, free standing).
- To ensure attachment that is flush with the edge of the bath, the maximum thickness for the individual cladding is 20mm (8mm for Thasos series)
- No bath edge strips are required for installation

- *Châssis intégralement prémonté, zone de réglage + / - 25mm*
- *Support de rebord de baignoire 8 points*
- *Plaques magnétiques pour la pose des plaques d'habillage individuelles contenues dans la livraison*
- *Le châssis est pré-équipé de manière standard pour quatre configurations de montage (niche, angle, contre cloison, autonome).*
- *Pour garantir l'installation encastré sol, l'épaisseur maximal du tablier ne peut pas dépasser 8 mm (famille de produits Thasos 8 mm).*
- *Aucune baguette de rebord de baignoire nécessaire au montage*

- *Sostegno completamente premontato, campo di regolazione + / - 25mm*
- *Supporto bordo vasca a 8 unità*
- *Lastre magnetiche per fissaggio su singole lastre di rivestimento fornite in dotazione*
- *Il sostegno è predisposto per quattro situazioni di montaggio (nicchia, angolo, parete, autoportante).*
- *Per garantire che l'attaccamento sia a filo con il bordo della vasca, l'eventuale spessore per il rivestimento individuale ? di massimo 20 mm (8 mm per la famiglia Thásos)*
- *Per il montaggio non sono necessari listelli a bordo vasca*

PG 20

Bade-/Whirlwannen* ***Baignoires/Baignoires balnéo*** ***Vasche/Vasche idromassaggio****	Mod.	No. Nr.	€
Arica	5569	120924	670,-
	5573	120925	670,-
Armada	6173	120926	670,-
	6174	120927	670,-
	6175	120928	670,-
	6177	120924	670,-
	6178	120931	718,-
	6179	120932	718,-
	6182	120933	670,-
	6183	120933	670,-
Benidorm	6112	120908	670,-
Capri	6103	120901	670,-
	6104	120911	670,-
	6105	120915	670,-
	6107	120900	670,-
	6116	120910	670,-
	6195	120918	670,-
	6579	120916	670,-
Foster	6628	120900	670,-
	6629	120901	670,-
	6646	120916	670,-
	6647	120915	670,-
	6697	120912	670,-
Ikaria	3807	120908	670,-
	3808	120900	670,-
	3809	120912	670,-
Largo	3691	120912	670,-
	3692	120906	777,-
	3696	120900	670,-
	3705	120913	718,-
	3706	120914	718,-
	3707	120901	670,-
	3708	120908	670,-
	3709	120909	670,-
	3710	120911	670,-
Oriental	6115	120917	670,-
Regatta	6454	120901	670,-
	6455	120908	670,-
	6456/6460	120900	670,-
	6457	120915	670,-
	6461	120916	670,-
	6462	120911	670,-
Santee	6652	120920	718,-
Scelta	3669	120900	670,-
	3670	120911	670,-
	3671	120919	670,-
	3672	120933	670,-
	3673	120933	670,-
Spectra	3650	120901	670,-
	3651	120900	670,-
	3652	120924	670,-
	3656	120928	670,-
	3665	120908	670,-
	3666	120935	718,-
	3667	120936	718,-
Tacna	5574	120901	670,-
Thasos	3741	120900	670,-
	3742	120923	718,-
	3744	120901	670,-
	3745	120902	670,-
	3746	120903	670,-
	3747	120904	670,-
	3748	120905	670,-
Topeka	5547	120900	670,-
	5570	120901	670,-
	5575	120915	670,-
Zero	6531	120912	670,-
	6627	120909	670,-

* When ordering frame for whirlpool tubs, please change the first three figures "120" to "121", e.g. 120900 to 121900. (not for 6116, 6195).
* *Lors de la commande du soubassement en verre pour les baignoires balnéo, merci d'indiquer „120" au lieu de „121" pour les trois premiers chiffres, par exemple 120900 au lieu de 121900 (non compatible pour 6116, 6195).*
* *Per ordini di sostegni per vasche idromassaggio, sostituire le prime tre cifre „120" con „121", ad esempio sostituire 120900 con 121900. (non 6116, 6195).*

Fragrant and care products see page 189-192 | *Parfums et produits de soin voir page 189-192* | *Cura e prodotti per la manutenzione a pagina 189-192.*
Bath-accessories see page 188 | *Accessoires de bain voir page 188* | *Accessori da bagno a pagina 188.*

Whirl systems |
Systèmes balnéo |
Sistemi idromassaggio |

| WHIRL SYSTEMS | SYSTÈMES BALNÉO | SISTEMI IDROMASSAGGIO

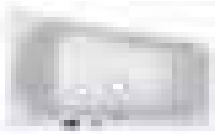
● Standard equipment ○ Optional – not available	● *Équipement de base* ○ *Accessoires en option* – *non disponible*	● *Dotazione di base* ○ *Accessori opzionali* – *non disponibile*	Deluxe			Reviva II				Laola II			Tergum	Tergum for two
			Air	Whirl	Whirl + Air	Air	Whirl	Power	Power + Air	Air	Whirl	Whirl + Air	Whirl	Whirl
			(3)	(5)	(6)	(U)	(Q)	(P)	(E)	(X)	(Y)	(Z)	(N)	(V)
			7444,–	**7444,–**	**14088,–**	**3818,–**	**4119,–**	**5360,–**	**6745,–**	**2398,–**	**2506,–**	**3445,–**	**2347,–**	**4694,–**
Equipment	***Equipement***	***Dotazione***												
Whirl jets ∅ 60 mm (depending on model)	*Buses d'hydromassage ∅ 60 mm (selon le modèle)*	*Bocchette idromassaggio ∅ 60 mm (a seconda del modello)*	–	6–8*	6–8*	–	4–8	4–8	4–8	–	4–8	4–8	–	–
Air jets (depending on model)	*Buses à air (selon le modèle)*	*Bocchette dell'aria (a seconda del modello)*	12–27	–	12–27	12–23	–	–	12–23	12–23	–	12–23	–	–
Back- and feet jets	*Buses de massage dorsales et plantaires*	*Bocchette dorsali e per ziona piedi*	○	–	○	–	●	●	●	–	○	○	10	20
LED-RGB ∅ 60 mm lighting with controller and automatic colour-light changer	*LED-RGB ∅ 60 mm avec système de commande automatique et inverseur de couleur automatique*	*LED rosso-verde-blu ∅ 60mm incl. sistema di variazione cromatica a scelta e/o automatica*	2	2	2	○	○	○	2	–	–	–	○	○
LED-RGB ∅ 60 mm white with controller	*LED-blanc ∅ 60 mm avec système de commande automatique*	*LED bianco ∅ 60mm incl. sistema di accensione automatico*	–	–	–	2	2	2	–	1	1	1	–	–
Adjustable blower with pre air heating and ozonation	*Soufflante réglable avec système de préchauffage et avec ozonisation*	*Soffiante regolabile con preriscaldatore e ozonizzazione*	800 W	–	800 W	700 W	–	700 W	700 W	700 W	–	700 W	400 W	2 x 400 W
Adjustable water pump, self-draining	*Pompe d'hydromassage réglable, avec autovidange*	*Pompa per idromassaggio ad autosvuotamento*	–	1100 W	1100 W	–	900 W	900 W	900 W	–	900 W	900 W	900 W	2 x 900 W
Suction jet combined with overflow drain fitting HOESCH Combi	*Buse d'aspiration combiné vidage HOESCH Combi*	*Bocchetta di aspirazione combinata con un dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno Combi HOESCH*	–	●	●	–	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●
Bath inlet HOESCH combi plus combined with drain overflow	*Vidage avec remplissage par le trop plein HOESCH Combi Plus*	*Colonna di scarico Combi-Plus HOESCH combinata con un dispositivo scarico/troppopieno*	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Integrated electric heater, 2.0 kw, 230V with controller	*Réchauffeur électrique intégré 2,0 kW, 230 V avec commande*	*Riscaldamento elettrico integrato 2,0 kW, 230 V incl centralina*	–	○	○	–	○	○	○	–	○	○	○	○
Vital station for water revitalisation	*Station de vitalisation de l'eau*	*Stazione di vitalizzazione dell'acqua*	–	○	○	–	○	○	○	–	–	–	–	–
Tub rim keypad	*Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire*	*Tastiera a bordo vasca*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–
Remote control	*Télécommande*	*Telecomando*	●**	●**	●**	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	●	●
HOESCH control 230 V, 50/60 Hz	*Commande HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz*	*Centralina HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Completely installed piping system	*Système de conduites entièrement installé*	*Sistema di tubi preinstallato*	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Completely installed rigid piping system	*Système de tuyauterie rigide entièrement installé*	*Sistema di tubi rigidi preinstallato*	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Visible parts in chrome finish	*Éléments visibles chromés*	*Componenti a vista cromati*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Function	***Fonction***	***Funzionamento***												
4 HOESCH massage programs: Fitness, Relax, Vitality, Energy	*4 Programmes d'hydromassage HOESCH : Fitness, Relax, Vitalty, Energy*	*4 programmi idromassaggio HOESCH: Fitness, Relax, Vitality e Energy*	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whirl massage, power adjustable +/- and interval effect	*Hydromassage, puissance réglable + / - et avec fonctionnement par intervalle*	*Idromassaggio, potenza regolabile +/- con opzione intervallo*	–	●	●	–	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●
Possibility of water aeration by the blower	*Possibilité d'ajouter de l'air via une soufflante*	*Miscelazione aria mediante soffiante attivabile*	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	●	●
Possibility to enable aeration	*Possibilité d'ajouter de l'air*	*Miscelazione aria attivabile*	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Air massage, power adjustable +/- and interval massage effect	*Aéromassage, puissance réglable + / - et avec fonctionnement par intervalle*	*Massaggio ad aria, potenza regolabile +/- con effetto intervallo*	●	–	●	●	–	–	●	●	–	●	–	–
Air heating	*Préchauffeur d'air*	*Riscaldamento dell'aria*	●	–	●	●	–	●	●	●	–	●	●	●
Passive aeration	*Ajout passif d'air*	*Miscelazione aria passiva*	–	●	●	–	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●
Residual water draining after taking the bath	*Vidange de l'eau résiduelle*	*Scarico dell'acqua residua*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dry-run protection	*Protection contre le fonctionnement à sec*	*Protezione dal funzionamento a secco*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pre-rinsing of the system with fresh water	*Système de „pré rinçage" avec de l'eau fraiche*	*Sistema „prelavaggio" con acqua*	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
System final rinsing and rinsing between massage stages with fresh water	*Système de "rinçage postérieur et intermédiaire" avec de l'eau fraiche*	*Sistema „postlavaggio e lavaggio intermedio" con acqua*	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Semi-automatic system disinfection	*Désinfection semi-automatique du système*	*Disinfezione del sistema semiautomatica*	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–
Fully-automatic system disinfection	*Désinfection entièrement automatique du système*	*Disinfezione del sistema completamente automatica*	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	–	–	–	–	–
Fully-automatic post-drying	*Séchage entièrement automatique des conduites d'air*	*Asciugatura completamente automatica*	●	–	●	●	–	●	●	●	–	●	●	●
Ozonation	*Ozonisation*	*Ozonizzazione*	●	–	●	●	–	●	●	●	–	●	●	●
Vital station	*Vitalisation*	*Stazione di vitalizzazione dell'acqua*	–	○	○	–	○	○	○	–	–	–	–	–

* Two additional whirl jets available
* *Possibilité d'ajouter 2 buses d'hydromassage*
* *È possibile installare 2 bocchette idromassaggio aggiuntive*

** Remote control with touch screen
** *Télécommande à écran tactile*
** *Telecomando touch screen*

HOESCH

| DELUXE

AIR	WHIRL	WHIRL+AIR
		
Equipment / *Équipement de base / Dotazione*		
• 12-27 Air jets (depending on model) • 2 LED-RGB Ø 60 mm lighting with controller and automatic colour-light changer • Adjustable blower 800W with pre air heating and ozonation • Tub rim keypad • Remote control with touch screen • HOESCH control 230 V, 50/60 Hz • Completely installed rigid piping system • Visible parts in chrome finish • Fully automatic rinse program	• 6-8 Whirl jets Ø 60 mm (depending on model) • 2 LED-RGB Ø 60 mm lighting with controller and automatic colour-light changer • Adjustable water pump 1100W, self-draining • Suction jet combined with overflow drain fitting HOESCH Combi • Tub rim keypad • Remote control with touch screen • HOESCH control 230 V, 50/60 Hz • Completely installed rigid piping system • Visible parts in chrome finish • Fully automatic pre-rinse program	• 6-8 Whirl jets Ø 60 mm (depending on model) • 12-27 Air jets (depending on model) • 2 LED-RGB Ø 60 mm lighting with controller and automatic colour-light changer • Adjustable blower 800W with pre air heating and ozonation • Adjustable water pump 1100W, self-draining • Suction jet combined with overflow drain fitting HOESCH Combi • Tub rim keypad • Remote control with touch screen • HOESCH control 230 V, 50/60 Hz • Completely installed rigid piping system • Visible parts in chrome finish • Fully automatic pre and rinse program
• *12-27 buses à air (selon le modèle)* • *2 LED-RGB Ø 60 mm avec système de commande automatique et inverseur de couleur automatique* • *Soufflante 800W réglable avec système de pré-chauffage et avec ozonisation* • *Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire* • *Télécommande à écran tactile* • *Commande HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz* • *Système de tuyauterie rigide entièrement installé* • *Éléments visibles chromés* • *Programme de rinçage entièrement automatique*	• *Equipement 6-8 Buses d'hydromassage Ø 60 mm (selon le modèle)* • *2 LED-RGB Ø 60 mm avec système de commande automatique et inverseur de couleur automatique* • *Pompe d'hydromassage 1100W réglable, avec autovidange* • *Buse d'aspiration combiné vidage HOESCH Combi* • *Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire* • *Télécommande a écran tactile* • *Commande HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz* • *Système de tuyauterie rigide entièrement installé* • *Éléments visibles chromés* • *Programme de pré-rinçage entièrement automatique*	• *6-8 Buses d'hydromassage Ø 60 mm (selon le modèle)* • *12-27 buses à air (selon le modèle)* • *2 LED-RGB Ø 60 mm avec système de commande automatique et inverseur de couleur automatique* • *Soufflante 800W réglable avec système de pré-chauffage et avec ozonisation* • *Pompe d'hydromassage 1100W réglable, avec autovidange* • *Buse d'aspiration combiné vidage HOESCH Combi* • *Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire* • *Télécommande a écran tactile* • *Commande HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz* • *Système de tuyauterie rigide entièrement installé* • *Éléments visibles chromés* • *Programme de pré et de rinçage entièrement automatique*
• *12-27 Bocchette dell'aria (a seconda del modello)* • *2 LED rosso-verde-blu Ø 60mm incl. sistema di variazione cromatica a scelta e/o automatica* • *Soffiante regolabile 800W con preriscaldatore e ozonizzazione* • *Tastiera a bordo vasca* • *Telecomando touch screen* • *Centralina HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A* • *Sistema di tubi rigidi preinstallato* • *Componenti a vista cromati* • *Programma di risciacquo completamente automatico*	• *6-8 Bocchette idromassaggio (a seconda del modello)* • *2 LED rosso-verde-blu Ø 60mm incl. sistema di variazione cromatica a scelta e/o automatica* • *Pompa per idromassaggio 1100W ad autosvuotamento* • *Bocchetta di aspirazione combinata con un dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno Combi HOESCH* • *Tastiera a bordo vasca* • *Telecomando touch screen* • *Centralina HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A* • *Sistema di tubi rigidi preinstallato* • *Componenti a vista cromati* • *Programma pre-risciacquo completamente automatico*	• *6-8 Bocchette idromassaggio (a seconda del modello)* • *12-27 Bocchette dell'aria (a seconda del modello)* • *2 LED rosso-verde-blu Ø 60mm incl. sistema di variazione cromatica a scelta e/o automatica* • *Soffiante regolabile 800W con preriscaldatore e ozonizzazione* • *Pompa per idromassaggio 1100W ad autosvuotamento* • *Bocchetta di aspirazione combinata con un dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno Combi HOESCH* • *Tastiera a bordo vasca* • *Telecomando touch screen* • *Centralina HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A* • *Sistema di tubi rigidi preinstallato* • *Componenti a vista cromati* • *Programma pre e risciacquo completamente automatico*

LED-underwater spotlight
Projecteur LED immergé
Faretti LED subacquei

Super-flat air jet
Buse à air extra plate
Bocchetta dell'aria ultrapiatta

Whirl jet
Buses de massage whirl
Bocchetta idromassaggio

Touchscreen
Touchscreen
Touchscreen

Control panel on the edge of the bathtub
Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire
Tastiera a bordo vasca

Accessories – Deluxe	PG 20	No. Nr.	€
2 additional Whirl jets in the back area (Using the HOESCH plane surface technology, see Page 122)	*chrome-plated*	**690960.305**	**896,-**
2 additional Air-Injection-Nozzles in the back area (See information Page 123)	*chrome-plated*	**690961.305**	**326,-**
2 additional Air-Injection-Nozzles in the feet area (See information Page 123)	*chrome-plated*	**690962.305**	**326,-**
Surcharge for HOESCH Combi Plus combined with drain / overflow fitting for whirl system 5, 6 Deluxe (factory installed)	*chrome-plated*	**69676.305**	**352,-**
Surcharge for HOESCH Combi Plus combined with drain / overflow fitting for air system 3 Deluxe (factory installed)	*chrome-plated*	**69683.305**	**352,-**
Integrated electric heater 2,0 kW, 230 V incl. control (not for system Air)		**6957**	**1497,-**
Vital station for water revitalisation (not for system Air)		**69706**	**497,-**
Ventilation/service grid (420 x 325 mm)	*white* *alu-eloxadized*	**6683.310** **6683.340**	**579,-** **237,-**
Pipe interrupter 1/2" for concealed mounting (assembly kit)	*chrome-plated*	**6962.305**	**212,-**
InvisibleSound Incl. complete sound module (Bluetooth) at 230 V, 50/60 Hz with: – 2 woofer/mid-range speaker, 60 watts		**69719**	**1175,-**

Accessoires en option – Deluxe	PG 20	No. Nr.	€
2 buses balnéo dorsales supplémentaires (La technique des surfaces planes HOESCH, voire page 118)	*chromé*	**690960.305**	**896,-**
2 buses supplémentaires d'air injection dorsales (voire information page 119)	*chromé*	**690961.305**	**326,-**
2 buses supplémentaires d'air injection plantaires (voire information page 119)	*chromé*	**690962.305**	**326,-**
Supplément pour HOESCH Combi Plus remplissage par le trop-plein pour systèmes 5, 6 Deluxe (monte àl'usine)	*chromé*	**69676.305**	**352,-**
Supplément pour HOESCH Combi Plus remplissage par le trop-plein pour système Air 3 Deluxe (monte à l'usine)	*chromé*	**69683.305**	**352,-**
Réchauffeur électrique 2,0 kW, 230 V, y compris commandé (pas pour système Air)		**6957**	**1497,-**
Station vitale pour vitalisation de l'eau (pas pour système Air)		**69706**	**497,-**
Grille d'aération/trappe de visite (420 x 325 mm)	*blanc* *Eloxal argent*	**6683.310** **6683.340**	**579,-** **237,-**
Coupe circuit d'eau 1/2" pour le placement sous le crépi (lot de montage)	*chromé*	**6962.305**	**212,-**
InvisibleSound Y compris module son (Bluetooth) complet 230 V, 50/60 Hz avec: – 2 haut-parleurs grave/médium de 60 W pour les aigus		**69719**	**1175,-**

Accessori speciali – Deluxe	PG 20	No. Nr.	€
2 ulteriori bocchette idromassaggio Nova-Deluxe nella zona della schiena (Per la tecnica HOESCH Superfici Piane vedere pag. 118)	*Cromato*	**690960.305**	**896,-**
2 ulteriori bocchette idromassaggio Nova-Deluxe nella zona della schiena (Per la tecnica HOESCH Superfici Piane vedere pag. 119)	*Cromato*	**690961.305**	**326,-**
2 ulteriori ugelli Air-Inject nella zona dei piedi (vedere informazioni pagina 119)	*Cromato*	**690962.305**	**326,-**
Sovrapprezzo per HOESCH Combi Plus in combinazione con il dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno per il sistema Whirl 5, 6 (fornita installata)	*Cromato*	**69676.305**	**352,-**
Sovrapprezzo per HOESCH Combi Plus in combinazione con il dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno per il sistema Air 3 (fornita installata)	*Cromato*	**69683.305**	**352,-**
Riscaldamento elettrico 2,0 kW, 230 V, incl. centralina (non valido per sistemi Air)		**6957**	**1497,-**
Stazione di vitalizzazione dell'acqua (non valido per sistemi Air)		**69706**	**497,-**
Griglia di revisione (420 x 325 mm)	*Bianco* *Alluminio*	**6683.310** **6683.340**	**579,-** **237,-**
Antiriflusso 1/2" ad incasso (con Kit per l'installazione)	*Cromato*	**6962.305**	**212,-**
InvisibleSound Incl. modulo audio completo (Bluetooth) da 230 V, 50/60 Hz con: – 2 midrange 60 Watt		**69719**	**1175,-**

| ADDITIONAL JETS | *BUSES SUPPLÉMENTAIRES* | *BUSES BALNÉO SUPPLÉMENTAIRES*

Additional Deluxe-Jets | Buses balnéo supplémentaires Deluxe | Buses balnéo supplémentaires Deluxe PG 20

Additional Deluxe whirl jets are available for numerous HOESCH-Design bathtubs. Please also consider the specifications here on the respective page of the tub model in the overview „Whirl system extra charge"

The additional nozzles (Art. No. 690960) are basically deepened into the tub surface, based on the HOESCH plane-surface technology. All further series nozzles, as well as special option underwater floodlights ordered, where appropriate, are not deepened as standard.

In your order, please give the below indicated Art. No. 661799 in addition when, as well as the additional whirl jets, you also desire the deepening of the series nozzles, as well as underwater floodlights, where appropriate.

■ **HOESCH plane-surface technology Art.-No. 661799 Price: € 648,-**

Within the framework of the application of the HOESCH plane-surface technology, system protrusions can result in individual cases, caused by the deepening of the nozzles.

Les buses balnéo supplémentaires Deluxe sont utilisables sur de nombreuses baignoires HOESCH Design. Observez également les indications figurant sur la page respective du modèle de baignoire dans la vue d'ensemble sur la majoration des prix des systèmes balnéos").

Les buses supplémentaires (réf. 690960) sont en principe encastrées dans la baignoire à l'aide la ***technique des surfaces planes de HOESCH****. Toutes les autres buses de série ainsi que les projecteurs immergés commandés comme accessoires spéciaux ne sont pas encastrés dans une exécution standard.*

Indiquez lors de votre commande en plus le réf. 661799 indiqué plus bas si vous désirez ***en plus*** *des buses supplémentaires l'encastrement des buses de série ou, le cas échéant, celui des projecteurs immergés.*

■ **Technique HOESCH des surfaces planes – réf. 661799. Prix: € 648,-**

Lors de l'utilisation de la technique HOESCH des surfaces planes et suite à l'encastrement des buses, il peut se produire dans certains cas des excédents de systèmes.

Le bocchette Deluxe supplementari possono trovare applicazione in numerose vasche HOESCH. Vi preghiamo di seguire anche in questo caso le indicazioni nella pagina relativa al modello di vasca, in particolare nel prospetto „sovrapprezzo per sistemi idromassaggio".

Le bocchette supplementari (articolo n. 690960) vengono incassate nella superficie della vasca con la tecnica ***„Superfici piane HOESCH"****. Tutte le altre bocchette di serie, come anche eventuali faretti subacquei ordinati come accessori particolari, di norma non vengono incassati.*

In sede d'ordine indicare il numero dell'articolo e ***in aggiunta anche*** *il n. d'articolo 661799, quando si desidera incassare, oltre alle bocchette supplementari, anche le bocchette di serie o eventuali faretti subacquei.*

■ **Tecnica „Superfici piane HOESCH" articolo n. 661799 prezzo: € 648,-**

In alcuni casi l'impiego della tecnica „Superfici piane HOESCH" può generare sporgenze di sistema, causate dall' incasso delle bocchette.

HOESCH

Additional Air-Injection-Nozzles | Buses supplémentaires d'injection d'air | Ugelli Air Injection supplementari PG 20

You can find the model-specific, possible number of additional air-inject nozzles on the respective page of the tub model in the overview „Whirl system extra charge" (air-inject nozzle slits – optional).

Air-inject nozzles are not deepened into the tub surface. The additional air-inject nozzles are adapted to the modelspecific routing layout of the series nozzles.

Vous trouverez le nombre de modèles possible de buses supplémentaires d'air injection sur la page respective du modèle de baignoire dans la vue d'ensemble sur la majoration des prix des systèmes balnéo" (colonne buses d'air injection – en option).

Les buses d'air injection ne sont pas encastrées dans la coque de la baignoire. Les buses supplémentaires sont adaptées sur les buses de série spécifiques aux différents modèles.

Il numero degli ugelli Air injection supplementari, specifico per ogni modello, è indicato nella rispettiva pagina del modello di vasca, nel prospetto „sovrapprezzo per sistemi idromassaggio" (colonna Ugelli Air-Injection – optional).

Gli ugelli non vengono incassati nella superficie della vasca. Gli ugelli supplementari vengono adattati agli ugelli di serie specifici per ogni modello.

| REVIVA II

AIR	WHIRL	POWER	POWER+AIR
Equipment / *Équipement de base / Dotazione*			
• 12-23 Air jets (depending on model) • 2 LED-RGB Ø 60 mm white with controller • Adjustable blower 700W with pre air heating and ozonation • Tub rim keypad • Remote control • HOESCH control 230 V, 50/60 Hz • Completely installed piping system • Visible parts in chrome finish	• 4-8 Whirl jets Ø 60 mm (depending on model) • 4-8 Back jets (depending on model) • 2-4 Feet jets (depending on model) • 2 LED-RGB Ø 60 mm white with controller • Adjustable water pump 900W, self-draining • Suction jet combined with overflow drain fitting HOESCH Combi • Tub rim keypad • Remote control • HOESCH control 230 V, 50/60 Hz • Completely installed piping system • Visible parts in chrome finish • semi-automatic washing program	• 4-8 Whirl jets Ø 60 mm (depending on model) • 4-8 Back jets (depending on model) • 2-4 Feet jets (depending on model) • 2 LED-RGB Ø 60 mm white with controller • Adjustable blower 700W with pre air heating and ozonation • Adjustable water pump 900W, self-draining • Suction jet combined with overflow drain fitting HOESCH Combi • Tub rim keypad • Remote control • HOESCH control 230 V, 50/60 Hz • Completely installed piping system • Visible parts in chrome finish • semi-automatic washing program	• 4-8 Whirl jets Ø 60 mm (depending on model) • 4-8 Back jets (depending on model) • 2-4 Feet jets (depending on model) • 2 LED-RGB Ø 60 mm lighting with controller and automatic colour-light changer • Adjustable blower 700W with pre air heating and ozonation • Adjustable water pump 900W, self-draining • Suction jet combined with overflow drain fitting HOESCH Combi • Tub rim keypad • Remote control • HOESCH control 230 V, 50/60 Hz • Completely installed piping system • Visible parts in chrome finish • semi-automatic washing program
• *12-23 buses à air (selon le modèle)* • *2 LED-blanc Ø 60 mm avec système de commande automatique* • *Soufflante 700W réglable avec système de préchauffage et avec ozonisation* • *Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire* • *Télécommande* • *Commande HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz* • *Système de conduites entièrement installé* • *Éléments visibles chromés*	• *4-8 Buses d'hydromassage Ø 60 mm (selon le modèle)* • *4-8 Buses dorsales (selon le modèle)* • *2-4 Buses plantaires (selon le modèle)* • *2 LED-blanc Ø 60 mm avec système de commande automatique* • *Pompe d'hydromassage 900W réglable, avec autovidange* • *Buse d'aspiration combiné vidage HOESCH Combi* • *Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire* • *Télécommande* • *Commande HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz* • *Système de conduites entièrement installé* • *Éléments visibles chromés* • *programme de lavage semi-automatique*	• *4-8 Buses d'hydromassage Ø 60 mm (selon le modèle)* • *4-8 Buses dorsales (selon le modèle)* • *2-4 Buses plantaires (selon le modèle)* • *2 LED-blanc Ø 60 mm avec système de commande automatique* • *Soufflante 700W réglable avec système de préchauffage et avec ozonisation* • *Pompe d'hydromassage 900W réglable, avec autovidange* • *Buse d'aspiration combiné vidage HOESCH Combi* • *Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire* • *Télécommande* • *Commande HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz* • *Système de conduites entièrement installé* • *Éléments visibles chromés* • *programme de lavage semi-automatique*	• *4-8 Buses d'hydromassage Ø 60 mm (selon le modèle)* • *4-8 Buses dorsales (selon le modèle)* • *2-4 Buses plantaires (selon le modèle)* • *12-23 buses à air (selon le modèle)* • *2 LED-RGB Ø 60 mm avec système de commande automatique et inverseur de couleur automatique* • *Soufflante 700W réglable avec système de préchauffage et avec ozonisation* • *Pompe d'hydromassage 900W réglable, avec autovidange* • *Buse d'aspiration combiné vidage HOESCH Combi* • *Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire* • *Télécommande* • *Commande HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz* • *Système de conduites entièrement installé* • *Éléments visibles chromés* • *programme de lavage semi-automatique*
• *12-23 Bocchette dell'aria (a seconda del modello)* • *2 LED bianco Ø 60mm incl. sistema di accensione automatico* • *Soffiante regolabile 700W con preriscaldatore e ozonizzazione* • *Tastiera a bordo vasca* • *Telecomando* • *Centralina HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A* • *Sistema di tubi preinstallato* • *Componenti a vista cromati*	• *4-8 Bocchette idromassaggio (a seconda del modello)* • *4-8 Bocchette dorsali (a seconda del modello)* • *2-4 Bocchette per ziona piedi (a seconda del modello)* • *2 LED bianco Ø 60mm incl. sistema di accensione automatico* • *Pompa per idromassaggio 900W ad autosvuotamento* • *Bocchetta di aspirazione combinata con un dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno Combi HOESCH* • *Tastiera a bordo vasca* • *Telecomando* • *Centralina HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A* • *Sistema di tubi preinstallato* • *Componenti a vista cromati* • *programma di lavaggio semiautomatico*	• *4-8 Bocchette idromassaggio (a seconda del modello)* • *4-8 Bocchette dorsali (a seconda del modello)* • *2-4 Bocchette per zona piedi (a seconda del modello)* • *2 LED bianco Ø 60mm incl. sistema di accensione automatico* • *Soffiante regolabile 700W con preriscaldatore e ozonizzazione* • *Pompa per idromassaggio 900W ad autosvuotamento* • *Bocchetta di aspirazione combinata con un dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno Combi HOESCH* • *Tastiera a bordo vasca* • *Telecomando* • *Centralina HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A* • *Sistema di tubi preinstallato* • *Componenti a vista cromati* • *programma di lavaggio semiautomatico*	• *4-8 Bocchette idromassaggio (a seconda del modello)* • *4-8 Bocchette dorsali (a seconda del modello)* • *2-4 Bocchette per ziona piedi (a seconda del modello)* • *12-23 Bocchette dell'aria (a seconda del modello)* • *2 LED rosso-verde-blu Ø 60mm incl. sistema di variazione* • *cromatica a scelta e/o automatica* • *Soffiante regolabile 700W con preriscaldatore e ozonizzazione* • *Pompa per idromassaggio 900W ad autosvuotamento* • *Bocchetta di aspirazione combinata con un dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno Combi HOESCH* • *Tastiera a bordo vasca* • *Telecomando* • *Centralina HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A* • *Sistema di tubi preinstallato* • *Componenti a vista cromati* • *programma di lavaggio semiautomatico*

Accessories – Reviva II PG 20	No. Nr.	€
2 LED- RGB with automatic colour-light changer, colours: white, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, violet (standard equipment in the Whirl Power-Air E system) *chrome-plated*	69714.305	872,-
Surcharge for HOESCH Combi Plus combined with drain / overflow fitting for whirl system Q, P, E (factory installed) *chrome-plated*	69689.305	337,-
Surcharge for HOESCH Combi Plus combined with drain / overflow fitting for air system U (factory installed) *chrome-plated*	69690.305	337,-
Integrated electric heater 2,0 kW, 230 V incl. control (not for system Air)	69709	1219,-
Automatic system disinfection	6971201	914,-
Vital station for water revitalisation (not for system Air)	69706	497,-
Ventilation/service grid (420 x 325 mm) *white* *alu-eloxadized*	6683.310 6683.340	579,- 327,-
InvisibleSound Incl. complete sound module (Bluetooth) at 230 V, 50/60 Hz with: – 2 woofer/mid-range speaker, 60 watts	69719	1175,-

Accessoires en option – Reviva II PG 20	No. Nr.	€
2 LED-RGB avec système de commande automatique et inverseur de couleur automatique, Couleurs : blanc, rouge, orange, jaune, vert, bleu, indigo, violet (de série pour le modèle Whirl Power-Air E) *chromé*	69714.305	872,-
Supplément pour HOESCH Combi Plus remplissage par le trop-plein avec vidage pour systèmes balnéo whirl Q, P, E (monte à l'usine) *chromé*	69689.305	337,-
Supplément pour HOESCH Combi Plus remplissage par le trop-plein avec vidage pour systèmes Air Injection U (monte à l'usine) *chromé*	69690.305	337,-
Réchauffeur électrique 2,0 kW, 230 V y compris commande. (pas pour système Air)	69709	1219,-
Désinfection automatique du système	6971201	914,-
Station vitale pour vitalisation de l'eau (pas pour système Air)	69706	497,-
Grille d'aération/trappe de visite (420 x 325 mm) *blanc* *Eloxal argent*	6683.310 6683.340	579,- 327,-
InvisibleSound Y compris module son (Bluetooth) complet 230 V, 50/60 Hz avec: – 2 haut-parleurs grave/médium de 60 W pour les aigus	69719	1175,-

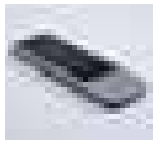
Accessori speciali – Reviva II PG 20	No. Nr.	€
2 LED rosso-verde-blu incl. sistema di accensione con variazione cromatica anche automatica, Colori: bianco, rosso, arancione, giallo, verde, blu, indaco, viola (di serie per Whirl Power-Air E) *Cromato*	69714.305	872,-
Sovrapprezzo per HOESCH Combi Plus in combinazione con il dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno per il sistema Whirl Q, P, E (fornita installata) *Cromato*	69689.305	337,-
Sovrapprezzo per HOESCH Combi Plus in combinazione con il dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno per il sistema Air U (fornita installata) *Cromato*	69690.305	337,-
Riscaldamento elettrico 2,0 kW, 230 V incl. centralina. (non valido per sistemi Air)	69709	1219,-
Disinfezione del sistema automatica	6971201	914,-
Stazione di vitalizzazione dell'acqua (non valido per sistemi Air)	69706	497,-
Griglia di revisione (420 x 325 mm) *Bianco* *Alluminio*	6683.310 6683.340	579,- 327,-
InvisibleSound Incl. modulo audio completo (Bluetooth) da 230 V, 50/60 Hz con: – 2 midrange 60 Watt	69719	1175,-

Rotating whirl jet
Buse balnéo rotative
Bocchetta idromassaggio rotante

Super-flat air jet
Buse à air extra plate
Bocchetta dell'aria ultrapiatta

Back jets
Buses de massage dorsales
Bocchette dorsali

Feet jets
Buses de massage plantaires
Bocchette per zona piedi

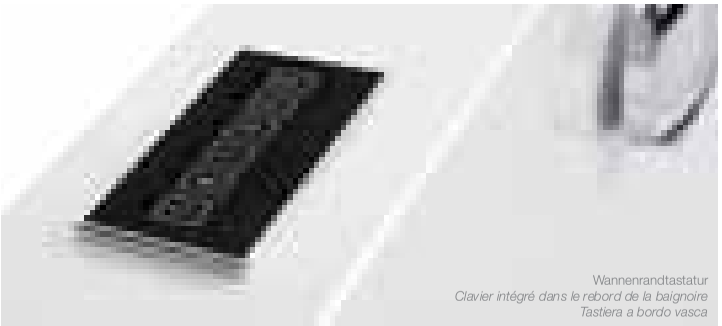


Remote control
Télécommande
Telecomando

Control panel on the edge of the bathtub
Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire
Tastiera a bordo vasca

| LAOLA II

AIR	WHIRL	WHIRL+AIR
Equipment / *Équipement de base / Dotazione*		
• 12-23 Air jets (depending on model) • 1 LED-RGB Ø 60 mm white with controller • Adjustable blower 700W with pre air heating and ozonation • Tub rim keypad • HOESCH control 230 V, 50/60 Hz • Completely installed piping system • Visible parts in chrome finish	• 4-8 Whirl jets Ø 60 mm (depending on model) • 1 LED-RGB Ø 60 mm white with controller • Adjustable water pump 900W, self-draining • Suction jet combined with overflow drain fitting HOESCH Combi • Tub rim keypad • HOESCH control 230 V, 50/60 Hz • Completely installed piping system • Visible parts in chrome finish	• 4-8 Whirl jets Ø 60 mm (depending on model) • 12-23 Air jets (depending on model) • 1 LED-RGB Ø 60 mm white with controller • Adjustable blower 700W with pre air heating and ozonation • Adjustable water pump 900W, self-draining • Suction jet combined with overflow drain fitting HOESCH Combi • Tub rim keypad • HOESCH control 230 V, 50/60 Hz • Completely installed piping system • Visible parts in chrome finish
• 12-23 buses à air (selon le modèle) • 1 LED-blanc Ø 60 mm avec système de commande automatique • Soufflante 700W réglable avec système de pré-chauffage et avec ozonisation • Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire • Commande HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz • Système de conduites entièrement installé • Éléments visibles chromés	*• 4-8 Buses d'hydromassage Ø 60 mm (selon le modèle) • 1 LED-blanc Ø 60 mm avec système de commande automatique • Pompe d'hydromassage 900W réglable, avec autovidange • Buse d'aspiration combiné vidage HOESCH Combi • Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire • Commande HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz • Système de conduites entièrement installé • Éléments visibles chromés*	*• 4-8 Buses d'hydromassage Ø 60 mm (selon le modèle) • 12-23 buses à air (selon le modèle) • 1 LED-blanc Ø 60 mm avec système de commande automatique • Soufflante 700W réglable avec système de pré-chauffage et avec ozonisation • Pompe d'hydromassage 900W réglable, avec autovidange • Buse d'aspiration combiné vidage HOESCH Combi • Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire • Commande HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz • Système de conduites entièrement installé • Éléments visibles chromés*
• 12-23 Bocchette dell'aria (a seconda del modello) • 1 LED bianco Ø 60mm incl. sistema di accensione automatico • Soffiante regolabile 700W con preriscaldatore e ozonizzazione • Tastiera a bordo vasca • Centralina HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A • Sistema di tubi preinstallato • Componenti a vista cromati	*• 4-8 Bocchette idromassaggio (a seconda del modello) • 1 LED bianco Ø 60mm incl. sistema di accensione automatico • Pompa per idromassaggio 900W ad autosvuotamento • Bocchetta di aspirazione combinata con un dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno Combi HOESCH • Tastiera a bordo vasca • Centralina HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A • Sistema di tubi preinstallato • Componenti a vista cromati*	*• 4-8 Bocchette idromassaggio (a seconda del modello) • 12-23 Bocchette dell'aria (a seconda del modello) • 1 LED bianco Ø 60mm incl. sistema di accensione automatico • Soffiante regolabile 700W con preriscaldatore e ozonizzazione • Pompa per idromassaggio 900W ad autosvuotamento • Bocchetta di aspirazione combinata con un dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno Combi HOESCH • Tastiera a bordo vasca • Centralina HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A • Sistema di tubi preinstallato • Componenti a vista cromati*



Wannenrandtastatur
Clavier intégré dans le rebord de la baignoire
Tastiera a bordo vasca

Air jet
Buse à air
Bocchette aria

Whirl jet
Buse d'hydromassage
Bocchette idromassaggio

Accessories – Laola II PG 20		No. Nr.	€
4 back- and 2 feet jets, adjustable (not for 6017, 6620, 6614)	*chrome-plated*	69715.305	568,-
8 back- and 2 feet jets, adjustable (for 3666, 3667, 3705, 3706)	*chrome-plated*	69720.305	864,-
8 back- and 4 feet jets, adjustable (for 3692, 3693, 3694, 6652)	*chrome-plated*	69716.305	947,-
Surcharge for HOESCH Combi Plus combined with drain / overflow fitting for whirl system Y, Z (factory installed)	*chrome-plated*	69689.305	337,-
Surcharge for HOESCH Combi Plus combined with drain / overflow fitting for air system X (factory installed)	*chrome-plated*	69690.305	337,-
Integrated electric heater 2,0 kW, 230 V incl. control (not for system Air)		69709	1219,-
Ventilation/service grid (420 x 325 mm)	*white* *alu-eloxadized*	6683.310 6683.340	579,- 327,-
InvisibleSound Incl. complete sound module (Bluetooth) at 230 V, 50/60 Hz with: – 2 woofer/mid-range speaker, 60 watts		69719	1175,-

Accessoires en option – Laola II PG 20		No. Nr.	€
4 Buses de massage dorsales et 2 plantaires (pas pour 6017, 6620, 6614)	*chromé*	69715.305	568,-
8 Buses de massage dorsales et 2 plantaires (pour 3666, 3667, 3705, 3706)	*chromé*	69720.305	864,-
8 Buses de massage dorsales et 4 plantaires (pour 3692, 3693, 3694, 6652)	*chromé*	69716.305	947,-
Supplément pour HOESCH Combi Plus remplissage par le trop-plein avec vidage pour systèmes balnéo whirl Y, Z (monte à l'usine)	*chromé*	69689.305	337,-
Supplément pour HOESCH Combi Plus remplissage par le trop-plein avec vidage pour systèmes Air Injection X (monte à l'usine)	*chromé*	69690.305	337,-
Réchauffeur électrique 2,0 kW, 230 V y compris commande. (pas pour système Air)		69709	1219,-
Grille d'aération/trappe de visite (420 x 325 mm)	*blanc* *Eloxal argent*	6683.310 6683.340	579,- 327,-
InvisibleSound Y compris module son (Bluetooth) complet 230 V, 50/60 Hz avec: – 2 haut-parleurs grave/médium de 60 W pour les aigus		69719	1175,-

Accessori speciali – Laola II PG 20		No. Nr.	€
Bocchette dorsali e 4 per i 2 piedi (non 6017, 6620, 6614)	*Cromato*	69715.305	568,-
Bocchette dorsali e 8 per i 2 piedi (a 3666, 3667, 3705, 3706)	*Cromato*	69720.305	864,-
Bocchette dorsali e 8 per i 4 piedi (a 3692, 3693, 3694, 6652)	*Cromato*	69716.305	947,-
Sovrapprezzo per HOESCH Combi Plus in combinazione con il dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno per il sistema Whirl Y, Z (fornita installata)	*Cromato*	69689.305	337,-
Sovrapprezzo per HOESCH Combi Plus in combinazione con il dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno per il sistema Air X (fornita installata)	*Cromato*	69690.305	337,-
Riscaldamento elettrico 2,0 kW, 230 V incl. centralina. (non valido per sistemi Air)		69709	1219,-
Griglia di revisione (420 x 325 mm)	*Bianco* *Alluminio*	6683.310 6683.340	579,- 327,-
InvisibleSound Incl. modulo audio completo (Bluetooth) da 230 V, 50/60 Hz con: – 2 midrange 60 Watt		69719	1175,-

Fragrant and care products see page 189-192 | *Parfums et produits de soin voir page 189-192* | *Cura e prodotti per la manutenzione a pagina 189-192.*
Bath-accessories see page 188 | *Accessoires de bain voir page 188* | *Accessori da bagno a pagina 188.*

| TERGUM

WHIRL

Equipment / *Équipement de base / Dotazione*

- 10 Back jets
- Adjustable blower 400W with pre air heating and ozonation
- Adjustable water pump 900W, self-draining
- Suction jet combined with overflow drain fitting HOESCH Combi
- Remote control
- HOESCH control 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Completely installed piping system
- Visible parts in chrome finish

- *10 Buses dorsales*
- *Soufflante 400W réglable avec système de pré-chauffage et avec ozonisation*
- *Pompe d'hydromassage 900W réglable, avec autovidange*
- *Buse d'aspiration combiné vidage HOESCH Combi*
- *Télécommande*
- *Commande HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz*
- *Système de conduites entièrement installé*
- *Éléments visibles chromés*

- *10 Bocchette dorsali*
- *Soffiante regolabile 400W con preriscaldatore e ozonizzazione*
- *Pompa per idromassaggio 900W ad autosvuotamento*
- *Bocchetta di aspirazione combinata con un dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno Combi HOESCH*
- *Telecomando*
- *Centralina HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A*
- *Sistema di tubi preinstallato*
- *Componenti a vista cromati*

Accessories – Tergum PG 20		No. Nr.	€
LED underwater spotlights, chrome-plated with an operating button for bathtub rim. Including control with integrated colour light changer Colours: white, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, violet (factory installed)			
2 LED spotlights		**690913T**	**872,-**
4 LED spotlights	*chrome-plated*	**690914T**	**1243,-**
Surcharge for HOESCH Combi Plus combined with drain / overflow fitting (factory installed)	*chrome-plated*	**69689.305**	**337,-**
Integrated electric heater 2,0 kW, 230 V incl. control		**69709**	**1219,-**
Ventilation/service grid (420 x 325 mm)	*white* *alu-eloxadized*	**6683.310** **6683.340**	**579,-** **327,-**
InvisibleSound Incl. complete sound module (Bluetooth) at 230 V, 50/60 Hz with: – 2 woofer/mid-range speaker, 60 watts		**69719**	**1175,-**

Accessoires en option – Tergum PG 20		No. Nr.	€
Projecteur immergé LED, chromé Système de commande automatique avec inverseur de couleur inclus Couleurs : blanc, rouge, orange, jaune, vert, bleu, indigo, violet (prémonté)			
Projecteur 2 LED		**690913T**	**872,-**
Projecteur 4 LED	*chromé*	**690914T**	**1243,-**
Supplément pour HOESCH Combi Plus remplissage par le trop-plein avec vidage (monte à l'usine)	*chromé*	**69689.305**	**337,-**
Réchauffeur électrique 2,0 kW, 230 V y compris commande.		**69709**	**1219,-**
Grille d'aération/trappe de visite (420 x 325 mm)	*blanc* *Eloxal argent*	**6683.310** **6683.340**	**579,-** **327,-**
InvisibleSound Y compris module son (Bluetooth) complet 230 V, 50/60 Hz avec: – 2 haut-parleurs grave/médium de 60 W pour les aigus		**69719**	**1175,-**

Accessori speciali – Tergum PG 20		No. Nr.	€
Faretti LED subacquei, cromati con pulsante di comando per bordo vasca Incl. sistema di azionamento elettronico con variazione cromatica automatica Colori: bianco, rosso, arancione, giallo, verde, blu, indaco, viola (montato in fabbrica)			
2 faretti LED		**690913T**	**872,-**
4 faretti LED	*Cromato*	**690914T**	**1243,-**
Sovrapprezzo per HOESCH Combi Plus in combinazione con il dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno (fornita installata)	*Cromato*	**69689.305**	**337,-**
Riscaldamento elettrico 2,0 kW, 230 V incl. centralina.		**69709**	**1219,-**
Griglia di revisione (420 x 325 mm)	*Bianco* *Alluminio*	**6683.310** **6683.340**	**579,-** **327,-**
InvisibleSound Incl. modulo audio completo (Bluetooth) da 230 V, 50/60 Hz con: – 2 midrange 60 Watt		**69719**	**1175,-**

Remote control
Télécommande
Telecomando

Back jets
Buses de massage dorsales
Bocchette dorsali

| TERGUM FOR TWO

WHIRL

Equipment / *Équipement de base / Dotazione*

- 20 Back jets
- 2x Adjustable blower 400W with pre air heating and ozonation
- 2x Adjustable water pump 900W, self-draining
- Suction jet combined with overflow drain fitting HOESCH Combi
- 2x Remote control
- HOESCH control 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Completely installed piping system
- Visible parts in chrome finish

- *20 Buses dorsales*
- *2 x Soufflante 400W réglable avec système de préchauffage et avec ozonisation*
- *2 x Pompe d'hydromassage 900W réglable, avec autovidange*
- *Buse d'aspiration combiné vidage HOESCH Combi*
- *2 x Télécommande*
- *Commande HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz*
- *Système de conduites entièrement installé*
- *Éléments visibles chromés*

- *20 Bocchette dorsali*
- *2 x Soffiante regolabile 400W con preriscaldatore e ozonizzazione*
- *2 x Pompa per idromassaggio 900W ad autos-vuotamento*
- *Bocchetta di aspirazione combinata con un dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno Combi HOESCH*
- *2 x Telecomando*
- *Centralina HOESCH 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 10 A*
- *Sistema di tubi preinstallato*
- *Componenti a vista cromati*

Accessories – Tergum for two PG 20		No. Nr.	€
LED underwater spotlights, chrome-plated with an operating button for bathtub rim. Including control with integrated colour light changer Colours: white, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, violet (factory installed)			
2 LED spotlights		**690913T**	**872,-**
4 LED spotlights	*chrome-plated*	**690914T**	**1243,-**
Surcharge for HOESCH Combi Plus combined with drain / overflow fitting (factory installed)	*chrome-plated*	**69689.305**	**337,-**
Integrated electric heater 2,0 kW, 230 V incl. control		**69709**	**1219,-**
Ventilation/service grid (420 x 325 mm)	*white* *alu-eloxadized*	**6683.310** **6683.340**	**579,-** **327,-**
InvisibleSound Incl. complete sound module (Bluetooth) at 230 V, 50/60 Hz with: – 2 woofer/mid-range speaker, 60 watts		**69719**	**1175,-**

Accessoires en option – Tergum for two PG 20		No. Nr.	€
Projecteur immergé LED, chromé avec touche de commande pour le rebord de la baignoire Système de commande automatique avec inverseur de couleur inclus Couleurs : blanc, rouge, orange, jaune, vert, bleu, indigo, violet (prémonté)			
Projecteur 2 LED		**690913T**	**872,-**
Projecteur 4 LED	*chromé*	**690914T**	**1243,-**
Supplément pour HOESCH Combi Plus remplissage par le trop-plein avec vidage (monte à l'usine)	*chromé*	**69689.305**	**337,-**
Réchauffeur électrique 2,0 kW, 230 V y compris commande.		**69709**	**1219,-**
Grille d'aération/trappe de visite (420 x 325 mm)	*blanc* *Eloxal argent*	**6683.310** **6683.340**	**579,-** **327,-**
InvisibleSound Y compris module son (Bluetooth) complet 230 V, 50/60 Hz avec: – 2 haut-parleurs grave/médium de 60 W pour les aigus		**69719**	**1175,-**

Speciale accessoires – Tergum for two PG 20		No. Nr.	€
Faretti LED subacquei, cromati con pulsante di comando per bordo vasca Incl. sistema di azionamento elettronico con variazione cromatica automatica Colori: bianco, rosso, arancione, giallo, verde, blu, indaco, viola (montato in fabbrica)			
2 faretti LED		**690913T**	**872,-**
4 faretti LED	*Cromato*	**690914T**	**1243,-**
Sovrapprezzo per HOESCH Combi Plus in combinazione con il dispositivo di scarico/troppopieno (fornita installata)	*Cromato*	**69689.305**	**337,-**
Riscaldamento elettrico 2,0 kW, 230 V incl. centralina.		**69709**	**1219,-**
Griglia di revisione (420 x 325 mm)	*Bianco* *Alluminio*	**6683.310** **6683.340**	**579,-** **327,-**
InvisibleSound Incl. modulo audio completo (Bluetooth) da 230 V, 50/60 Hz con: – 2 midrange 60 Watt		**69719**	**1175,-**

2 x Remote control
2 x Télécommande
2 x Telecomando

Back jets
Buses de massage dorsales
Bocchette dorsali

| CUSTOMER PREFERENCES | *SOUHAITS INDIVIDUELS DU CLIENTS* | *RICHIESTE DEI CLIENTI*

We are glad to provide individual customer designs or to make subsequent changes upon request. In particular through the HOESCH plane-surface technology whirl jets can be placed according to individual customer preference. Based on this technology, a plane surface is generated at the required position, into which the jets can be mounted. The whirl jet is, so to speak, admitted into the tub in this case; it is not to be had as part of the tub surface. The prior testing for technical realizability on an individual basis is prerequisite for that.

C'est avec plaisir que nous réaliserons des versions individuelles ou même des modifications ultérieures à la demande de vos clients. En particullier, la nouvelle technique des surfaces planes HOESCH permet de disposer les buses de tourbillonnement selon les désirs individuels du client. Cette technique permet de confectionner, à l'endroit souhaité, une surface plane dans laquelle on pourra monter la buse, qui est pour ainsi dire insérée dans la baignoire; elle ne fait pas saillie par rapport à la surface de celle-ci. Pour cela, une condition indispensable: vérifier la réalisabilité technique dans le cas spécifique.

Su richiesta dei Clienti eseguiamo personalizzazioni o modifiche su vasche prodotte. Con la tecnica „Superfici Piane HOESCH" è possibile posizionare le bocchette idromassaggio Venturi, in qualsiasi posto della vasca, secondo le esigenze del cliente. Con tale tecnica raffinata viene creata una nicchia su superficie piana, in cui si può installare una o più bocchette Venturi. Con tale metodo oltremodo la bocchetta Venturi, rimane quasi totalmente incassata. E' fondamentale la verifica da parte nostra dell'oggettiva fattibilità di ogni singola richiesta.

If your customer has special requests – please contact us!

Si votre client a des souhaits spécifiques, parlez-nous-en!

Se il Vostro Cliente ha delle richieste – particolari rivolgevi a noi!

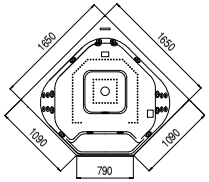
Winnipeg
2200 x 1900 mm

Whirlpools |
Spas |
Minipiscine |

| NEVADA

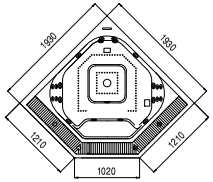
Indoor - Compact whirlpools Nevada, (domestic use)
Intérieur Spa version compacte Nevada (usage privé), Pour remplissage, il faut robinet extérieur
Interno - Minipiscina compatte Nevada (per uso privato).

Nevada 670330
without overflow channel
sans goulotte de débordement
senza canaletta di troppo-pieno



Outer dimension
Mesure d'installation
Dimensioni ingombro
1660 x 1660 x 970 mm

Nevada 670340
with overflow channel
avec goulotte de débordement
con canaletta di troppo-pieno



Outer dimension
Mesure d'installation
Dimensioni ingombro
1940 x 1940 x 1040 mm

PG 52

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm		HOESCH					€
							○	⊠	○	⊠	
A	**670330**	1650 x 1650	770	970	800 l	**Deluxe**	22	–	96	–	**19369,-**
A	**670340**	1930 x 1930	830	1030	800 l	**Deluxe**	22	–	96	–	**21974,-**

Equipment:
- One-piece tub, made of sanitary-grade acrylic (PMMA)
- Skimmer
- cartridge filter
- electric heater 3 kW
- 2 LED-RGB
- support pedestal
- control using control panel
- temperature sensors for heating
- the connections for the safety air loop are prepared at the factory. The standard safety air loop is to be mounted on site.

Équipement:
- *Cuve monobloc (et le cas échéant gouttière de débordement adaptée) en PMMA*
- *Buse d'aspiration à filtre*
- *Filtre à cartouche*
- *Réchauffeur électrique 3 kW*
- *2 LED-RGB*
- *Châssis autoporteur à pieds*
- *Clavier de commande*
- *Sonde de température pour le chauffage*
- *Vanne pour le vidange automatique*

Dotazione:
- *Piscina ad un pezzo (ed eventuale canaletta di troppo-pieno preformata) in PMMA*
- *Bocchetta di aspirazione filtro*
- *Filtro a cartuccia*
- *Riscaldatore elettrico*
- *Tastiera di comando*
- *Sensore di livello per la protezione contro il funzionamento a secco*
- *Sensore di temperatura per il riscaldatore*
- *Svuotamento automatico della piscina tramite corrente elettrica valvola a sfera attivata*

System:
- PVC closed circular pipe
- whirlpool pump (2,1 kW, 230 V, 50/60 Hz)
- closed circular pipes
- blower unit (0,9 kW, 230 V, 50/60 Hz)

Système:
- *l'installation de jets d'air en PVC*
- *Pompe balnéo (2,1 kW, 230 V, 50/60 Hz)*
- *Conduit d'air canalisation circulaire*
- *Soufflerie (0,9 kW, 230 V, 50/60 Hz)*

Sistema:
- *Conduttura circolare con getti d'aria in PVC*
- *Pompa idromassaggio (2,1 kW, 230 V, 50/60 Hz)*
- *Tubazione ad anello per il canale dell'aria*
- *Soffiaggio aria (0,9 kW, 230 V, 50/60 Hz)*

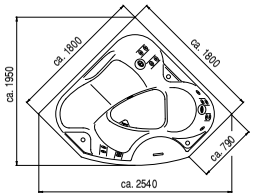
Special accessories for Nevada ***Accessoires spéciaux pour Nevada*** ***Accessori speciali per Nevada***	PG 52 / (PG 20)	No. Nr.	€
Whirlpool covering for Nevada Foldable multi-layer laminated covering, 6 mm thick, UV-stabilised ***Couverture pour spa Nevada*** *couverture en plastique multicouche pliable d'une épaisseur de 6 mm, résistant aux UV* ***Telo di copertura per Nevada*** *Spessore 6 mm in resistenti fogli multistrato a cellule*		**677604**	**746,-**
InvisibleSound Incl. complete sound module (Bluetooth) at 230 V, 50/60 Hz with: – 2 woofer/mid-range speaker, 60 watts ***InvisibleSound*** *Y compris module son (Bluetooth) complet 230 V, 50/60 Hz avec:* *– 2 haut-parleurs grave/médium 60 W* ***InvisibleSound*** *Incl. modulo audio completo (Bluetooth) da 230 V, 50/60 Hz con:* *– 2 midrange 60 Watt*	PG 20	**69719**	**1175,-**
WiFi - system* Pool can be operated using a smartphone or tablet ***WiFi-système**** *Vous pouvez commander le spa avec un smartphone ou une tablette numérique* ***Wifi-sistema**** *Vasca controllabile con smartphone o tablet*		**6897**	**978,-**
Filter-replacement cartridge ***Cartouche filtrante de remplacement*** ***Filtro a cartuccia di ricambio***		**687501**	**69,-**
Ventilation/inspection grid (605 x 605 mm) ***Grille de ventilation/de révision*** *(605 x 605 mm)* ***Griglia di revisione*** *(605 x 605 mm)*	*chrome-plated* *chromé* *cromato*	**27303.305**	**567,-**

Fragrant and care products see page 189-192 | *Parfums et produits de soin voir page 189-192* | *Cura e prodotti per la manutenzione a pagina 189-192.*
Bath-accessories see page 188 | *Accessoires de bain voir page 188* | *Accessori da bagno a pagina 188.*

| COMPACT WHIRLPOOLS | *SPAS COMPACTES* | *MINIPISCINE COMPATTE*

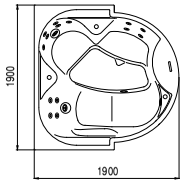
Indoor - Compact whirlpools with ergonomic shapes, (domestic use)
Intérieur Spa compactes ergonomiques (usage privé), Pour remplissage, il faut robinet extérieur
Interno - Minipiscine compatte ergonomiche (utilizzo privato).

Michigan 670350
3 persons
3 personnes
3 persone



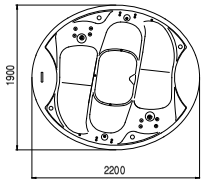
Outer dimension
Mesure d'installation
Dimensioni ingombro
1810 x 1810 x 870 mm

Ontario 670360
3 persons
3 personnes
3 persone



Outer dimension
Mesure d'installation
Dimensioni ingombro
1910 x 1910 x 870 mm

Winnipeg 670370
4 persons
4 personnes
4 persone



Outer dimension
Mesure d'installation
Dimensioni ingombro
2210 x 1910 x 870 mm

PG 52

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm		HOESCH	○	⊠	○	⊠	€
A	**670350**	1800 x 1800	860	860-960	750 l	**Whirl**	17	–	–	–	**15199,-**
A	**670360**	1900 x 1900	860	860-960	800 l	**Whirl**	17	–	–	–	**16774,-**
A	**670370**	2200 x 1900	860	860-960	1000 l	**Whirl**	24	–	–	–	**19674,-**

Equipment:
- One-piece tub, made of sanitary-grade acrylic (PMMA)
- 3 filter islands
- cartridge filter
- electric heater 3 kW
- 2 LED-RGB
- support pedestal
- control using control panel
- temperature sensors for heating
- the connections for the safety air loop are prepared at the factory. The standard safety air loop is to be mounted on site.

Équipement:
- *Cuve monobloc en acrylique sanitaire (PMMA),*
- *Trois îlots filtrants*
- *Filtre à cartouche*
- *Réchauffeur électrique 3 kW*
- *2 LED-RGB*
- *Châssis autoporteur à pieds*
- *Clavier de commande*
- *Sonde de température pour le chauffage*
- Vanne pour le vidange automatique

Dotazione:
- *Minipiscina, in acrilico per sanitari (PMMA)*
- *3 punti di aspirazione per il filtraggio*
- *filtro a cartuccia*
- *riscaldamento elettrico 3 kW*
- *2 LED rosso-verde-blu*
- *telaio autoportante*
- *Tastiera a bordo vasca*
- *sensore di temperatura per il riscaldamento*
- *Svuotamento automatico della piscina tramite corrente elettrica valvola a sfera attivata*

System:
- PVC closed circular pipe
- Whirlpool pump (2,1 kW, 230 V, 50/60 Hz)

Système:
- *l'installation de jets d'air en PVC*
- *Pompe balnéo (2,1 kW, 230 V, 50/60 Hz)*

Sistema:
- *Conduttura circolare con getti d'aria in PVC*
- *pompe idromassaggio (2,1 kW, 230 V, 50/60 Hz)*

HOESCH

Special accessories for Michigan, Ontario, Winnipeg ***Accessoires spéciaux pour Michigan, Ontario, Winnipeg*** ***Accessori speciali per Michigan, Ontario, Winnipeg*** PG 52 / (PG 20)	No. Nr.	€
Whirlpool covering for Michigan Foldable multi-layer laminated covering. ***Couverture pour Michigan*** *Couverture pelliculaire pliante multicouches de 6 mm d'épaisseur.* ***Telo di copertura per Michigan*** *Spessore 6 mm in resistenti fogli multistrato a cellule.*	**677616**	**730,-**
Whirlpool covering for Ontario Foldable multi-layer laminated covering. ***Couverture pour Ontario*** *Couverture pelliculaire pliante multicouches de 6 mm d'épaisseur.* ***Telo di copertura per Ontario*** *Spessore 6 mm in resistenti fogli multistrato a cellule.*	**677617**	**753,-**
Whirlpool covering for Winnipeg Foldable multi-layer laminated covering. ***Couverture pour Winnipeg*** *Couverture pelliculaire pliante multicouches de 6 mm d'épaisseur.* ***Telo di copertura per Winnipeg*** *Spessore 6 mm in resistenti fogli multistrato a cellule.*	**677618**	**791,-**
InvisibleSound PG 20 Incl. complete sound module (Bluetooth) at 230 V, 50/60 Hz with: – 2 woofer/mid-range speaker, 60 watts ***InvisibleSound*** *Y compris module son (Bluetooth) complet 230 V, 50/60 Hz avec:* *– 2 haut-parleurs grave/médium 60 W* ***InvisibleSound*** *Incl. modulo audio completo (Bluetooth) da 230 V, 50/60 Hz con:* *– 2 midrange 60 Watt*	**69719**	**1175,-**
WiFi - system* Pool can be operated using a smartphone or tablet ***WiFi-système**** *Vous pouvez commander le spa avec un smartphone ou une tablette numérique* ***Wifi-sistema**** *Vasca controllabile con smartphone o tablet*	**6897**	**978,-**
Filter-replacement cartridge ***Cartouche filtrante de remplacement*** ***Filtro a cartuccia di ricambio***	**687501**	**69,-**
Ventilation/inspection grid (605 x 605 mm) *chrome-plated* ***Grille de ventilation/de révision*** *(605 x 605 mm)* *chromé* ***Griglia di revisione*** *(605 x 605 mm)* *cromato*	**27303.305**	**567,-**

Fragrant and care products see page 189-192 | *Parfums et produits de soin voir page 189-192 | Cura e prodotti per la manutenzione a pagina 189-192.*
Bath-accessories see page 188 | *Accessoires de bain voir page 188 | Accessori da bagno a pagina 188.*

| Washbasin
| Vasque à poser
| Lavabo

Namur
600 x 350 mm

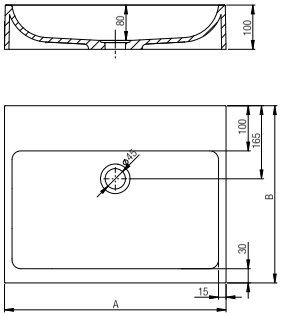
| CARTA new!

SOLIQUE

Washbasin attachment for wall fitting or fitting with elevated pedestal, without overflow, i.e. a sealable drain valve is not required for connection.

La vasque à poser pour une utilisation avec mitigeur encastré mural ou montré derrière vasque sans trop-plein. A installer avec vidage à écoulement libre (vidage toujours ouvert).

Lavabo con attacco adatto a muro o adattamento con piedistallo elevato, senza il controllo troppo pieno, vale a dire valvola di scarico non necessario per il collegamento.



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm A x B	mm	Inst. mm	€
D	4430.010	500 x 400	80	100	525,-
D	4430.013	500 x 400	80	100	604,-
D	4431.010	550 x 450	80	100	575,-
D	4431.013	550 x 450	80	100	661,-
D	4432.010	600 x 500	80	100	625,-
D	4432.013	600 x 500	80	100	719,-

Available from June 2018
Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018
Disponibile da giugno 2018

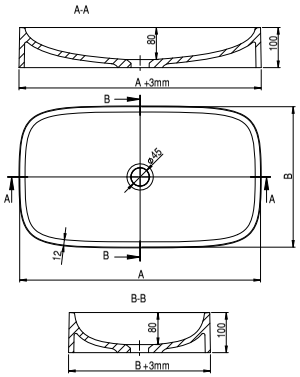
| LASENIA new!

SOLIQUE

Washbasin attachment for wall fitting or fitting with elevated pedestal, without overflow, i.e. a sealable drain valve is not required for connection.

La vasque à poser pour une utilisation avec mitigeur encastré mural ou montré derrière vasque sans trop-plein. A installer avec vidage à écoulement libre (vidage toujours ouvert).

Lavabo con attacco adatto a muro o adattamento con piedistallo elevato, senza il controllo troppo pieno, vale a dire valvola di scarico non necessario per il collegamento.



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm A x B	mm	Inst. mm	€
D	4520.010	500 x 300	80	100	494,-
D	4520.013	500 x 300	80	100	568,-
D	4521.010	600 x 350	80	100	524,-
D	4521.013	600 x 350	80	100	603,-
D	4522.010	700 x 400	80	100	578,-
D	4522.013	700 x 400	80	100	665,-

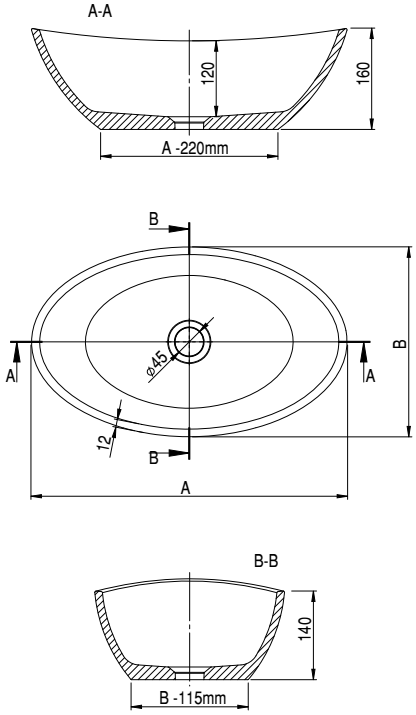
Available from June 2018
Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018
Disponibile da giugno 2018

| NAMUR

Washbasin attachment for wall fitting or fitting with elevated pedestal, without overflow, i.e. a sealable drain valve is not required for connection.

La vasque à poser pour une utilisation avec mitigeur encastré mural ou montré derrière vasque sans trop-plein. A installer avec vidage à écoulement libre (vidage toujours ouvert).

Lavabo con attacco adatto a muro o adattamento con piedistallo elevato, senza il controllo troppo pieno, vale a dire valvola di scarico non necessario per il collegamento.



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm	€
D	4410.010	500 x 300	120	160	520,-
D	4410.013	500 x 300	120	160	598,-
D	4411.010	600 x 350	120	160	552,-
D	4411.013	600 x 350	120	160	635,-
D	4412.010	700 x 400	120	160	608,-
D	4412.013	700 x 400	120	160	699,-

Available from June 2018
Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018
Disponibile da giugno 2018

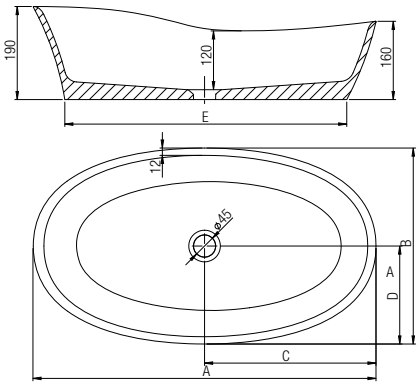
| NAMUR LOUNGE

new!

Washbasin attachment for wall fitting or fitting with elevated pedestal, without overflow, i.e. a sealable drain valve is not required for connection.

La vasque à poser pour une utilisation avec mitigeur encastré mural ou montré derrière vasque sans trop-plein. A installer avec vidage à écoulement libre (vidage toujours ouvert).

Lavabo con attacco adatto a muro o adattamento con piedistallo elevato, senza il controllo troppo pieno, vale a dire valvola di scarico non necessario per il collegamento.



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm	€
D	4420.010	500 x 300	120	160	598,-
D	4420.013	500 x 300	120	160	688,-
D	4421.010	600 x 350	120	160	635,-
D	4421.013	600 x 350	120	160	730,-
D	4422.010	700 x 400	120	160	699,-
D	4422.013	700 x 400	120	160	804,-

Available from June 2018
Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018
Disponibile da giugno 2018

Steam cabins |
Bains de vapeur |
Bagni a vapore |

SensePerience
1600 x 1000 mm

| SENSEPERIENCE

Equipment

- Back walls in white made of toughened safety glass with EverClean coating.
- Frameless glazing (8 mm) made of toughened safety glass with EverClean coating.
- Roof, made of glass (6 mm).
- Shower tray (optionally) made of mineral cast
  Incl. pre-assembled frame
- Integrated control panel
- Steam generator with automatic rinse and decalcification. Nominal voltage 230 V, 50/60 Hz
  3.3 kW for the rectangular version 1000x1000, 1200x1000, quarter circle and square version 1000x1000
  4.0 kW for the rectangular version 1400x1000, 1600x1000, 1800x1000
- Steam jet with a condensate drip tray
- Functional column made of glass, two functional columns on the rectangular version 1600x1000, 1800x1000
- Fittings (chrome-plated) consisting of (per functional column): Hand shower with rail, rain shower (8 l/min), cascade and cool down jet; Thermostat 1 / 2 ˝, 1 shut-off valve.
- Rain shower, cascade and cool down jet electronically operated
- Sound module with radio, 2 speakers,
- Bluetooth
- LED-stripe with colour changer in the roof frame
- A stool made of stainless steel with PU seat, for the rectangular version 1600x1000 and 1800x1000 two stools
- Glass frame joints with lifting mechanism

Équipement de base

- *Panneaux de fond blanc, en verre de sécurité avec traitement Everclean.*
- *Panneaux latéraux non cadrés, en verre de sécurité 6 mm avec traitement Everclean.*
- *Toit en verre de sécurité 8 mm*
- *Receveur en béton minéral - option.*
- *Panneau tactile de intégré dans le panneau de commande en verre.*
- *Générateur de vapeur avec option dem rinçage et détartrage automatiques. Voltagen nominal 230 V, 50/60 Hz*
- *3.3 kW pour la version rectangulaire 1200x1000, la version carré 1000x1000 et pour le quart de rond; 4,0 kW pour les versions rectangulaires: 1400x1000, 1600x1000, 1800x1000.*
- *Buse de vapeur*
- *Panneau de fonction en verre - 2 panneaux pour les versions rectangulaires 1600x100 et 1800x1000*
- *Robinetterie finition chromée :douchette à main sur barre, douche de tête (débit 8 l / min); jet cascade intégré dans la douche de tête; buse de vapeur intégrée dans la douche de tête*
- *Thermostat 1/2°*
- *Vanne d'arrêt*
- *Module son avec radio, 2 haut-parleurs*
- *Bluetooth*
- *Bande LED avec inverseur de couleur dans la structure du toit*
- *Tabouret en acier inoxydable avec revêtement en polyuréthane*
- *Charnières verre avec mécanisme de levage*

Dotazione di base

- *Pareti posteriori in vetro di sicurezza temperato con rivestimento Ever Clean Vetro anteriore senza intelaiature in vetro di sicurezza temperato (6mm) con rivestimento EverClean*
- *tetto costituito in vetro (6 mm) – piatto doccia (opzionale) realizzata in fusione minerale incl. telaio premontato.*
- *Integrato nella superficie di vetro , pannello di controllo capacitivo*
- *generatore di vapore 3,3 kW risciacquo automatico e decalcificazione, tensione nominale di 230 V, 50/60 Hz*
- *Erogatore vapore con vaschetta per raccolta condensato*
- *Pannello funzionale in vetro, la versione rettangolare nelle misure 1600x1000, 1800x1000 predispone di due pannelli funzionali*
- *Rubinetteria (cromato) Pannello funzionale composto da: doccetta a mano con barra di supporto, soffione con funzione a pioggia (8 l / min)con getto gascata e nebiolina a gestione elettronica*
- *termostato 1 / 2˝, 1 jvalvola di arresto*
- *doccia a pioggia, getto a cascata e nebulizzazione azionati elettronicamente*
- *Modulo audio con radio, 2 altoparlanti*
- *Bluetooth*
- *Striscia LED con dispositivo per la variazione cromatica nell'intelaiatura superiore*
- *Uno sgabello in acciaio inox rivestito in PU, la versione rettangolare nelle misure 1600x1000 e 1800x1000 predispone di due sgabelli*
- *Vetro cemiere con meccanismo di sollevamento*

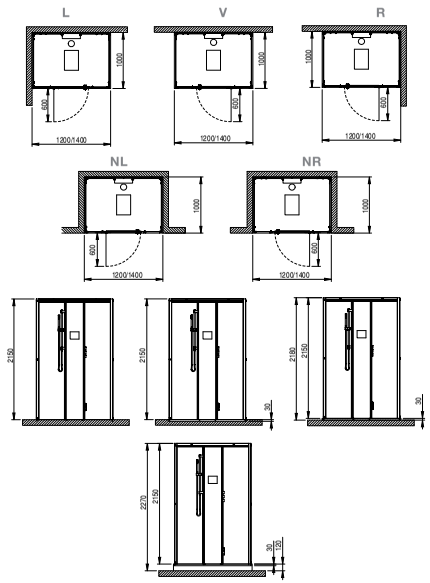
Colour combination for glass wall ***Combinaisons de couleurs des parois arrière vitrées*** ***Combinazioni di colori delle pareti posteriori in vetro***	No. Nr.
Technical wall white | Back wall white *Paroi technique blanche | Paroi arrière blanche* *Parete tecnica bianca | Parete posteriore bianca*	550*
Technical wall silver | Back wall silver *Paroi technique argentée | Paroi arrière argentée* *Parete tecnica argento | Parete posteriore argento*	551**
Technical wall black | Back wall black *Paroi technique noir | Paroi arrière noire* *Parete tecnica nera | Parete posteriore nera*	552**

* Standard colour | *Couleur standard* | *Standard*

** Special colours: Glass colors 1 - Surcharge + 15%, 551-Silver/Argenté/Argento, 552-Black/Noir/Nero, 901-Cream/Crème/Crema, 747-Grey/Telegris/Telegrigio, 730-Stone Grey/Gris pierre/Grigio pietra, 715-Slate Grey/Gris ardoise/Grigio ardesia, 101-Beige/Beige/Beige, 828-Terra Brown/Terra brun/Marrone terra, Glass colors 2 - Surcharge + 25%, other colour from the RAL-K7 colour guide, autre couleurs nuancier RAL-K7, Altri colori disponibili come da mazzetta RAL-K7.

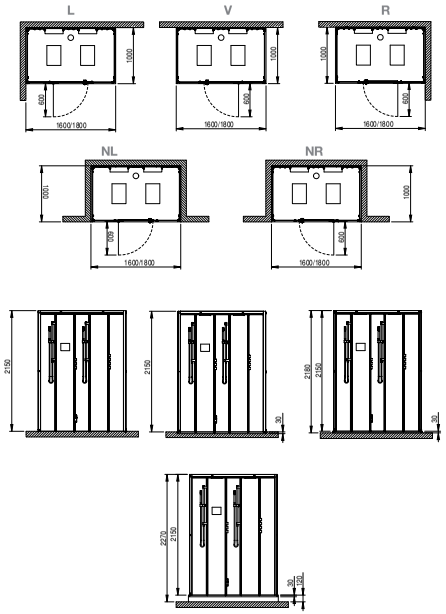
Attention: | ***Remarques:*** | ***Avvertenza:***
Technical wall with fittings | *Paroi technique avec robinetterie* | *Parete accesso manutenzione incl. rubinetteria*
Back wall without fittings | *Paroi arrière sans robinetterie* | *Parete accesso manutenzione senza rubinetteria*

| SENSEPERIENCE



PG 51

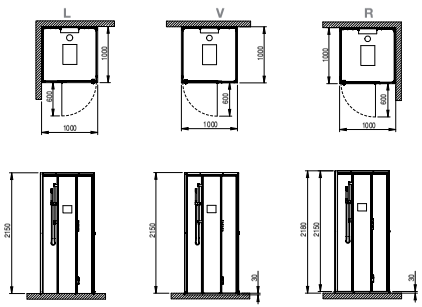
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm			€
1200 x 1000-L	532321B*	1180 x 980	2150	550	139	8100,-
1200 x 1000-R	531321B*	1180 x 980	2150	550	139	8100,-
1200 x 1000-V	533321B*	1180 x 980	2150	550	139	8100,-
1200 x 1000-L	532321xA**	1200 x 1000	2270	550	139	8989,-
1200 x 1000-R	531321xA**	1200 x 1000	2270	550	139	8989,-
1200 x 1000-V	533321xA**	1200 x 1000	2270	550	139	8989,-
1200 x 1000-NR	534321xA***	1200 x 1000	2270	550	139	8989,-
1200 x 1000-NL	535321xA***	1200 x 1000	2270	550	139	8989,-
1400 x 1000-L	532341B*	1380 x 980	2150	550	139	8214,-
1400 x 1000-R	531341B*	1380 x 980	2150	550	139	8214,-
1400 x 1000-V	533341B*	1380 x 980	2150	550	139	8214,-
1400 x 1000-L	532341xA***	1400 x 1000	2270	550	139	9238,-
1400 x 1000-R	531341xA***	1400 x 1000	2270	550	139	9238,-
1400 x 1000-V	533341xA***	1400 x 1000	2270	550	139	9238,-
1400 x 1000-NR	534341xA***	1400 x 1000	2270	550	139	9238,-
1400 x 1000-NL	535341xA***	1400 x 1000	2270	550	139	9238,-



PG 51

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm			€
1600 x 1000-L	532361B*	1580 x 980	2150	550	139	8908,-
1600 x 1000-R	531361B*	1580 x 980	2150	550	139	8908,-
1600 x 1000-V	533361B*	1580 x 980	2150	550	139	8908,-
1600 x 1000-L	532361xA***	1600 x 1000	2270	550	139	10190,-
1600 x 1000-R	531361xA***	1600 x 1000	2270	550	139	10190,-
1600 x 1000-V	533361xA***	1600 x 1000	2270	550	139	10190,-
1600 x 1000-NR	534361xA**	1600 x 1000	2270	550	139	10190,-
1600 x 1000-NL	535361xA***	1600 x 1000	2270	550	139	10190,-
1800 x 1000-L	532381B*	1780 x 980	2150	550	139	9140,-
1800 x 1000-R	531381B*	1780 x 980	2150	550	139	9140,-
1800 x 1000-V	533381B*	1780 x 980	2150	550	139	9140,-
1800 x 1000-L	532381xA***	1800 x 1000	2270	550	139	10664,-
1800 x 1000-R	531381xA***	1800 x 1000	2270	550	139	10664,-
1800 x 1000-V	533381xA***	1800 x 1000	2270	550	139	10664,-
1800 x 1000-NR	534381xA***	1800 x 1000	2270	550	139	10664,-
1800 x 1000-NL	535381xA***	1800 x 1000	2270	550	139	10664,-

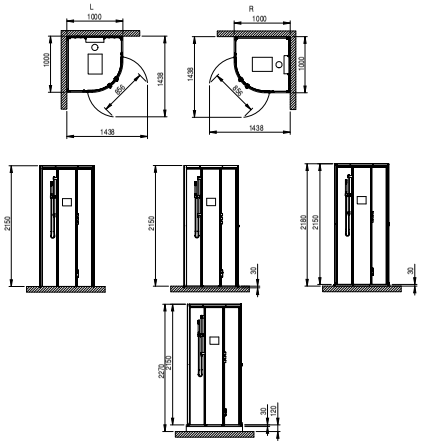
| SENSEPERIENCE



PG 51

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm			€
1000 x 1000-L	532111B*	980 x 980	2150	550	139	7983,-
1000 x 1000-R	531111B*	980 x 980	2150	550	139	7983,-
1000 x 1000-V	533111B*	980 x 980	2150	550	139	7983,-
1000 x 1000-L	532111xA**	1000 x 1000	2270	550	139	8734,-
1000 x 1000-R	531111xA**	1000 x 1000	2270	550	139	8734,-
1000 x 1000-V	533111xA**	1000 x 1000	2270	550	139	8734,-

| SENSEPERIENCE



PG 51

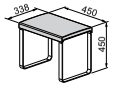
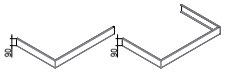
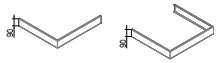
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm			€
1000 x 1000	533211B*	980 x 980	2150	550	139	7983,-
1000 x 1000	533211xA**	1000 x 1000	2270	550	139	8734,-

The ceiling height at the site should be at least 120 mm more than the cabin height.
La hauteur de plafond doit faire au moins 120mm de plus que la hauteur de la cabine.
L'altezza del soffitto in fase di montaggio deve essere maggiore di almeno 120 mm rispetto all'altezza della cabina.

* Without shower tray | *Sans receveur de douche* | *Senza piatto doccia*

** Incl. shower tray without anti-slip surface, frame and drain fitting (square drain cover in white), apron available optionally.
When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 432321. The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 176 €
** *y compris receveur de douche sans anti-dérapant, châssis et bonde d'écoulement (cache bonde en blanc inclus). Tablier disponible en option.*
Lors des commandes de receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 432321. Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, il faut prévoir un supplément de 176 €
** *Incl. piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo, sostegno (Rivestimento bianco) e valvola di scarico, grembiule disponibile su richiesta. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 432321.*
Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 176 €

*** Incl. shower tray without anti-slip surface, frame and drain fitting (square drain cover in white), apron available optionally.
When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 432341. The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 234 €
*** *y compris receveur de douche sans anti-dérapant, châssis et bonde d'écoulement (cache bonde en blanc inclus). Tablier disponible en option.*
Lors des commandes de receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 432321. Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, il faut prévoir un supplément de 234 €
*** *Incl. piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo, sostegno (Rivestimento bianco) e valvola di scarico, grembiule disponibile su richiesta. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es.* 432321.
Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 234 €

Special accessories for SensePerience ***Accessoires spéciaux pour SensePerience*** ***Accessori speciali per SensePerience***	PG 51	No. Nr.	€
Siphon for wall mounting (for draining of steam generator and scent dispenser) **Attention:** In order to assure an easy installation of SensePerience, the siphon is needed for pre-assembly. ***Siphon mural*** *pour le vidage du générateur de vapeur et du diffuseur de parfum* **Remarques:** Afin de garantir une installation sans problème de SensePerience, le siphon mural est nécessaire dès l'installation brute. ***Sifone a parete*** *Per lo svuotamento del generatore di vapore e del dispenser di profumo* ***Importante:*** *per garantire una facile installazione di SensePerience il sifone a parete è necessario già al momento dell'installazione dei tubi.*		27775	59,-
Additional stool made of stainless steel with PU seat ***Tabouret supplémentaire*** *en acier inoxydable avec revêtement en polyuréthane* ***Sgabello aggiuntivo*** *in acciaio inox con rivestimento in PU*		27772	726,-
Apron SensePerience made of aluminium, white / ***Habillage en aluminium blanc SensePerience*** / ***Grembiule bianco in alluminio SensePerience***			
– *For steam cabin SensePerience rectangular* 1200x1000, *for a corner* *Pour cabine à vapeur SensePerience rectangulaire 1200x1000, d'angle Version* *Per cabina a vapore SensePerience rettangolare 1200x1000, ad angolo*		27803	217,-
– *For steam cabin SensePerience rectangular* 1200x1000, *for against a wall* *Pour cabine à vapeur SensePerience rectangulaire 1200x1000, pose murale* *Per cabina a vapore SensePerience rettangolare 1200x1000, a parete*		27804	243,-
– *For steam cabin SensePerience rectangular* 1200x1000, niche version *Pour cabine à vapeur SensePerience rectangulaire 1200x1000, niche Version* *Per cabina a vapore SensePerience rettangolare 1200x1000, nicchia*		27811	192,-
– *For steam cabin SensePerience rectangular* 1400x1000, *for a corner* *Pour cabine à vapeur SensePerience rectangulaire 1400x1000, d'angle Version* *Per cabina a vapore SensePerience rettangolare 1400x1000, ad angolo*		27805	243,-
– *For steam cabin SensePerience rectangular* 1400x1000, *for against a wall* *Pour cabine à vapeur SensePerience rectangulaire 1400x1000, pose murale* *Per cabina a vapore SensePerience rettangolare 1400x1000, a parete*		27806	299,-
– *For steam cabin SensePerience rectangular* 1400x1000, niche version *Pour cabine à vapeur SensePerience rectangulaire 1400x1000, niche Version* *Per cabina a vapore SensePerience rettangolare 1400x1000, nicchia*		27812	217,-
– *For steam cabin SensePerience rectangular* 1600x1000, *for a corner* *Pour cabine à vapeur SensePerience rectangulaire 1600x1000, d'angle Version* *Per cabina a vapore SensePerience rettangolare 1600x1000, ad angolo*		27807	243,-
– *For steam cabin SensePerience rectangular* 1600x1000, *for against a wall* *Pour cabine à vapeur SensePerience rectangulaire 1600x1000, pose murale* *Per cabina a vapore SensePerience rettangolare 1600x1000, a parete*		27808	299,-
– *For steam cabin SensePerience rectangular* 1600x1000, niche version *Pour cabine à vapeur SensePerience rectangulaire 1600x1000, niche Version* *Per cabina a vapore SensePerience rettangolare 1600x1000, nicchia*		27813	217,-
– *For steam cabin SensePerience rectangular* 1800x1000, *for a corner* *Pour cabine à vapeur SensePerience rectangulaire 1800x1000, d'angle Version* *Per cabina a vapore SensePerience rettangolare 1800x1000, ad angolo*		27809	243,-
– *For steam cabin SensePerience rectangular* 1800x1000, *for against a wall* *Pour cabine à vapeur SensePerience rectangulaire 1800x1000, pose murale* *Per cabina a vapore SensePerience rettangolare 1800x1000, a parete*		27810	299,-
– *For steam cabin SensePerience rectangular* 1800x1000, niche version *Pour cabine à vapeur SensePerience rectangulaire 1800x1000, niche Version* *Per cabina a vapore SensePerience rettangolare 1800x1000, nicchia*		27814	217,-
– *For steam cabin SensePerience square* 1000x1000, *for a corner* *Pour cabine à vapeur SensePerience carré 1000x1000, d'angle Version* *Per cabina a vapore SensePerience quadrata 1000x1000, ad angolo*		27800	217,-
– *For steam cabin SensePerience square* 1000x1000, *for against a wall* *Pour cabine à vapeur SensePerience carré 1000x1000, pose murale* *Per cabina a vapore SensePerience quadrata 1000x1000, a parete*		27801	243,-
– For steam cabin SenseSation quarter circle 1000x1000 *Pour cabine à vapeur SensePerience quart de cercle 1000x1000* *Per cabina a vapore SensePerience ad angolo 1000x1000*		27802	217,-
Template for SensePerience rectangular version installed flush with the floor 1200 x 1000, 1400 x 1000 ***Gabarit pour rectangle fixé au sol SensePerience 1200 x 1000, 1400 x 1000*** ***Sagoma per SensePerience rettangolare con montaggio a filo pavimento 1200 x 1000, 1400 x 1000***		132795	Free *sans frais* *gratis*
Template for SensePerience rectangular version installed flush with the floor 1600 x 1000, 1800 x 1000 ***Gabarit pour rectangle fixé au sol SensePerience 1600 x 1000, 1800 x 1000*** ***Sagoma per SensePerience rettangolare con montaggio a filo pavimento 1600 x 1000, 1800 x 1000***		132796	Free *sans frais* *gratis*
Template for SensePerience square version installed flush with the floor 1000 x 1000 ***Gabarit pour carré fixé au sol SensePerience 1000 x 1000*** ***Sagoma per SensePerience quadrata con montaggio a filo pavimento 1000 x 1000***		132797	Free *sans frais* *gratis*
Template for SensePerience quarter circle version installed flush with the floor 1000 x 1000 ***Gabarit pour quart de cercle fixé au sol SensePerience 1000 x 1000*** ***Sagoma per SensePerience quarto di cerchio con montaggio a filo pavimento 1000 x 1000***		132798	Free *sans frais* *gratis*

| SENSEEASE

auslauf

Equipment

- Back walls in white made of toughened safety glass with EverClean coating.
- Frameless glass front (6 mm) made of toughened safety glass including EverClean coating
- Roof (optional) and floor made of sanitary acrylic (PMMA)
- Aluminium function panel
- Integrated control panel
- Steam generator 3.3 kW, with semiautomatic cleaning function. Nominal voltage 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Steam jet with a condensate drip tray
- Fittings (chromed) consisting of: Hand shower, rain shower (8 l/min), 6 adjustable back massage jets (6 x 3 l/min) with Scottish Massage, Thermostat 1 / 2 ˝, 1 shut-off valve.
- Rain shower and back jets electronically operated
- Sound module with radio, 2 speaker
- Bluetooth
- 2 colour LED light spots, including colour light changer.
- Folding seat made of PU (black)
- Variant flush the with floor with lifting mechanism

Équipement de base

- *Parois arrière blanc en verre de sécurité simple avec revêtement EverClean*
- *Façades vitrées sans cadre en verre de sécurité simple (6 mm) avec revêtement EverClean*
- *Sol (option) et toit en acrylique sanitaire (PMMA)*
- *Colonne fonctionnelle en aluminium*
- *Tableau de commande intégré*
- *Générateur de vapeur 3,3 kW, à nettoyage semi-automatique, tension nominale 230 V, 50/60 Hz*
- *Buse de vapeur avec bac de collecte de l'eau condensée*
- *Robinetterie (chromée) composée de : Douchette à main, douchette pluie (8 l/min), 6 Jets pour le dos réglables avec massage écossais thermostat 1/2“, 1 vanne d'arrêt*
- *Douchette pluie et Buses de massage dorsales à commande électronique*
- *Module son avec radio, 2 hauts-parleurs*
- *Bluetooth*
- *2 spots LED de couleur avec inverseur de couleur*
- *Siège strapontin en polyuréthane (noir)*
- *Variante fixée au sol avec mécanisme de levage*

Basisuitrusting

- *Wit achterwanden van enkel veiligheidsglas met EverClean-coating*
- *Frameloze beglazing aan de voorzijde van enkel veiligheidsglas (6 mm) met EverClean-coating*
- *Bodem (optioneel) en plafond van sanitair acryl (PMMA)*
- *Functiezuil van aluminium*
- *Geïntegreerd bedieningspaneel*
- *Stoomgenerator 3,3 kW, met halfautomatische reiniging Nominale spanning 230 V, 50/60 Hz*
- *Stoomsproeier met condensopvang*
- *Kraanwerk (verchroomd) bestaande uit: handdouche, regendouche (8 l/min), verstelbare rugdouches met Schotse massage, thermostaat 1/2“, 1 afsluitkraan*
- *Regendouche en rugsproeiers elektronisch bediend*
- *Soundmodule met radio, 2 luidsprekers*
- *Bluetooth*
- *2 gekleurde led-spots met kleurenwisselaar*
- *Klapstoel van PU (zwart)*
- *Gelijkvloers ingebouwde variant met hefmechanisme*

Colour combination for glass wall ***Combinaisons de couleurs des parois arrière vitrées*** ***Combinazioni di colori delle pareti posteriori in vetro***	No. / Nr.
Technical wall white | Back wall white *Paroi technique blanche | Paroi arrière blanche* *Parete tecnica bianca | Parete posteriore bianca*	550*

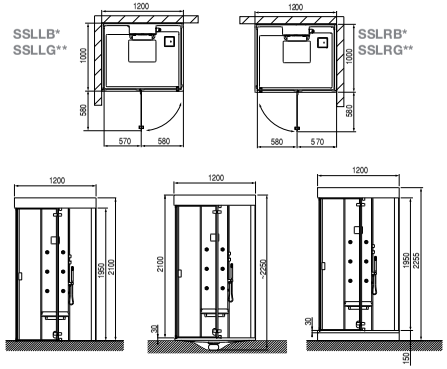
* Standard colour | *Couleur standard* | *Standard*

Discontinued line – while stocks last
Produit en fin de vie – disponible jusqu'? épuisement des stocks.
Per lo scarico - fino ad esaurimento scorte.

Attention: | *Remarques: | Avvertenza:*
Technical wall with fittings | *Paroi technique avec robinetterie | Parete accesso manutenzione incl. rubinetteria*
Back wall without fittings | *Paroi arrière sans robinetterie | Parete accesso manutenzione senza rubinetteria*

| SENSEEASE

auslauf

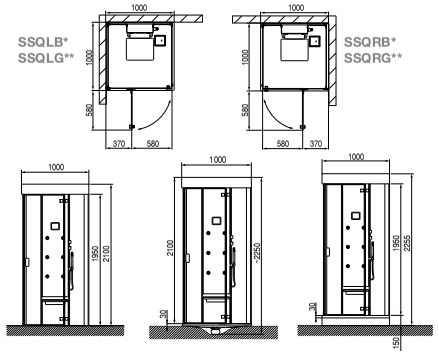


PG 51

Mod.	No. / Nr.	mm	mm			€
1200 x 1000-L	SSLLB*	1180 x 980	2100	550	142	7417,-
1200 x 1000-R	SSLRB*	1180 x 980	2100	550	142	7417,-
1200 x 1000-L	SSLLG**	1200 x 1000	2255	550	142	7903,-
1200 x 1000-R	SSLRG**	1200 x 1000	2255	550	142	7903,-

| SENSEEASE

auslauf

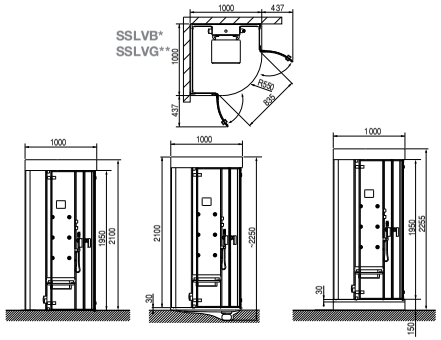


PG 51

Mod.	No. / Nr.	mm	mm			€
1000 x 1000-L	SSQLB*	980 x 980	2100	550	142	7290,-
1000 x 1000-R	SSQRB*	980 x 980	2100	550	142	7290,-
1000 x 1000-L	SSQLG**	1000 x 1000	2255	550	142	7787,-
1000 x 1000-R	SSQRG**	1000 x 1000	2255	550	142	7787,-

| SENSEEASE

auslauf



PG 51

Mod.	No. / Nr.	mm	mm			€
1000 x 1000	SSLVB*	980 x 980	2100	550	142	7417,-
1000 x 1000	SSLVG**	1000 x 1000	2255	550	142	7903,-

* Without shower tray | *Sans receveur de douche | Senza piatto doccia*

** Incl. shower tray, frame and drain fitting (square drain cover in white), apron vailable optionally.

** *Avec receveur de douche, châssis et bonde d'écoulement (cache bonde en blanc inclus). Tablier disponible en option.*

** *Incl. piatto doccia, sostegno (Rivestimento bianco) e valvola di scarico grembiule disponibile solo su richiesta*

The ceiling height at the site should be at least 150 mm more than the cabin height.
La hauteur de plafond doit faire au moins 150mm de plus que la hauteur de la cabine.
L'altezza del soffitto in fase di montaggio deve essere maggiore di almeno 150 mm rispetto all'altezza della cabina

Special accessories for SenseEase ***Accessoires spéciaux pour SenseEase*** ***Accessori speciali per SenseEase*** ausiaur	PG 51	No. Nr.	€
Siphon for wall mounting (for draining of steam generator and scent dispenser) **Attention:** In order to assure an easy installation of SenseEase, the siphon is needed for pre-assembly. ***Siphon mural*** *pour le vidage du générateur de vapeur et du diffuseur de parfum* **Remarques:** Afin de garantir une installation sans problème de SenseEase, le siphon mural est nécessaire dès l'installation brute. ***Sifone a parete*** *Per lo svuotamento del generatore di vapore e del dispenser di profumo* ***Importante:*** *per garantire una facile installazione di SenseEase il sifone a parete è necessario già al momento dell'installazione dei tubi.*		27775	59,-
Glass shelf 198 x 66 mm ***Plateau en verre*** *198 x 66 mm* ***Mensola di vetro*** *198 x 66 mm*		27781	62,-
Apron SenseEase **made of aluminium, white** ***Habillage en aluminium blanc SenseEase*** ***Grembiule bianco in alluminio SenseEase***			
– *For steam cabin SenseEase rectangular 1200x1000* *Pour cabine à vapeur SenseEase rectangulaire 1200x1000* *Per cabina a vapore SenseEase rettangolare 1200x1000*		27790	217,-
– *For steam cabin SenseEase square 1000x1000* *Pour cabine à vapeur SenseEase carré 1000x1000* *Per cabina a vapore SenseEase quadrata 1000x1000*		27791	217,-
– *For steam cabin SenseEase quarter circle 1000x1000* *Pour cabine à vapeur SenseEase quart de cercle 1000x1000* *Per cabina a vapore SenseEase ad angolo 1000x1000*		27792	217,-
Square drain cover in chrome ***Cache bonde carré et chromé*** ***Rivestimento quadrato cromato***	PG 10	118659.305	54,-
Template for SenseEase rectangular version installed flush with the floor ***Gabarit pour rectangle fixé au sol SenseEase*** ***Sagoma per SenseEase rettangolare con montaggio a filo pavimento***		132449	Free *sans frais* *gratis*
Template for SenseEase square version installed flush with the floor ***Gabarit pour carré fixé au sol SenseEase*** ***Sagoma per SenseEase quadrata con montaggio a filo pavimento***		132498	Free *sans frais* *gratis*
Template for SenseEase quarter circle version installed flush with the floor ***Gabarit pour quart de cercle fixé au sol SenseEase*** ***Sagoma per SenseEase quarto di cerchio con montaggio a filo pavimento***		132499	Free *sans frais* *gratis*

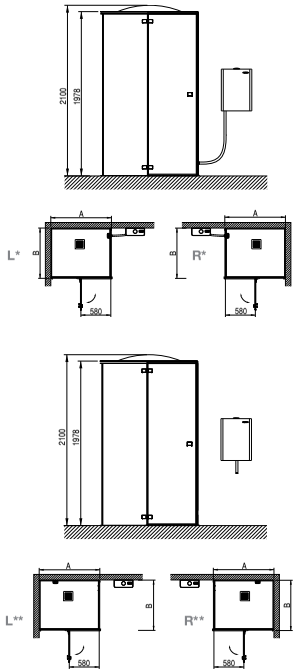
Fragrant and care products see page 189-192 | *Parfums et produits de soin voir page 189-192 | Cura e prodotti per la manutenzione a pagina 189-192.*
Bath-accessories see page 188 | *Accessoires de bain voir page 188 | Accessori da bagno a pagina 188.*

| STEAMSET

Equipment
- Domed roof made of transparent sanitary acrylic (PMMA) Fastening strips in anodized silver glossy
- Genuine glass shower enclosure with EverClean coating
  Wall profiles anodized silver glossy, grips and hinges chrome-plated, Width of entry = 580 mm
- SteamBox 330, incl. steam hose, steam jet and mounting hardware, nominal voltage 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Équipement de base
- *Dôme en acrylique sanitaire (PMMA) transparent. Baguettes de fixation en eloxal argent brillant*
- *Pare-douche en verre véritable (6 mm) avec revêtement EverClean*
  Profilés de paroi en eloxal argent brillant, poignées et charnières chromées, entrée large = 580 mm
- *SteamBox 330, avec buse à vapeur, tuyau de vapeur et matériel de fixation, tension nominale 230 V, 50/60 Hz*

Dotazione
- *Parte superiore a cupola in acrilico sanitario trasparente (PMMA), profili di fissaggio in Eloxal color argento lucido*
- *Box doccia in vetro con rivestimento EverClean Profili a parete in Eloxal color argento lucido,*
  Maniglie e cerniere cromate, larghezza ingresso = 580 mm
- *SteamBox 330, incl. ugello del vapore, tubo del vapore e materiale di montaggio, Tensione nominale 230 V, 50/60 Hz*



PG 51

Mod.	No. Nr. *	No. Nr. **	A x B mm	mm	€
800 x 800-L	68992	68994	800 x 800	2100	3003,-
800 x 800-R	68993	68995	800 x 800	2100	3003,-
900 x 750-L	68780	68782	900 x 750	2100	3003,-
900 x 750-R	68781	68783	900 x 750	2100	3003,-
900 x 800-L	68784	68786	900 x 800	2100	3003,-
900 x 800-R	68785	68787	900 x 800	2100	3003,-
900 x 900-L	68980	68984	900 x 900	2100	3003,-
900 x 900-R	68981	68985	900 x 900	2100	3003,-
1000 x 800-L	68788	68790	1000 x 800	2100	3003,-
1000 x 800-R	68789	68791	1000 x 800	2100	3003,-
1000 x 900-L	68792	68794	1000 x 900	2100	3326,-
1000 x 900-R	68793	68795	1000 x 900	2100	3326,-
1000 x 1000-L	68996	68998	1000 x 1000	2100	3326,-
1000 x 1000-R	68997	68999	1000 x 1000	2100	3326,-
1200 x 800-L	68796	68798	1200 x 800	2100	3326,-
1200 x 800-R	68797	68799	1200 x 800	2100	3326,-
1200 x 900-L	68988	68990	1200 x 900	2100	3326,-
1200 x 900-R	68989	68991	1200 x 900	2100	3326,-
1200 x 1000-L	68982	68986	1200 x 1000	2100	3572,-
1200 x 1000-R	68983	68987	1200 x 1000	2100	3572,-

* With drilling for steam hose | *avec perçage pour tuyau de vapeur | con foro per il tubo del vapore*
** Without drilling for steam hose | *sans perçage pour tuyau de vapeur | senza foro per il tubo del vapore*

Attention: Matching HOESCH shower tray, please order separately. If installed together with shower tray is to be mounted in front of the tiled wall.
Tub dimensions are installed tub dimensions. Correct installation of the STEAMSET requires straight vertical walls and a horizontally aligned shower tray.
Due to the design no 100% sealing is possible. By floor level mounting no guarantee for water tightness can be ensured.

Remarques: *Prière de commander le receveur de douche HOESCH séparément. En cas de combinaison avec le receveur de douche, il faut le poser devant le mur carrelé fini. Dimension du receveur = Dimension de montage. Pour une installation professionnelle STEAMSET, il est impératif d'avoir des parois verticales et un receveur de niveau. Nous voudrions attirer votre attention sur le fait que les parois de douches non-cadrés ne sont jamais absolument étanches. Dans le cas d'une installation sur un sol carrelé, l'étanchéité est de la responsabilité de l'installateur.*

Avvertenza: *Il piatto doccia deve essere ordinato separatamente. In combinazione con il piatto doccia, il piatto doccia deve essere posato davanti alla parete piastrellata. Le dimensioni del piatto = Dimensioni ingombro. Il box doccia STEAMSET deve essere posato alle pareti perfettamente perpendicolari e il piatto doccia deve essere assolutamente orizzontale. Per motivi tecnico costruttivi, non e possibile ottenere una tenuta ermetica perfetta. In caso di posa del box su piatti doccia a filo pavimento, non si garatise la tenuta.*

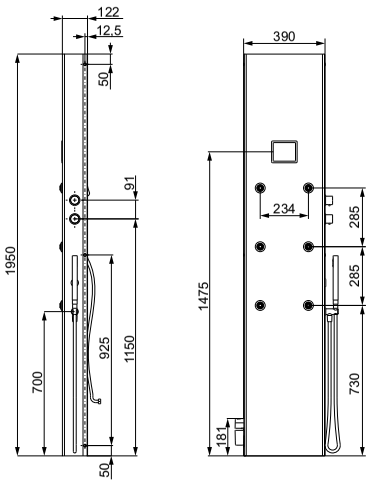
| SENSEEASE PANEEL

auslaufend

Equipment
- Aluminium function panel
- Integrated control panel
- Steam generator 3,3 / 4,0 kW, with semiautomatic cleaning function. Nominal voltage 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Steam jet with a condensate drip tray
- Fittings (chromed) consisting of: Hand shower, rain shower (8 l/min), 6 adjustable back massage jets (6 x 3 l/min) with Scottish Massage, Thermostat 1 / 2 ˝, 1 shut-off valve.
- Rain shower and back jets electronically operated
- Sound module with radio, 2 speakers,
- Bluetooth
- 2 colour LED light spots, including colour light changer.

Équipement de base
- *Colonne fonctionnelle en aluminium*
- *Tableau de commande intégré*
- *Générateur de vapeur 3,3 / 4,0 kW, à nettoyage semi-automatique, tension nominale 230 V, 50/60 Hz*
- *Buse de vapeur avec bac de collecte de l'eau condensée*
- *Robinetterie (chromée) composée de : Douchette à main, douchette pluie (8 l/min), 6 buses de massage dorsales réglables avec massage écossais thermostat 1/2“, 1 vanne d'arrêt*
- *Douchette pluie et Buses de massage dorsales à commande électronique*
- *Module son avec radio, 2 hauts-parleurs*
- *Bluetooth*
- *2 spots LED de couleur avec inverseur de couleur*

Dotazione di base
- *Colonna in alluminio*
- *Pannello di comando integrato*
- *Generatore di vapore 3,3 kW, con pulizia semiautomatica Tensione nominale 230 V, 50/60 Hz*
- *Ugello del vapore con contenitore raccoglicondensa*
- *Rubinetteria (cromata) composta da: doccia manuale, doccia a pioggia (8 l/min), 6 ugelli dorsali regolabili (6 x 3 l/min) con massaggio scozzese, termostato 1/2˝, 1 valvola di arresto.*
- *Doccia a pioggia e ugelli dorsali comandati elettronicamente*
- *Modulo audio con radio, 2 altoparlanti*
- *Bluetooth*
- *2 faretti LED colorati con dispositivo per la variazione cromatica.*



Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	€
				PG 51
3,3 kW	**68150**	390 x 120	1950	**5189,-**
4,0 kW	**68151**	390 x 120	1950	**5420,-**

- Size Selection: 3,3 kW - up to 3 m³
- *Tailles disponibles : 3,3 kW - jusqu'à 3 m³*
- *Dimensioni disponibili: 3,3 kW - fino a 3 m³*

Discontinued line – while stocks last
Produit en fin de vie – disponible jusqu'r épuisement des stocks.
Per lo scarico - fino ad esaurimento scorte.

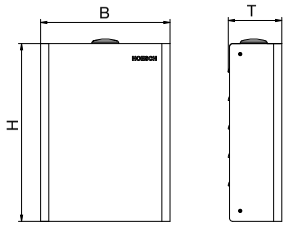
Special accessories for SenseEase Paneel ***Accessoires spéciaux pour SenseEase Paneel*** ***Accessori speciali per SenseEase Paneel*** PG 51	No. Nr.	€
Siphon for wall mounting (for draining of steam generator and scent dispenser) **Attention:** In order to assure an easy installation of SenseEase, the siphon is needed for pre-assembly. ***Siphon mural*** *pour le vidage du générateur de vapeur et du diffuseur de parfum* **Remarques:** Afin de garantir une installation sans problème de SenseEase, le siphon mural est nécessaire dès l'installation brute. ***Sifone a parete:*** *Per lo svuotamento del generatore di vapore e del dispenser di profumo* ***Importante:*** *per garantire una facile installazione di SenseEase il sifone a parete e necessario gia al momento dell'installazione dei tubi.*	**27775**	**59,-**

| STEAMBOX 330

Equipment
- Plug-in, splash-proof design
- Cover made of aluminium with stainless steel tank and integrated operating panel incl. switch for unit on/Off, steam on/off, electronic water level control
- Incl. steam jet, steam hose and mounting hardware
- Nominal voltage 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Équipement de base
- *Exécution prête à brancher, protégée contre les projections d'eau*
- *Boîtier en aluminium avec réservoir en acier inoxydable et panneau de commande intégré avec fonctions/affichages: marche/arrêt appareil, marche/arrêt vapeur, indication électronique du niveau de l'eau*
- *Avec buse à vapeur, tuyau de vapeur et matériel de fixation*
- *Tension nominale 230 V, 50/60 Hz*

Dotazione
- *Versione pronta per essere collegata alla rete elettrica e protetta contro gli spruzzi d'acqua*
- *Involucro in alluminio con serbatoio in acciaio inox e pannello di comando integrato incl. funzioni/messaggi: apparecchio Acc./Sp., vapore Acc./Sp., visualizzazione elettronica del livello dell'acqua*
- *Incl. ugello del vapore, tubo del vapore e materiale di montaggio*
- *Tensione nominale 230 V, 50/60 Hz*



No. Nr.	mm B x H x T	€
		PG 51
68140	364 x 500 x 150 mm	**1508,-**

Special accessories for SteamBox 330 ***Accessoires spéciaux pour SteamBox 330*** ***Accessori speciali per SteamBox 330*** PG 51		No. Nr.		€
Domed roof One-piece domed roof made of transparent (300) and white (010) sanitary-grade acrylic (PMMA), designed for rectangular or square shower cabinets to cut to size at job site, incl. fastening strips optionally in white (410), silver anodized glossy (401) or silver anodized matt (402), dowels and crews. ***Dôme*** *Enune seule partie en acrylique sanitaire transparent (300) et en blanc (010) (PMMA) pour pare-douches. Forme de base rectangulaire ou carrée, adaptable en amont au niveau des dimensions, baguettes de fixation incluses, en blanc (410), eloxal argent brillant (401) ou eloxal argent mat (402), chevilles et vis.* ***Cupola*** *Parte superiore in un unico pezzo in acrilico sanitario trasparente (300) e bianco (010) (PMMA) per box doccia base rettangolare o quadrata, puo essere tagliata a misura in loco, incl. profili di fissaggio a scelta in bianco (410), Anodizzato, colore argento lucido (401) o Anodizzato, colore argento opaco (402), tasselli e viti.*				
900 x 900 x 150 mm Cuttable (minimum dimensions) to 750 x 750 mm | *Adaptable aux dimensions 750 x 750 mm* | *Tagli a misura in pezzi da 750 x 750 mm*	*transparent* *transparent* *trasparente*	**6810.300** **6810.300** **6810.300**	401 402 410	**372,-** **408,-** **408,-**
1200 x 1000 x 150 mm Cuttable (minimum dimensions) to 950 x 770 mm mm | *Adaptable aux dimensions 950 x 770 mm* | *Tagli a misura in pezzi da 950 x 770 mm*	*transparent* *transparent* *trasparente*	**6858.300** **6858.300** **6858.300**	401 402 410	**550,-** **605,-** **605,-**
900 x 900 x 150 mm Cuttable (minimum dimensions) to 750 x 750 mm | *Adaptable aux dimensions 750 x 750 mm* | *Tagli a misura in pezzi da 750 x 750 mm*	*white* *blanc* *bianco*	**6810.010** **6810.010** **6810.010**	401 402 410	**372,-** **408,-** **408,-**
1200 x 1000 x 150 mm Cuttable (minimum dimensions) to 950 x 770 mm | *Adaptable aux dimensions 950 x 770 mm* | *Tagli a misura in pezzi da 950 x 770 mm*	*white* *blanc* *bianco*	**6858.010** **6858.010** **6858.010**	401 402 410	**550,-** **605,-** **605,-**

Fragrant and care products see page 189-192 | *Parfums et produits de soin voir page 189-192* | *Cura e prodotti per la manutenzione a pagina 189-192.*
Bath-accessories see page 188 | *Accessoires de bain voir page 188* | *Accessori da bagno a pagina 188.*

| HOESCH COMFORT

Steandard equipment:
- Steamtank made of stainless steel, with automatic decalcification
- Permanent water supply
- Temperature sensor.
- Operation by integrated control panel: steaming, light, cabin temperature, time and programme.
- Supplied with steam jet and installation equipment

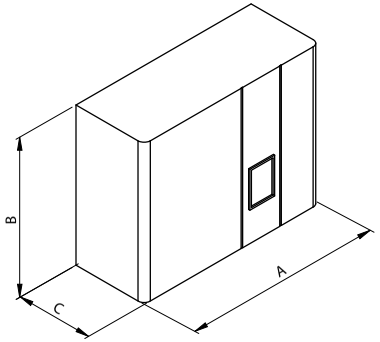
Équipement de base
- *Habillage en métal laqué époxy avec un réservoir inox avec un dispositif automatique de détartrage.*
- *Alimentation en eau en continu.*
- *Sonde de température.*
- *Panneau de commande à membrane : pour le bain de vapeur, la lumière, la température dans la cabine, la durée et le choix de programme.*
- *Livré avec la buse vapeur et avec le dispositif de montage.*

Dotazione base
- *Contenitore esterno in metallo con interiore in acciaio inossidabile, e decalcificazione automatica*
- *collegamento idrico permanente con controllo di temperatura completamente automatico incluso: Sensore di temperatura*
- *pannello di controllo integrato*
- *Tra cui erogatore di vapore e materiale di fissaggio*

Available versions:
- Hoesch Comfort 6
  6 kW 3 - 8 m³ steam rooms
- Hoesch Comfort 12
  12 KW 6 - 14 m³ steam rooms
- Hoesch Comfort 21
  21 kW 10 - 22 m³ steam rooms

Choix de 6 versions:
- *Hoesch Comfort 6 GW1A*
  6 kW de 3 à 8 m³
- *Hoesch Comfort 12 GW2A*
  12 KW de 6 à 14 m³
- *Hoesch Comfort 21 GW3A*
  21 kW de 10 à 22 m³

Caratteristiche:
- *Hoesch Comfort 6*
  6 kW 3 - 8 m³ dimensioni spazio
- *Hoesch Comfort 12*
  12 kW 6 - 14 m³ dimensioni spazio
- *Hoesch Comfort 21*
  21 kW 10 a 22 m³ dimensioni spazio



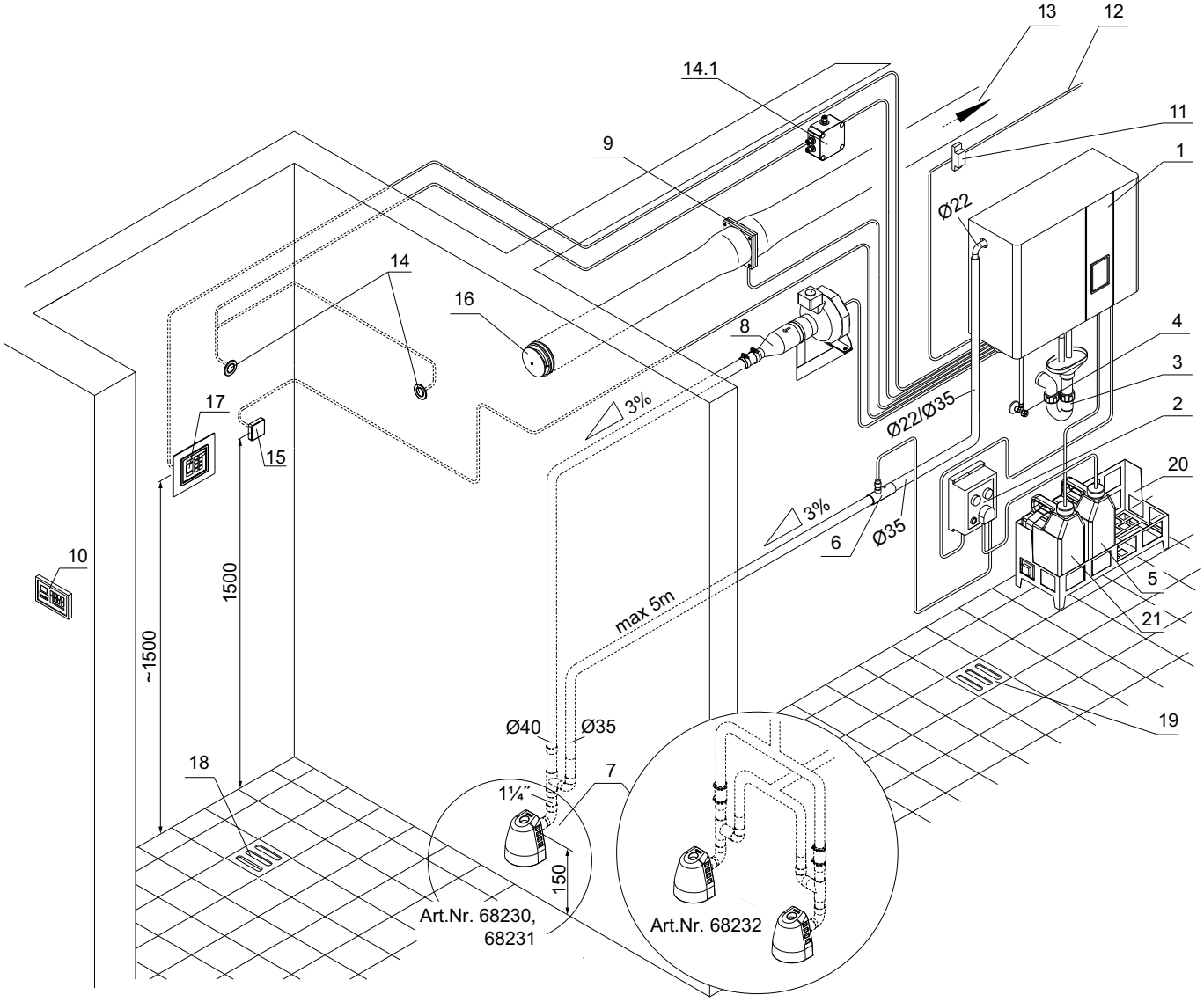
PG 51

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B x C mm		€
Hoesch Comfort 6	68230	568 x 450 x 221 mm	147	3846,-
Hoesch Comfort 12	68231	600 x 501 x 259 mm	147	4600,-
Hoesch Comfort 21	68232	683 x 501 x 290 mm	147	5101,-

Special accessories for Hoesch Comfort 6, 12, 21 ***Accessoires speciaux pour Hoesch Comfort 6, 12, 21*** ***Accessori speciali per Hoesch Comfort 6, 12, 21***	PG 51 / (PG 40, PG 90)	No. Nr.	€
Air-input blower 230 V, 50 Hz. Recommended for SteamBox 630 and higher. To optimize the dispersal of steam and introduce fresh air. Incl. installation material Air-input blower 230 V, 50 Hz. ***Soufflante d'air frais*** *230 V, 50 Hz.* *Pour les générateurs de vapeur recommandé à partir de la SteamBox 630* *Pour optimiser la répartition de la vapeur et l'alimentation en air frais, éléments de fixation inclus* ***Ventola di aerazione*** *230 V, 50 Hz.* *Per i generatori di vapore raccomandate da Steambox 630* *Per ottimizzare la distribuzione del vapore e l'apporto di aria incl. i componenti di fissaggio*		683304	893,-
Ventilator incl. Pipe mount NW 100, 19 W/230 V ***Ventilateur pour évacuation de l'air*** *fixation du tuyau NW 100, 19 W/230 V incluse* ***Ventilatore aria di scarico*** *incl. fissaggio tubi NW 100, 19 W/230 V*		6838	281,-
Thermometer, 0-120 °C | ***Thermomètre,*** *0-120 °C* | ***Termometro,*** *0-120 °C* **Hygrometer,** 0-100 % relative humidity | ***Hygromètre,*** *0-100 % humidité rel.* | ***Igrometro,*** *0-100 % umidita relativa*		6835	88,-
Adjustable ventilation valve with automatic ventilation; Colour: White ***Soupape d'aération réglable*** *avec aération forcée; Couleur: blanc* ***Sistema di ventilazione*** *regolabile con ventilazione forzata; Colore: bianco*		6837	83,-
LED spotlights for steam cubicles provided by customer (∅ 55 mm) x2 Usable only with SteamBox 420, 630, 900, 1800 Including control 50/60 Hz with integrated colour light changer via Panel Colours: white, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, violet ***Projecteur LED pour cabines à vapeur fournies sur place (∅ 55 mm) x2*** *Système de commande automatique 50/60 Hz avec inverseur de couleur automatique via panneau de commande inclus. Couleurs : blanc, rouge, orange, jaune, vert, bleu, indigo, violet* ***Faretti LED per cabine di vapore messe a disposizione dal cliente (∅ 55 mm) x2*** *Incl. sistema di azionamento elettronico 50/60 Hz con variazione cromatica automatica mediante pannello di comando. Colori: bianco, rosso, arancione, giallo, verde, blu, indaco, viola*			
2 LED spotlights including cabling and control ***Projecteur 2 LED*** *avec câble et commande inclus* ***2 faretti LED*** *incl. cavo e centralina*		15032401	847,-
4 LED spotlights including cabling and control ***Projecteur 4 LED*** *avec câble et commande inclus* ***4 faretti LED*** *incl. cavo e centralina*		15032501	1208,-
Additional stool made of stainless steel with PU seat ***Tabouret supplémentaire*** *en acier inoxydable avec revêtement en polyuréthane* ***Sgabello aggiuntivo*** *in acciaio inox con rivestimento in PU*		27772	726,-
Stool made of water-resistant teak wood and PU pad ***Tabouret*** *en teck résistant à l'eau avec revêtement en polyuréthane* ***Sgabello*** *per bagno in teak resistente all'acqua e rivestito in PU* 410 x 310 x 456 mm	PG 90	89218	507,-
Folding bench 702 x 360 mm **Banc rabattable 702 x 360 mm** **Panca ribaltabile 702 x 360 mm**	PG 40	27768.700 27768.704	975,- 1121,-
Fragrance pump ***avec pompe de dosage de parfum intégrée*** ***pompa di dosaggio del profumo incorporata***		6830	364,-
Additional external control panel for installation outside of steam room (150 x 120 mm) ***Panneau de commande*** *à membrane monté à l'extérieur de la cabine (150 x 120 mm)* ***Tastiera esterna*** *per la doccia cabina a vapore (150 x 120 mm)*		6832	481,-
Additional waterproof external control panel for installation inside of steam room (130 x 110 mm) ***Panneau de commande*** *à membrane étanche monté à l'intérieur de la cabine (130 x 110 mm)* ***Tastiera interna*** *per la doccia cabina a vapore (130 x 110 mm)*		6833	618,-
Mounting base for steam generator ***Socle pour*** *le générateur* ***Supporto per il montaggio*** *per il generatore a vapore*		6840	164,-
Basket for decalcification liquid or aromas ***Panier pour*** *des contenants ou flacons* ***Cassetto per per*** *essembio prodotti di Aroma*		6841	144,-

Fragrant and care products see page 189-192 | *Parfums et produits de soin voir page 189-192* | *Cura e prodotti per la manutenzione a pagina 189-192.*
Bath-accessories see page 188 | *Accessoires de bain voir page 188* | *Accessori da bagno a pagina 188.*

Steam bath device diagram
Figure schéma du système de bain de vapeur
Schema sistematico dell'impianto per bagno di vapore



1 - Steam generator HOESCH Comfort 6, 12, 21
2 - Fragrance pump - optional (Art.nr. 6830)
3 - Siphon
4 - Water connection R1/2"x3/8" angular valve
5 - reservoir for fragrance essences
6 - Fragrance dosing valve
7 - Steam jet
8 - Air supply blower
9 - Exhaust air fan (lhot-well)
10 - External control panel
11 - Protection switch FI 30 mA
12 - Power supply voltage 230V/400V, 50/60 Hz
13 - Free output
14 - LED (12V)
14.1 -LED control
15 - Temperature sensor
16 - Vent valve (should be placed as high as possible)
17 - Additional waterproof external control panel - Optional (Art.Nr. 6833)
18 - Steam cabin drainage
19 - Technical room drainage
20 - Basket for decalcification liquid or aromas - Optional (Art. 6841)
21 - Descaling tank

1 - Générateur de vapeur HOESCH Comfort
2 - Stazione aromatica - Opzione (Art.Nr. 6830)
3 - Siphon entonnoir
4 - Raccord hydraulique R1/2" x 3/8" Robinet d'équerre
5 - Récipient de réserve pour huiles essentielles parfumées
6 - Vanne de dosage de parfum
7 - Buse à vapeur
8 - Soufflante d'air frais
9 - Ventilateur pour evacuation de l'air (collecteur de condensat)
10 - Tableau de commande externe (non resistente all'acqua) Opzione (Art.Nr. 6832)
11 - Disjoneteur FI 30 mA
12 - Alimentation électrique 230V/400V, 50/60 Hz
13 - vers l'extérieur
14 - Projecteur LED
14.1 -Controllo LED
15 - Capteur de température
16 - Soupape d'aération réglable (aussi haute que possible)
17 - Resistente all'acqua - Opzione (Art.Nr. 6833)
18 - Avaloir de plancher cabine
19 - Avaloir de plancher local technique
20 - Utensilienbox pour recevoir par exemple Boîte de parfum de chambre - Opzione (Art.Nr. 6841)
21 - Vasca di decalcificazione

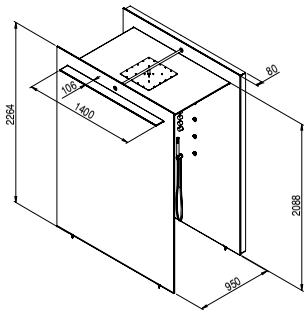
1 - Generatore di vapore HOESCH Comfort
2 - Station aromatique - Option (Art.Nr. 6830)
3 - Sifone ad imbuto
4 - Collegamento idrico R1/2" x 3/8" Rubinetto
5 - Serbatoio per le essenze profumate
6 - Valvola di dosaggio essenze profumate
7 - Bocchetta vapore
8 - Ventola di alimentazione aria
9 - Ventilatore aria di scarico (collettore condensa)
10 - Tastiera esterna (Non résistant à l'eau) Option (Art.Nr. 6832)
11 - Interruttore differenziale di protezione 30 mA
12 - Alimentazione di tensione 230 V/400 V, 50/60 Hz
13 - Verso l'esterno
14 - Luce a parete (12 V)
14.1 -Commande LED
15 - Sensore temperatura
16 - Valvola ventilazione (piu in alto possibile)
17 - Résistant à l'eau - Option (Art.Nr. 6833)
18 - Scarico a pavimento della cabina
19 - Scarico a pavimento del locale tecnico
20 - Cassetto per essembio prodotti di Aroma - Option (Art.Nr. 6841)
21 - Réservoir de détartrage

Shower partitions | Parois de douche | Box doccia |

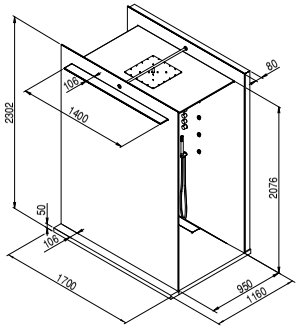
Muna
1300 mm

| SENSAMARE DELIGHT

5751*



5752xA**



			PG 40
No. Nr.	mm	mm	€
5751*	1700 x 1160	2262	7200,-
5752xA**	1700 x 1160	2302	9046,-

* Without shower tray | *Sans receveur de douche | Senza piatto doccia*

** Incl. shower tray SOLIQUE (mat) made of mineral cast 1700 x 1160 x 50 mm, incl. integrated drain fitting (drain slot). Shower tray without anti-slip surface. When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 5752. The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 223 €

*** Avec receveur de douche en fonte minérale SOLIQUE (mat) 1700 x 1160 x 50 mm, bonde d'écoulement intégrée (écoulement à fente). Receveur de douche sans surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO. Lors des commandes de receveurs de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 5752. Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante, il faut prévoir un supplément de 234 €*

*** Incl. piatto doccia in ghisa minerale SOLIQUE (bianco opaco) 1700 x 1160 x 50 mm, incl. valvola di scarico integrata (scarico scanalato). Piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 5752. Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 234 €*

Shower system

- one-piece front glazing made of 10 mm toughened safety glass with EverClean coating
- Shower cabin roof consisting of safety glass including rain shower (22 l/min, chrome plated) and lighting with integrated coloured light change
- Back wall made of toughened safety glass in black, incl. fittings (chrome-plated) consisting of: 8 back jets (8 x 3 l/min), hand shower, thermostat valve 1/2˝, closing valve. Side lighting with integrated coloured light change
- Required power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Recommended minimum flow pressure: 3 bar

Système de douche

- *Façade vitrée d'un seul tenant en verre de sécurité simple 10 mm, avec revêtement EverClean*
- *Dôme en verre avec douchette pluie (22 l/min, chromée) et éclairage avec inverseur de couleur automatique*
- *Paroi arrière en verre de sécurité simple noir, avec robinetterie (chromée) comprenant: 8 buses de massage dorsales (8 x 3 l/min), douchette à main, vanne thermostatique 1/2˝, vanne d'arrêt. Éclairage latéral avec inverseur de couleur automatique*
- *Alimentation électrique requise: 230 V, 50/60 Hz*
- *Pression d'écoulement minimale recommandée: 3 bar*

Sistema doccia

- *Vetro anteriore in un unico pezzo Vetro di sicurezza monostrato da 10 mm, incluso rivestimento EverClean.*
- *Parte superiore della doccia in vetro inclusa doccia a pioggia (22 l/min cromata) e illuminazione con variazione cromatica automatica*
- *Parete posteriore in vetro di sicurezza monostrato nero, inclusa rubinetteria (cromata) costituita da: 8 ugelli dorsali (8 x 3 l/min), doccia manuale, valvola termostatica 1/2˝, valvola di arresto. Illuminazione laterale con variazione cromatica automatica*
- *Alimentazione necessaria: 230 V, 50/60 Hz*
- *Pressione minima consigliata: 3 bar*

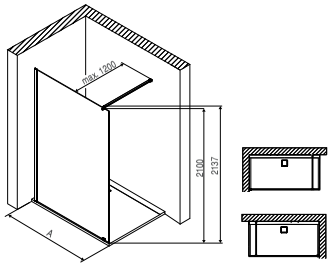
| ONE&ONE

- Genuine glass shower partition (8 mm) with EverClean coating
- Wall connection profi les and fastener bar, stainless steel optic
- Adjusting range of: wall profi le +/- 10 mm
- The fastener bar can be shortened to the desired length on site.

- *Parois de douche en verre de sécurité (8 mm) avec protection EverClean*
- *Profilés muraux et support aspect inox*
- *Zone de réglage: profilés de raccordement +/- 10 mm*
- *Support peut être raccourci sur place à la longueur souhaité.*
- *Barre de stabilisation avec patère*

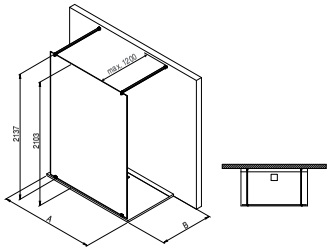
- *Box doccia in cristallo (8 mm), con trattamento EverClean*
- *profilo a muro e asta di sostegno effetto acciaio*
- *Campo di regolazione: del profilo a parete +/- 10 mm*
- *La lunghezza del asta di sostegno a parete può essere ridotta alla misura desiderata direttamente sul posto*

Corner version, side entry / *Version d'angle, Entrée par le côté / Versione ad angolo, Ingresso laterale*



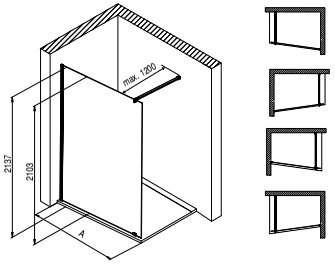
				PG 40
No. Nr.	A mm	mm	mm	€
5758.101401	1000	947	2100	717,-
5755.101401	1100	1047	2100	717,-
5753.101401	1200	1147	2100	717,-
5754.101401	1300	1247	2100	717,-
5746.101 401	1400	1347	2100	717,-
5747.101 401	1500	1447	2100	717,-
5748.101 401	1600	1547	2100	717,-

Wall version / *Version contre-cloison / Versione a centro parete*



				PG 40
No. Nr.	A mm	mm	mm	€
4746.101401	1400	1347	2100	717,-
4747.101401	1500	1447	2100	717,-
4748.101401	1600	1547	2100	717,-

Corner version, side entry / Version d'angle, Entrée par le côté / Versione ad angolo, Ingresso laterale
Trapezoidal /trapézoidale / Trapezionidali

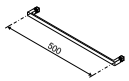
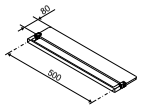


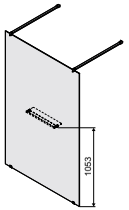
				PG 40
No. Nr.	A mm	mm	mm	€
5900 .101401	1200	1165	2100	717,-
5901 .101401	1300	1265	2100	737,-
5902 .101401	1400	1365	2100	758,-
5903 .101401	1500	1465	2100	779,-
5904 .101401	1600	1565	2100	799,-

Attention: Matching HOESCH shower tray, please order separately. If installed together with shower tray is to be mounted in front of the tiled wall. Tub dimensions are installed tub dimensions. Correct installation of the ONE&ONE shower screen requires straight vertical walls and a horizontally aligned shower tray. Special size/sloping/cut-out available on request. Please, always deliver a drawing showing the exact dimensions. **Due to the design no 100% sealing is possible. By floor level mounting no guarantee for water tightness can be ensured.**

Remarques: *Prière de commander le receveur de douche HOESCH séparément. En cas de combinaison avec le receveur de douche, il faut le poser devant le mur carrelé fini. Dimension du receveur = Dimension de montage. Pour une installation professionnelle de la paroi One & One , il est impératif d'avoir des parois verticales et un receveur de niveau. Des dimensions spéciales, inclinaison et découpes sont possibles sur demande. Prière de toujours fournir un schéma des dimensions avec les mesures exactes.*
Nous voudrions attirer votre attention sur le fait que les parois de douches non-cadrés ne sont jamais absolument étanches. Dans le cas d'une installation sur un sol carrelé, l'étanchéité est de la responsabilité de l'installateur.

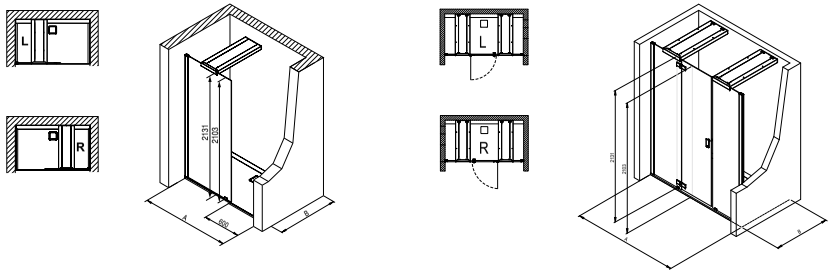
Avvertenza: *Il piatto doccia deve essere ordinato separatamente. In combinazione con il piatto doccia, il piatto doccia deve essere posato davanti alla parete piastrellata. Le dimensioni del piatto = Dimensioni ingombro. Il box doccia ONE&ONE deve essere posato alle pareti perfettamente perpendicolari e il piatto doccia deve essere assolutamente orizzontale. Esecuzione speciali, inclinazioni e tagli disponibili su richiesta. Inviare disegno con quote esatte in mm.*
Per motivi tecnico costruttivi, non è possibile ottenere una tenuta ermetica perfetta. In caso di posa del box su piatti doccia a filo pavimento, non si garantisce la tenuta.

Special accessories *Accessoires spéciaux* *Accessori speciali* PG 51		No. Nr.	€
Rail *Barre porte-serviette seule* *Maniglione*		41510	84,-
Rail with shelf *Barre porte-serviette avec tablette verre* *Maniglione con ripiano*		41511	147,-



| NICHE / NICHE / NICCHIA

CIELA

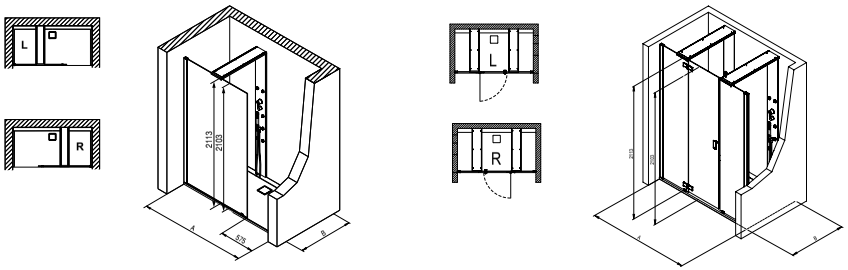


For niche with rain shower fitting
- Genuine glass shower partition (8 mm) with EverClean coating
- Stainless steel rain shower fitting (22 l/min) Wall connection profiles and fastener bar, stainless steel optic
- Adjusting range of:
  shower head +/- 10 mm
  wall profile +/- 10 mm
- Glass hinges with lifting mechanism

pour niche avec douche de tête
- *Parois de douche en verre de sécurité (8 mm) avec protection EverClean*
- *Douche de tête (22 l/min) en inox*
  Profilés muraux et support aspect inox
- *Zone de réglage:*
  pommeau de douche +/- 10 mm
  profilés de raccordement +/- 10 mm
- *Verre charnières avec mécanisme de levage*

Per nicchia con soffione doccia
- *Box doccia in cristallo (8 mm)*
  con trattamento EverClean
- *Soffione doccia (22 l/min) in acciaio,*
  profilo a muro e asta di sostegno effetto acciaio
- *Campo di regolazione:*
  del soffione doccia +/- 10 mm
  del profilo a parete +/- 10 mm
- *Cerniere in vetro con meccanismo di sollevamento*

THASOS



For niche with shower column
- Genuine glass shower partition (8 mm) with EverClean coating
- Shower column, wall connection profiles and fastener bar (stainless steel effect)
- Adjusting range of:
  shower head +/- 10 mm
  wall profile +/- 10 mm
- Glass hinges with lifting mechanism

Pour les niches avec colonne de douche
- *Parois de douche en verre de sécurité (8 mm) avec revêtement EverClean*
- *Colonne de douche, profilés de paroi et barre de maintien en finition aspect acier inoxydable*
- *Zone de réglage:*
  pommeau de douche +/- 10 mm
  profilés de raccordement +/- 10 mm
- *Verre charnières avec mécanisme de levage*

Per nicchia con colonna doccia
- *Box doccia in cristallo con trattamento EverClean*
- *Colonna doccia, profili a parete e asta di supporto con effetto acciaio inox*
- *Campo di regolazione:*
  del soffione doccia +/- 10 mm
  del profilo a parete +/- 10 mm
- *Cerniere in vetro con meccanismo di sollevamento*

Shower column
- Finish: Stainless steel effect
- Rain shower fitting (17 l/min),
  8 side jets (8 x 3l/min) , hand shower,
  1/2˝ thermostat, stop valve
- Recommended minimum flow pressure: 3 bar
- Suitable for concealed installation only

Colonne de douche
- *Surface: Aspect inox*
- *douche en pluie (17 l/min),*
  8 buses latérales (8 x 3 l/min), douchette à main,
  thermostat 1/2˝, robinet d'arrêt
- *Pression mini recommandée: 3 bars*
- *Approprié seulement à un montage sous crépi*

Colonna doccia
- *Superficie: effetto acciaio*
- *Soffione pioggia (17 l/min),*
  8 bocchette laterali (8 x 3 l/min), doccetta,
  termostato 1/2˝, valvola di chiusura
- *Pressione minima consigliata: 3 bar*
- *Adatto solo per incasso a parete*

Attention: Matching HOESCH shower tray, please order separately. If installed together with shower tray is to be mounted in front of the tiled wall. Tub dimensions are installed tub dimensions. Correct installation of the CIELA/THASOS shower screen requires straight vertical walls and a horizontally aligned shower tray. Special size/sloping/cut-out available on request. Please, always deliver a drawing showing the exact dimensions.
Due to the design no 100% sealing is possible. By floor level mounting no guarantee for water tightness can be ensured.

Remarques: *Prière de commander le receveur de douche séparément. En cas de combinaison avec le receveur de douche, il faut le poser devant le mur carrelé fini. Dimension du receveur = Dimension de montage. Pour une installation professionnelle de la paroi CIELA/THASOS, il est impératif d'avoir des parois verticales et un receveur de niveau. Des dimensions spéciales, inclinaison et découpes sont possibles sur demande. Prière de toujours fournir un schéma des dimensions avec les mesures exactes.*
Nous voudrions attirer votre attention sur le fait que les parois de douches non-cadrés ne sont jamais absolument étanches. Dans le cas d'une installation sur un sol carrelé, l'étanchéité est de la responsabilité de l'installateur.

Avvertenza: *Il piatto doccia deve essere ordinato separatamente. In combinazione con il piatto doccia, il piatto doccia deve essere posato davanti alla parete piastrellata. Le dimensioni del piatto = Dimensioni ingombro. Il box doccia CIELA/THASOS deve essere posato alle pareti perfettamente perpendicolari e il piatto doccia deve essere assolutamente orizzontale. Esecuzione speciali, inclinazioni e tagli disponibili su richiesta. Inviare disegno con quote esatte in mm.*
Per motivi tecnico costruttivi, non è possibile ottenere una tenuta ermetica perfetta. In caso di posa del box su piatti doccia a filo pavimento, non si garantisce la tenuta.

| NICHE / NICHE / NICCHIA

PG 40

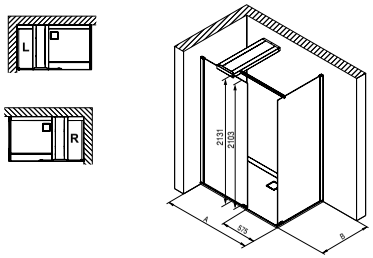
Mod.	A x B mm	mm	Ciela No. Nr.	Ciela €	Thasos No. Nr.	Thasos €
1400 x 800 - R	1400 x 800	2100	8628324.101401	3838,-	9428324.101401	3528,-
1400 x 800 - L	1400 x 800	2100	8628224.101401	3838,-	9428224.101401	3528,-
1400 x 900 - R	1400 x 900	2100	8628314.101401	3921,-	9428314.101401	3649,-
1400 x 900 - L	1400 x 900	2100	8628214.101401	3921,-	9428214.101401	3649,-
1500 x 750 - R	1500 x 750	2100	8628335.101401	3838,-	9428335.101401	3591,-
1500 x 750 - L	1500 x 750	2100	8628235.101401	3838,-	9428235.101401	3591,-
1500 x 800 - R	1500 x 800	2100	8628325.101401	3921,-	9428325.101401	3649,-
1500 x 800 - L	1500 x 800	2100	8628225.101401	3921,-	9428225.101401	3649,-
1500 x 900 - R	1500 x 900	2100	8628315.101401	4004,-	9428315.101401	3772,-
1500 x 900 - L	1500 x 900	2100	8628215.101401	4004,-	9428215.101401	3772,-
1600 x 750 - R	1600 x 750	2100	8628336.101401	3921,-	9428336.101401	3711,-
1600 x 750 - L	1600 x 750	2100	8628236.101401	3921,-	9428236.101401	3711,-
1600 x 800 - R	1600 x 800	2100	8628326.101401	4004,-	9428326.101401	3772,-
1600 x 800 - L	1600 x 800	2100	8628226.101401	4004,-	9428226.101401	3772,-
1600 x 900 - R	1600 x 900	2100	8628316.101401	4087,-	9428316.101401	3893,-
1600 x 900 - L	1600 x 900	2100	8628216.101401	4087,-	9428216.101401	3893,-
1700 x 750 - R	1700 x 750	2100	8628337.101401	4004,-	9428337.101401	3833,-
1700 x 750 - L	1700 x 750	2100	8628237.101401	4004,-	9428237.101401	3833,-
1700 x 800 - R	1700 x 800	2100	8628327.101401	4087,-	9428327.101401	3893,-
1700 x 800 - L	1700 x 800	2100	8628227.101401	4087,-	9428227.101401	3893,-
1700 x 900 - R	1700 x 900	2100	8628317.101401	4172,-	9428317.101401	4015,-
1700 x 900 - L	1700 x 900	2100	8628217.101401	4172,-	9428217.101401	4015,-
1800 x 800 - R	1800 x 800	2100	8628328.101401	4172,-	9428328.101401	4015,-
1800 x 800 - L	1800 x 800	2100	8628228.101401	4172,-	9428228.101401	4015,-
1800 x 900 - R	1800 x 900	2100	8628318.101401	4256,-	9428318.101401	4138,-
1800 x 900 - L	1800 x 900	2100	8628218.101401	4256,-	9428218.101401	4138,-

PG 40

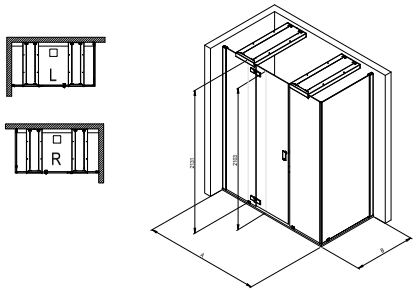
Mod.	A x B mm	mm	Ciela for two No. Nr.	Ciela for two €	Thasos for two No. Nr.	Thasos for two €
1600 x 750 - R	1600 x 750	2100	–	–	4428100.101401	4629,-
1600 x 750 - L	1600 x 750	2100	–	–	4428101.101401	4629,-
1600 x 800 - R	1600 x 800	2100	–	–	4428102.101401	4713,-
1600 x 800 - L	1600 x 800	2100	–	–	4428103.101401	4713,-
1600 x 900 - R	1600 x 900	2100	–	–	4428104.101401	4799,-
1600 x 900 - L	1600 x 900	2100	–	–	4428105.101401	4799,-
1600 x 1000 - R	1600 x 1000	2100	–	–	4428106.101401	4883,-
1600 x 1000 - L	1600 x 1000	2100	–	–	4428107.101401	4883,-
1700 x 750 - R	1700 x 750	2100	4628108.101401	5032,-	4428108.101401	4713,-
1700 x 750 - L	1700 x 750	2100	4628109.101401	5032,-	4428109.101401	4713,-
1700 x 800 - R	1700 x 800	2100	4628110.101401	5117,-	4428110.101401	4799,-
1700 x 800 - L	1700 x 800	2100	4628111.101401	5117,-	4428111.101401	4799,-
1700 x 900 - R	1700 x 900	2100	4628112.101401	5202,-	4428112.101401	4883,-
1700 x 900 - L	1700 x 900	2100	4628113.101401	5202,-	4428113.101401	4883,-
1700 x 1000 - R	1700 x 1000	2100	4628114.101401	5285,-	4428114.101401	4967,-
1700 x 1000 - L	1700 x 1000	2100	4628115.101401	5285,-	4428115.101401	4967,-
1800 x 750 - R	1800 x 750	2100	4628116.101401	5095,-	4428116.101401	4799,-
1800 x 750 - L	1800 x 750	2100	4628117.101401	5095,-	4428117.101401	4799,-
1800 x 800 - R	1800 x 800	2100	4628119.101401	5202,-	4428118.101401	4883,-
1800 x 800 - L	1800 x 800	2100	4628119.101401	5202,-	4428119.101401	4883,-
1800 x 900 - R	1800 x 900	2100	4628120.101401	5285,-	4428120.101401	4967,-
1800 x 900 - L	1800 x 900	2100	4628121.101401	5285,-	4428121.101401	4967,-
1800 x 1000 - R	1800 x 1000	2100	4628122.101401	5370,-	4428122.101401	5052,-
1800 x 1000 - L	1800 x 1000	2100	4628123.101401	5370,-	4428123.101401	5052,-

| CORNER VERSION / VERSION D‘ANGLE / VERSIONE AD ANGOLO

CIELA



CIELA FOR TWO

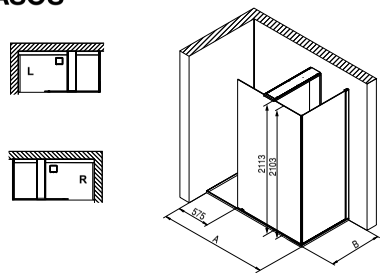


Corner version with rain shower fitting
- Genuine glass shower partition (8 mm) with EverClean coating
- Stainless steel rain shower fitting (22 l/min) Wall connection profiles and fastener bar, stainless steel optic
- Adjusting range of:
  shower head +/- 10 mm
  wall profile +/- 10 mm
- Glass hinges with lifting mechanism

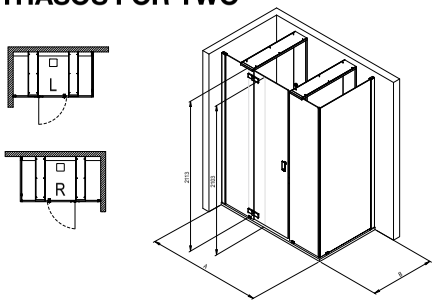
Version d'angle avec douche de tête
- *Parois de douche en verre de sécurité (8 mm) avec protection EverClean*
- *Douche de tête (22 l/min) en inox*
  Profilés muraux et support aspect inox
- *Zone de réglage:*
  pommeau de douche +/- 10 mm
  profilés de raccordement +/- 10 mm
- *Verre charnières avec mécanisme de levage*

Versione ad angolo con soffione doccia
- *Box doccia in cristallo (8 mm)*
  con trattamento EverClean
- *Soffione doccia (22 l/min) in acciaio,*
  profilo a muro e asta di sostegno effetto acciaio
- *Campo di regolazione:*
  del soffione doccia +/- 10 mm
  del profilo a parete +/- 10 mm
- *Cerniere in vetro con meccanismo di sollevamento*

THASOS



THASOS FOR TWO



Corner version with shower column
- Genuine glass shower partition (8 mm) with EverClean coating
- Shower column, wall connection profiles and fastener bar (stainless steel effect)
- Adjusting range of:
  shower head +/- 10 mm
  wall profile +/- 10 mm
- Glass hinges with lifting mechanism

Version en coin avec colonne de douche
- *Parois de douche en verre de sécurité (8 mm) avec revêtement EverClean*
- *Colonne de douche, profilés de paroi et barre de maintien en finition aspect acier inoxydable*
- *Zone de réglage:*
  pommeau de douche +/- 10 mm
  profilés de raccordement +/- 10 mm
- *Verre charnières avec mécanisme de levage*

Versione ad angolo con colonna doccia
- *Box doccia in cristallo con trattamento EverClean*
- *Colonna doccia, profili a parete e asta di supporto con effetto acciaio inox*
- *Campo di regolazione:*
  del soffione doccia +/- 10 mm
  del profilo a parete +/- 10 mm
- *Cerniere in vetro con meccanismo di sollevamento*

Shower column
- Finish: Stainless steel effect
- Rain shower fitting (17 l/min),
  8 side jets (8 x 3l/min) , hand shower,
  1/2˝ thermostat, stop valve
- Recommended minimum flow pressure: 3 bar
- Suitable for concealed installation only

Colonne de douche
- *Surface: Aspect inox*
- *douche en pluie (17 l/min),*
  8 buses latérales (8 x 3 l/min), douchette à main,
  thermostat 1/2˝, robinet d'arrêt
- *Pression mini recommandée: 3 bars*
- *Approprié seulement à un montage sous crépi*

Colonna doccia
- *Superficie: effetto acciaio*
- *Soffione pioggia (17 l/min),*
  8 bocchette laterali (8 x 3 l/min), doccetta,
  termostato 1/2˝, valvola di chiusura
- *Pressione minima consigliata: 3 bar*
- *Adatto solo per incasso a parete*

Attention: Matching HOESCH shower tray, please order separately. If installed together with shower tray is to be mounted in front of the tiled wall. Tub dimensions are installed tub dimensions. Correct installation of the CIELA/THASOS shower screen requires straight vertical walls and a horizontally aligned shower tray. Special size/sloping/cut-out available on request. Please, always deliver a drawing showing the exact dimensions.
Due to the design no 100% sealing is possible. By floor level mounting no guarantee for water tightness can be ensured.

Remarques: *Prière de commander le receveur de douche séparément. En cas de combinaison avec le receveur de douche, il faut le poser devant le mur carrelé fini. Dimension du receveur = Dimension de montage. Pour une installation professionnelle de la paroi CIELA/THASOS, il est impératif d'avoir des parois verticales et un receveur de niveau. Des dimensions spéciales, inclinaison et découpes sont possibles sur demande. Prière de toujours fournir un schéma des dimensions avec les mesures exactes.*
Nous voudrions attirer votre attention sur le fait que les parois de douches non-cadrés ne sont jamais absolument étanches. Dans le cas d'une installation sur un sol carrelé, l'étanchéité est de la responsabilité de l'installateur.

Avvertenza: *Il piatto doccia deve essere ordinato separatamente. In combinazione con il piatto doccia, il piatto doccia deve essere posato davanti alla parete piastrellata. Le dimensioni del piatto = Dimensioni ingombro. Il box doccia CIELA/THASOS deve essere posato alle pareti perfettamente perpendicolari e il piatto doccia deve essere assolutamente orizzontale. Esecuzione speciali, inclinazioni e tagli disponibili su richiesta. Inviare disegno con quote esatte in mm.*
Per motivi tecnico costruttivi, non è possibile ottenere una tenuta ermetica perfetta. In caso di posa del box su piatti doccia a filo pavimento, non si garantisce la tenuta.

| CORNER VERSION / VERSION D‘ANGLE / VERSIONE AD ANGOLO

PG 40

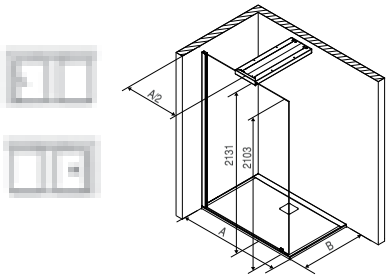
Mod.	A x B (mm)	(mm)	Ciela No. Nr.	Ciela €	Thasos No. Nr.	Thasos €
1400 x 800 - R	1400 x 800	2100	8628724.101401	4264,-	9428724.101401	3974,-
1400 x 800 - L	1400 x 800	2100	8628624.101401	4264,-	9428624.101401	3974,-
1400 x 900 - R	1400 x 900	2100	8628714.101401	4348,-	9428714.101401	4096,-
1400 x 900 - L	1400 x 900	2100	8628614.101401	4348,-	9428614.101401	4096,-
1500 x 750 - R	1500 x 750	2100	8628735.101401	4264,-	9428735.101401	4036,-
1500 x 750 - L	1500 x 750	2100	8628635.101401	4264,-	9428635.101401	4036,-
1500 x 800 - R	1500 x 800	2100	8628725.101401	4348,-	9428725.101401	4096,-
1500 x 800 - L	1500 x 800	2100	8628625.101401	4348,-	9428625.101401	4096,-
1500 x 900 - R	1500 x 900	2100	8628715.101401	4430,-	9428715.101401	4217,-
1500 x 900 - L	1500 x 900	2100	8628615.101401	4430,-	9428615.101401	4217,-
1600 x 750 - R	1600 x 750	2100	8628736.101401	4348,-	9428736.101401	4158,-
1600 x 750 - L	1600 x 750	2100	8628636.101401	4348,-	9428636.101401	4158,-
1600 x 800 - R	1600 x 800	2100	8628726.101401	4430,-	9428726.101401	4217,-
1600 x 800 - L	1600 x 800	2100	8628626.101401	4430,-	9428626.101401	4217,-
1600 x 900 - R	1600 x 900	2100	8628716.101401	4516,-	9428716.101401	4340,-
1600 x 900 - L	1600 x 900	2100	8628616.101401	4516,-	9428616.101401	4340,-
1700 x 750 - R	1700 x 750	2100	8628737.101401	4430,-	9428737.101401	4279,-
1700 x 750 - L	1700 x 750	2100	8628637.101401	4430,-	9428637.101401	4279,-
1700 x 800 - R	1700 x 800	2100	8628727.101401	4516,-	9428727.101401	4340,-
1700 x 800 - L	1700 x 800	2100	8628627.101401	4516,-	9428627.101401	4340,-
1700 x 900 - R	1700 x 900	2100	8628717.101401	4598,-	9428717.101401	4462,-
1700 x 900 - L	1700 x 900	2100	8628617.101401	4598,-	9428617.101401	4462,-
1800 x 800 - R	1800 x 800	2100	8628728.101401	4598,-	9428728.101401	4462,-
1800 x 800 - L	1800 x 800	2100	8628628.101401	4598,-	9428628.101401	4462,-
1800 x 900 - R	1800 x 900	2100	8628718.101401	4682,-	9428718.101401	4586,-
1800 x 900 - L	1800 x 900	2100	8628618.101401	4682,-	9428618.101401	4586,-

PG 40

Mod.	A x B (mm)	(mm)	Ciela for two No. Nr.	Ciela for two €	Thasos for two No. Nr.	Thasos for two €
1600 x 750 - R	1600 x 750	2100	–	–	4428200.101401	5046,-
1600 x 750 - L	1600 x 750	2100	–	–	4428201.101401	5046,-
1600 x 800 - R	1600 x 800	2100	–	–	4428202.101401	5130,-
1600 x 800 - L	1600 x 800	2100	–	–	4428203.101401	5130,-
1600 x 900 - R	1600 x 900	2100	–	–	4428204.101401	5213,-
1600 x 900 - L	1600 x 900	2100	–	–	4428205.101401	5213,-
1600 x 1000 - R	1600 x 1000	2100	–	–	4428206.101401	5295,-
1600 x 1000 - L	1600 x 1000	2100	–	–	4428207.101401	5295,-
1700 x 750 - R	1700 x 750	2100	4628208.101401	5449,-	4428208.101401	5130,-
1700 x 750 - L	1700 x 750	2100	4628209.101401	5449,-	4428209.101401	5130,-
1700 x 800 - R	1700 x 800	2100	4628210.101401	5533,-	4428210.101401	5215,-
1700 x 800 - L	1700 x 800	2100	4628211.101401	5533,-	4428211.101401	5215,-
1700 x 900 - R	1700 x 900	2100	4628212.101401	5616,-	4428212.101401	5297,-
1700 x 900 - L	1700 x 900	2100	4628213.101401	5616,-	4428213.101401	5297,-
1700 x 1000 - R	1700 x 1000	2100	4628214.101401	5698,-	4428214.101401	5380,-
1700 x 1000 - L	1700 x 1000	2100	4628215.101401	5698,-	4428215.101401	5380,-
1800 x 750 - R	1800 x 750	2100	4628216.101401	5533,-	4428216.101401	5215,-
1800 x 750 - L	1800 x 750	2100	4628217.101401	5533,-	4428217.101401	5215,-
1800 x 800 - R	1800 x 800	2100	4628218.101401	5616,-	4428218.101401	5297,-
1800 x 800 - L	1800 x 800	2100	4628219.101401	5616,-	4428219.101401	5297,-
1800 x 900 - R	1800 x 900	2100	4628220.101401	5700,-	4428220.101401	5382,-
1800 x 900 - L	1800 x 900	2100	4628221.101401	5700,-	4428221.101401	5382,-
1800 x 1000 - R	1800 x 1000	2100	4628222.101401	5783,-	4428222.101401	5465,-
1800 x 1000 - L	1800 x 1000	2100	4628223.101401	5783,-	4428223.101401	5465,-

| CORNER VERSION B / VERSION D‘ANGLE B / VERSIONE AD ANGOLO B

CIELA



Corner version with rain shower fitting, side entry

- Genuine glass shower partition (8 mm) with EverClean coating
- Stainless steel rain shower fitting (22 l/min) Wall connection profiles and fastener bar, stainless steel optic
- Adjusting range of:
  shower head +/- 10 mm
  wall profile +/- 10 mm
- Glass hinges with lifting mechanism

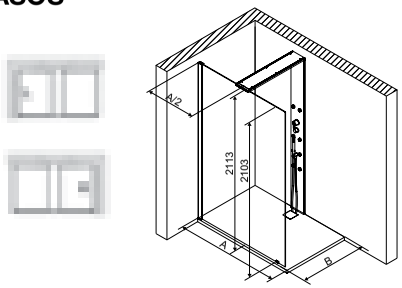
Version d'angle avec douche de tête, Entrée par le côté

- *Parois de douche en verre de sécurité (8 mm) avec protection EverClean*
- *Douche de tête (22 l/min) en inox Profilés muraux et support aspect inox*
- *Zone de réglage:*
  pommeau de douche +/- 10 mm
  profilés de raccordement +/- 10 mm
- *Verre chamières avec mécanisme de levage*

Versione ad angolo con soffione doccia, Ingresso laterale

- *Box doccia in cristallo (8 mm), con trattamento EverClean*
- *Soffione doccia (22 l/min) in acciaio, profilo a muro e asta di sostegno effetto acciaio*
- *Campo di regolazione:*
  del soffione doccia +/- 10 mm
  del profilo a parete +/- 10 mm
- *Cerniere in vetro con meccanismo di sollevamento*

THASOS



Corner version with shower column, side entry

- Genuine glass shower partition (8 mm) with EverClean coating
- Shower column, wall connection profiles and fastener bar (stainless steel effect)
- Adjusting range of:
  shower head +/- 10 mm
  wall profile +/- 10 mm
- Glass hinges with lifting mechanism

Shower column

- Finish: Stainless steel effect
- Rain shower fitting (17 l/min), 8 side jets (8 x 3l/min) , hand shower, 1/2˝ thermostat, stop valve
- Recommended minimum flow pressure: 3 bar
- Suitable for concealed installation only

Version en coin avec colonne de douche

- *Parois de douche en verre de sécurité (8 mm) avec revêtement EverClean*
- *Colonne de douche, profilés de paroi et barre de maintien en finition aspect acier inoxydable*
- *Zone de réglage:*
  pommeau de douche +/- 10 mm
  profilés de raccordement +/- 10 mm
- *Verre chamières avec mécanisme de levage*

Colonne de douche

- *Surface: Aspect inox*
- *douche en pluie (17 l/min), 8 buses latérales (8 x 3 l/min), douchette à main, thermostat 1/2˝, robinet d'arrêt*
- *Pression mini recommandée: 3 bars*
- *Approprié seulement à un montage sous crépi*

Versione ad angolo con colonna doccia

- *Box doccia in cristallo con trattamento EverClean*
- *Colonna doccia, profili a parete e asta di supporto con effetto acciaio inox*
- *Campo di regolazione:*
  del soffione doccia +/- 10 mm
  del profilo a parete +/- 10 mm
- *Cerniere in vetro con meccanismo di sollevamento*

Colonna doccia

- *Superficie: effetto acciaio*
- *Soffione pioggia (17 l/min), 8 bocchette laterali (8 x 3 l/min), doccetta, termostato 1/2˝, valvola di chiusura*
- *Pressione minima consigliata: 3 bar*
- *Adatto solo per incasso a parete*

Attention: Matching HOESCH shower tray, please order separately. If installed together with shower tray is to be mounted in front of the tiled wall. Tub dimensions are installed tub dimensions. Correct installation of the CIELA/THASOS shower screen requires straight vertical walls and a horizontally aligned shower tray. Special size/sloping/cut-out available on request. Please, always deliver a drawing showing the exact dimensions.
Due to the design no 100% sealing is possible. By floor level mounting no guarantee for water tightness can be ensured.

Remarques: *Prière de commander le receveur de douche HOESCH séparément. En cas de combinaison avec le receveur de douche, il faut le poser devant le mur carrelé fini. Dimension du receveur = Dimension de montage. Pour une installation professionnelle de la paroi CIELA/THASOS, il est impératif d'avoir des parois verticales et un receveur de niveau. Des dimensions spéciales, inclinaison et découpes sont possibles sur demande. Prière de toujours fournir un schéma des dimensions avec les mesures exactes.*
Nous voudrions attirer votre attention sur le fait que les parois de douches non-cadrés ne sont jamais absolument étanches. Dans le cas d'une installation sur un sol carrelé, l'étanchéité est de la responsabilité de l'installateur.

Avvertenza: *Il piatto doccia deve essere ordinato separatamente. In combinazione con il piatto doccia, il piatto doccia deve essere posato davanti alla parete piastrellata. Le dimensioni del piatto = Dimensioni ingombro. Il box doccia CIELA/THASOS deve essere posato alle pareti perfettamente perpendicolari e il piatto doccia deve essere assolutamente orizzontale. Esecuzione speciali, inclinazioni e tagli disponibil su richiesta. Inviare disegno con quote esatte in mm.*
Per motivi tecnico costruttivi, non è possibile ottenere una tenuta ermetica perfetta. In caso di posa del box su piatti doccia a filo pavimento, non si garantisce la tenuta.

HOESCH

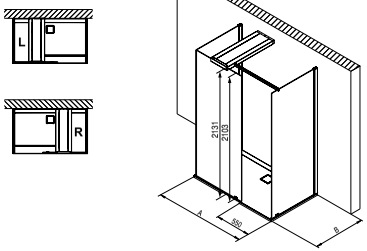
| CORNER VERSION B / VERSION D‘ANGLE B / VERSIONE AD ANGOLO B

PG 40

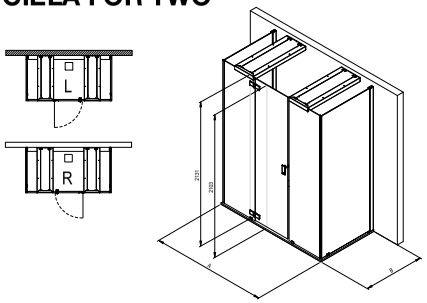
Mod.	A x B mm	mm	Ciela No./Nr.	Ciela €	Thasos No./Nr.	Thasos €
1400 x 800 - L	1400 x 800	2100	8628400.101401	4030,-	9428400.101401	3704,-
1400 x 800 - R	1400 x 800	2100	8628401.101401	4030,-	9428401.101401	3704,-
1400 x 900 - L	1400 x 900	2100	8628402.101401	4117,-	9428402.101401	3833,-
1400 x 900 - R	1400 x 900	2100	8628403.101401	4117,-	9428403.101401	3833,-
1500 x 750 - L	1500 x 750	2100	8628404.101401	4030,-	9428404.101401	3770,-
1500 x 750 - R	1500 x 750	2100	8628405.101401	4030,-	9428405.101401	3770,-
1500 x 800 - L	1500 x 800	2100	8628406.101401	4117,-	9428406.101401	3833,-
1500 x 800 - R	1500 x 800	2100	8628407.101401	4117,-	9428407.101401	3833,-
1500 x 900 - L	1500 x 900	2100	8628408.101401	4204,-	9428408.101401	3960,-
1500 x 900 - R	1500 x 900	2100	8628409.101401	4204,-	9428409.101401	3960,-
1600 x 750 - L	1600 x 750	2100	8628410.101401	4117,-	9428410.101401	3896,-
1600 x 750 - R	1600 x 750	2100	8628411.101401	4117,-	9428411.101401	3896,-
1600 x 800 - L	1600 x 800	2100	8628412.101401	4204,-	9428412.101401	3960,-
1600 x 800 - R	1600 x 800	2100	8628413.101401	4204,-	9428413.101401	3960,-
1600 x 900 - L	1600 x 900	2100	8628414.101401	4291,-	9428414.101401	4087,-
1600 x 900 - R	1600 x 900	2100	8628415.101401	4291,-	9428415.101401	4087,-

| WALL VERSION / VERSION CONTRE-CLOISON / VERSIONE A CENTRO PARETE

CIELA



CIELA FOR TWO



Wall version with rain shower fitting

- Genuine glass shower partition (8 mm) with EverClean coating
- Stainless steel rain shower fitting (22 l/min) Wall connection profiles and fastener bar, stainless steel optic
- Adjusting range of:
  shower head +/- 10 mm
  wall profile +/- 10 mm
- Glass hinges with lifting mechanism

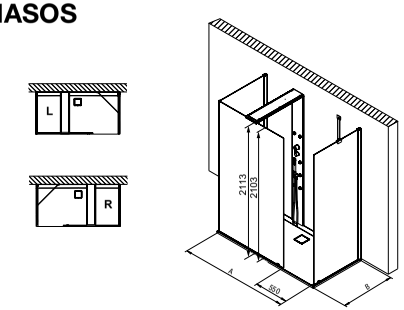
Version contre-cloison avec douche de tête

- *Parois de douche en verre de sécurité (8 mm) avec protection EverClean*
- *Douche de tête (22 l/min) en inox*
  Profilés muraux et support aspect inox
- *Zone de réglage:*
  pommeau de douche +/- 10 mm
  profilés de raccordement +/- 10 mm
- *Verre charnières avec mécanisme de levage*

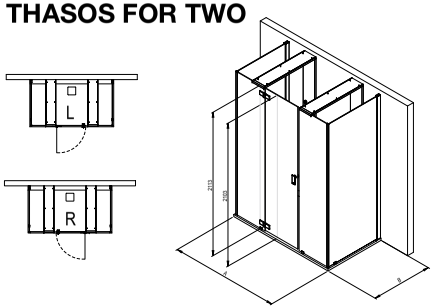
Versione a centro parete con soffione doccia

- *Box doccia in cristallo (8 mm),*
  con trattamento EverClean
- *Soffione doccia (22 l/min) in acciaio,*
  profilo a muro e asta di sostegno effetto acciaio
- *Campo di regolazione:*
  del soffione doccia +/- 10 mm
  del profilo a parete +/- 10 mm
- *Cerniere in vetro con meccanismo di sollevamento*

THASOS



THASOS FOR TWO



Wall version with shower column

- Genuine glass shower partition (8 mm) with EverClean coating
- Shower column, wall connection profiles and fastener bar (stainless steel effect)
- Adjusting range of:
  shower head +/- 10 mm
  wall profile +/- 10 mm
- Glass hinges with lifting mechanism

Version contre-cloison avec colonne de douche

- *Parois de douche en verre de sécurité (8 mm) avec revêtement EverClean*
- *Colonne de douche, profilés de paroi et barre de maintien en finition aspect acier inoxydable*
- *Zone de réglage:*
  pommeau de douche +/- 10 mm
  profilés de raccordement +/- 10 mm
- *Verre charnières avec mécanisme de levage*

Versione a centro parete con colonna doccia

- *Box doccia in cristallo con trattamento EverClean*
- *Colonna doccia, profili a parete e asta di supporto con effetto acciaio inox*
- *Campo di regolazione:*
  del soffione doccia +/- 10 mm
  del profilo a parete +/- 10 mm
- *Cerniere in vetro con meccanismo di sollevamento*

Shower column

- Finish: Stainless steel effect
- Rain shower fitting (17 l/min),
  8 side jets (8 x 3l/min) , hand shower,
  1/2" thermostat, stop valve
- Recommended minimum flow pressure: 3 bar
- Suitable for concealed installation only

Colonne de douche

- *Surface: Aspect inox*
- *douche en pluie (17 l/min),*
  8 buses latérales (8 x 3 l/min), douchette à main,
  thermostat 1/2", robinet d'arrêt
- *Pression mini recommandée: 3 bars*
- *Approprié seulement à un montage sous crépi*

Colonna doccia

- *Superficie: effetto acciaio*
- *Soffione pioggia (17 l/min),*
  8 bocchette laterali (8 x 3 l/min), doccetta,
  termostato 1/2", valvola di chiusura
- *Pressione minima consigliata: 3 bar*
- *Adatto solo per incasso a parete*

Attention: Matching HOESCH shower tray, please order separately. If installed together with shower tray is to be mounted in front of the tiled wall. Tub dimensions are installed tub dimensions. Correct installation of the CIELA/THASOS shower screen requires straight vertical walls and a horizontally aligned shower tray. Special size/sloping/cut-out available on request. Please, always deliver a drawing showing the exact dimensions.
Due to the design no 100% sealing is possible. By floor level mounting no guarantee for water tightness can be ensured.

Remarques: *Prière de commander le receveur de douche HOESCH séparément. En cas de combinaison avec le receveur de douche, il faut le poser devant le mur carrelé fini. Dimension du receveur = Dimension de montage. Pour une installation professionnelle de la paroi CIELA/THASOS, il est impératif d'avoir des parois verticales et un receveur de niveau. Des dimensions spéciales, inclinaison et découpes sont possibles sur demande. Prière de toujours fournir un schéma des dimensions avec les mesures exactes.*
Nous voudrions attirer votre attention sur le fait que les parois de douches non-cadrés ne sont jamais absolument étanches. Dans le cas d'une installation sur un sol carrelé, l'étanchéité est de la responsabilité de l'installateur.

Avvertenza: *Il piatto doccia deve essere ordinato separatamente. In combinazione con il piatto doccia, il piatto doccia deve essere posato davanti alla parete piastrellata. Le dimensioni del piatto = Dimensioni ingombro. Il box doccia CIELA/THASOS deve essere posato alle pareti perfettamente perpendicolari e il piatto doccia deve essere assolutamente orizzontale. Esecuzione speciali, inclinazioni e tagli disponibili su richiesta. Inviare disegno con quote esatte in mm.*
Per motivi tecnico costruttivi, non è possibile ottenere una tenuta ermetica perfetta. In caso di posa del box su piatti doccia a filo pavimento, non si garantisce la tenuta.

| WALL VERSION / VERSION CONTRE-CLOISON / VERSIONE A CENTRO PARETE

PG 40

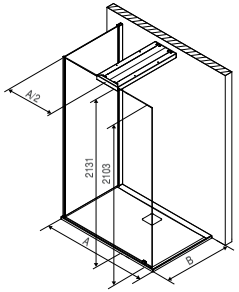
Mod.	A x B mm	mm	Ciela No. Nr.	Ciela €	Thasos No. Nr.	Thasos €
1400 x 800 - R	1400 x 800	2100	8629124.101401	4690,-	9429124.101401	4420,-
1400 x 800 - L	1400 x 800	2100	8629024.101401	4690,-	9429024.101401	4420,-
1400 x 900 - R	1400 x 900	2100	8629114.101401	4774,-	9429114.101401	4541,-
1400 x 900 - L	1400 x 900	2100	8629014.101401	4774,-	9429014.101401	4541,-
1500 x 750 - R	1500 x 750	2100	8629135.101401	4690,-	9429135.101401	4484,-
1500 x 750 - L	1500 x 750	2100	8629035.101401	4690,-	9429035.101401	4484,-
1500 x 800 - R	1500 x 800	2100	8629125.101401	4774,-	9429125.101401	4541,-
1500 x 800 - L	1500 x 800	2100	8629025.101401	4774,-	9429025.101401	4541,-
1500 x 900 - R	1500 x 900	2100	8629115.101401	4856,-	9429115.101401	4666,-
1500 x 900 - L	1500 x 900	2100	8629015.101401	4856,-	9429015.101401	4666,-
1600 x 750 - R	1600 x 750	2100	8629136.101401	4774,-	9429136.101401	4603,-
1600 x 750 - L	1600 x 750	2100	8629036.101401	4774,-	9429036.101401	4603,-
1600 x 800 - R	1600 x 800	2100	8629126.101401	4856,-	9429126.101401	4666,-
1600 x 800 - L	1600 x 800	2100	8629026.101401	4856,-	9429026.101401	4666,-
1600 x 900 - R	1600 x 900	2100	8629116.101401	4942,-	9429116.101401	4786,-
1600 x 900 - L	1600 x 900	2100	8629016.101401	4942,-	9429016.101401	4786,-
1700 x 750 - R	1700 x 750	2100	8629137.101401	4856,-	9429137.101401	4726,-
1700 x 750 - L	1700 x 750	2100	8629037.101401	4856,-	9429037.101401	4726,-
1700 x 800 - R	1700 x 800	2100	8629127.101401	4942,-	9429127.101401	4786,-
1700 x 800 - L	1700 x 800	2100	8629027.101401	4942,-	9429027.101401	4786,-
1700 x 900 - R	1700 x 900	2100	8629117.101401	5022,-	9429117.101401	4910,-
1700 x 900 - L	1700 x 900	2100	8629017.101401	5022,-	9429017.101401	4910,-
1800 x 800 - R	1800 x 800	2100	8629128.101401	5022,-	9429128.101401	4910,-
1800 x 800 - L	1800 x 800	2100	8629028.101401	5022,-	9429028.101401	4910,-
1800 x 900 - R	1800 x 900	2100	8629118.101401	5107,-	9429118.101401	5028,-
1800 x 900 - L	1800 x 900	2100	8629018.101401	5107,-	9429018.101401	5028,-

PG 40

Mod.	A x B mm	mm	Ciela for two No. Nr.	Ciela for two €	Thasos for two No. Nr.	Thasos for two €
1600 x 750 - R	1600 x 750	2100	–	–	4428300.101401	5461,-
1600 x 750 - L	1600 x 750	2100	–	–	4428301.101401	5461,-
1600 x 800 - R	1600 x 800	2100	–	–	4428302.101401	5547,-
1600 x 800 - L	1600 x 800	2100	–	–	4428303.101401	5547,-
1600 x 900 - R	1600 x 900	2100	–	–	4428304.101401	5629,-
1600 x 900 - L	1600 x 900	2100	–	–	4428305.101401	5629,-
1600 x 1000 - R	1600 x 1000	2100	–	–	4428306.101401	5710,-
1600 x 1000 - L	1600 x 1000	2100	–	–	4428307.101401	5710,-
1700 x 750 - R	1700 x 750	2100	4628308.101401	5865,-	4428308.101401	5547,-
1700 x 750 - L	1700 x 750	2100	4628309.101401	5865,-	4428309.101401	5547,-
1700 x 800 - R	1700 x 800	2100	4628310.101401	5949,-	4428310.101401	5631,-
1700 x 800 - L	1700 x 800	2100	4628311.101401	5949,-	4428311.101401	5631,-
1700 x 900 - R	1700 x 900	2100	4628312.101401	6032,-	4428312.101401	5713,-
1700 x 900 - L	1700 x 900	2100	4628313.101401	6032,-	4428313.101401	5713,-
1700 x 1000 - R	1700 x 1000	2100	4628314.101401	6114,-	4428314.101401	5796,-
1700 x 1000 - L	1700 x 1000	2100	4628315.101401	6114,-	4428315.101401	5796,-
1800 x 750 - R	1800 x 750	2100	4628316.101401	5949,-	4428316.101401	5631,-
1800 x 750 - L	1800 x 750	2100	4628317.101401	5949,-	4428317.101401	5631,-
1800 x 800 - R	1800 x 800	2100	4628318.101401	6032,-	4428318.101401	5713,-
1800 x 800 - L	1800 x 800	2100	4628319.101401	6032,-	4428319.101401	5713,-
1800 x 900 - R	1800 x 900	2100	4628320.101401	6116,-	4428320.101401	5798,-
1800 x 900 - L	1800 x 900	2100	4628321.101401	6116,-	4428321.101401	5798,-
1800 x 1000 - R	1800 x 1000	2100	4628322.101401	6199,-	4428322.101401	5880,-
1800 x 1000 - L	1800 x 1000	2100	4628323.101401	6199,-	4428323.101401	5880,-

| WALL VERSION B / VERSION CONTRE-CLOISON B / VERSIONE A CENTRO PARETE B

CIELA



Wall version with rain shower fitting, side entry

- Genuine glass shower partition (8 mm) with EverClean coating
- Stainless steel rain shower fitting (22 l/min) Wall connection profiles and fastener bar, stainless steel optic
- Adjusting range of:
  shower head +/- 10 mm
  wall profile +/- 10 mm
- Glass hinges with lifting mechanism

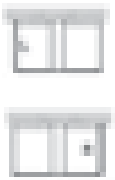
Version contre-cloison avec douche de tête, Entrée par le côté

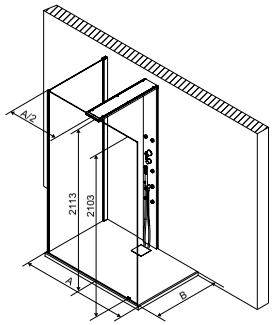
- *Parois de douche en verre de sécurité (8 mm) avec protection EverClean*
- *Douche de tête (22 l/min) en inox Profilés muraux et support aspect inox*
- *Zone de réglage:*
  pommeau de douche +/- 10 mm
  profilés de raccordement +/- 10 mm
- *Verre chamières avec mécanisme de levage*

Versione a centro parete con soffione doccia, Ingresso laterale

- *Box doccia in cristallo (8 mm), con trattamento EverClean*
- *Soffione doccia (22 l/min) in acciaio, profilo a muro e asta di sostegno effetto acciaio*
- *Campo di regolazione:*
  del soffione doccia +/- 10 mm
  del profilo a parete +/- 10 mm
- *Cerniere in vetro con meccanismo di sollevamento*

THASOS





Wall version with shower column, side entry

- Genuine glass shower partition (8 mm) with EverClean coating
- Shower column, wall connection profiles and fastener bar (stainless steel effect)
- Adjusting range of:
  shower head +/- 10 mm
  wall profile +/- 10 mm
- Glass hinges with lifting mechanism

Shower column

- Finish: Stainless steel effect
- Rain shower fitting (17 l/min), 8 side jets (8 x 3l/min) , hand shower, 1/2˝ thermostat, stop valve
- Recommended minimum flow pressure: 3 bar
- Suitable for concealed installation only

Version contre-cloison avec colonne de douche, Entrée par le côté

- *Parois de douche en verre de sécurité (8 mm) avec revêtement EverClean*
- *Colonne de douche, profilés de paroi et barre de maintien en finition aspect acier inoxydable*
- *Zone de réglage:*
  pommeau de douche +/- 10 mm
  profilés de raccordement +/- 10 mm
- *Verre chamières avec mécanisme de levage*

Colonne de douche

- *Surface: Aspect inox*
- *douche en pluie (17 l/min), 8 buses latérales (8 x 3 l/min), douchette à main, thermostat 1/2˝, robinet d'arrêt*
- *Pression mini recommandée: 3 bars*
- *Approprié seulement à un montage sous crépi*

Versione a centro parete con colonna doccia, Ingresso laterale

- *Box doccia in cristallo con trattamento EverClean*
- *Colonna doccia, profili a parete e asta di supporto con effetto acciaio inox*
- *Campo di regolazione:*
  del soffione doccia +/- 10 mm
  del profilo a parete +/- 10 mm
- *Cerniere in vetro con meccanismo di sollevamento*

Colonna doccia

- *Superficie: effetto acciaio*
- *Soffione pioggia (17 l/min), 8 bocchette laterali (8 x 3 l/min), doccetta, termostato 1/2˝, valvola di chiusura*
- *Pressione minima consigliata: 3 bar*
- *Adatto solo per incasso a parete*

Attention: Matching HOESCH shower tray, please order separately. If installed together with shower tray is to be mounted in front of the tiled wall. Tub dimensions are installed tub dimensions. Correct installation of the CIELA/THASOS shower screen requires straight vertical walls and a horizontally aligned shower tray. Special size/sloping/cut-out available on request. Please, always deliver a drawing showing the exact dimensions.
Due to the design no 100% sealing is possible. By floor level mounting no guarantee for water tightness can be ensured.

Remarques: *Prière de commander le receveur de douche HOESCH séparément. En cas de combinaison avec le receveur de douche, il faut le poser devant le mur carrelé fini. Dimension du receveur = Dimension de montage. Pour une installation professionnelle de la paroi CIELA/THASOS, il est impératif d'avoir des parois verticales et un receveur de niveau. Des dimensions spéciales, inclinaison et découpes sont possibles sur demande. Prière de toujours fournir un schéma des dimensions avec les mesures exactes.*
Nous voudrions attirer votre attention sur le fait que les parois de douches non-cadrés ne sont jamais absolument étanches. Dans le cas d'une installation sur un sol carrelé, l'étanchéité est de la responsabilité de l'installateur.

Avvertenza: *Il piatto doccia deve essere ordinato separatamente. In combinazione con il piatto doccia, il piatto doccia deve essere posato davanti alla parete piastrellata. Le dimensioni del piatto = Dimensioni ingombro. Il box doccia CIELA/THASOS deve essere posato alle pareti perfettamente perpendicolari e il piatto doccia deve essere assolutamente orizzontale. Esecuzione speciali, inclinazioni e tagli disponibil su richiesta. Inviare disegno con quote esatte in mm.*
Per motivi tecnico costruttivi, non è possibile ottenere una tenuta ermetica perfetta. In caso di posa del box su piatti doccia a filo pavimento, non si garantisce la tenuta.

HOESCH

| WALL VERSION B / VERSION CONTRE-CLOISON B / VERSIONE A CENTRO PARETE B

PG 40

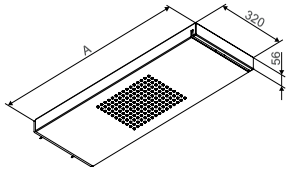
Mod.	A x B mm	mm	Ciela No. Nr.	Ciela €	Thasos No. Nr.	Thasos €
1400 x 800 - L	1400 x 800	2100	8629400.101401	4476,-	9429400.101401	4174,-
1400 x 800 - R	1400 x 800	2100	8629401.101401	4476,-	9429401.101401	4174,-
1400 x 900 - L	1400 x 900	2100	8629402.101401	4564,-	9429402.101401	4301,-
1400 x 900 - R	1400 x 900	2100	8629403.101401	4564,-	9429403.101401	4301,-
1500 x 750 - L	1500 x 750	2100	8629404.101401	4476,-	9429404.101401	4237,-
1500 x 750 - R	1500 x 750	2100	8629405.101401	4476,-	9429405.101401	4237,-
1500 x 800 - L	1500 x 800	2100	8629406.101401	4564,-	9429406.101401	4301,-
1500 x 800 - R	1500 x 800	2100	8629407.101401	4564,-	9429407.101401	4301,-
1500 x 900 - L	1500 x 900	2100	8629408.101401	4653,-	9429408.101401	4427,-
1500 x 900 - R	1500 x 900	2100	8629409.101401	4653,-	9429409.101401	4427,-
1600 x 750 - L	1600 x 750	2100	8629410.101401	4564,-	9429410.101401	4365,-
1600 x 750 - R	1600 x 750	2100	8629411.101401	4564,-	9429411.101401	4365,-
1600 x 800 - L	1600 x 800	2100	8629412.101401	4653,-	9429412.101401	4427,-
1600 x 800 - R	1600 x 800	2100	8629413.101401	4653,-	9429413.101401	4427,-
1600 x 900 - L	1600 x 900	2100	8629414.101401	4741,-	9429414.101401	4558,-
1600 x 900 - R	1600 x 900	2100	8629415.101401	4741,-	9429415.101401	4558,-

| CIELA

Rain shower fitting CIELA
- Stainless steel rain shower fitting (22 l/min)
- Fastener bar, stainless steel optic
- Adjusting range of the shower head +/- 10 mm

Douche de tête CIELA
- *Douche de tete (22 l/min) en inox*
- *Support aspect inox*
- *Zone de réglage du pommeau de douche: +/- 10mm*

Soffione docia CIELA,
- *Soffione doccia (22 l/min) in acciaio*
- *Profilo a muro e asta di sostegno effetto acciaio*
- *Campo di regolazione del soffione doccia +/- 10 mm*



		PG 40
No. Nr.	A mm	€
5780	750	**2331,-**
5780L*	750	**2953,-**
5780R*	750	**2953,-**
5781	800	**2347,-**
5781L*	800	**2979,-**
5781R*	800	**2979,-**
5782	900	**2384,-**
5782L*	900	**3005,-**
5782R*	900	**3005,-**
5783	750-1200**	**2857,-**
5783L*	750-1200**	**3444,-**
5783R*	750-1200**	**3444,-**
5784	1200-1800**	**3337,-**
5784L*	1200-1800**	**3972,-**
5784R*	1200-1800**	**3972,-**

* In the case of the L + R version, the side support bar (120 cm in length, can be shortened to custom length) is included in the delivery scope.
* *Pour la version L + R, la barre de support latérale (longueur 120 cm, pouvant être raccourci individuellement) est comprise dans la livraison.*
* *Nella versione L + R, la barra portante laterale (lunghezza 120 cm, accorciabile a seconda della necessità) è fornita in dotazione.*

** A technical drawing is created prior to order placement for all special designs.
** *Pour toutes les fabrications spéciales, un croquis technique est effectué au préalable avant de passer la commande.*
** *Per tutte le versioni speciali, prima del conferimento dell'ordine viene realizzato un disegno tecnico.*

Special accessories for rain shower fitting CIELA ***Accessoires spéciaux pour douche de tete CIELA*** ***Accessori speciali per soffione doccia CIELA*** PG 40	No. Nr.	mm	€
Wall profile* in stainless-steel look for attachment of the glass panel (8mm) (glass on site). ***Profilé de raccordement**** *en finition aspect acier inoxydable pour la fixation de la vitre en verre (8 mm) (verre sur place).* ***Profilo a parete**** *in acciaio inox per il fissaggio della lastra di vetro (8 mm, vetro da predisporre localmente).*	**149066**	2200	**330,-**

* The wall profile can be shortened to the desired length on site. Adjusting range of the wall profile: +/-8 mm
* *Le profilé de raccordement mural peut être raccourci sur place à la longueur souhaitée. Zone de réglage du profilé de raccordement: +/- 8 mm*
* *La lunghezza del profilo a parete può essere ridotta alla misura desiderata direttamente sul posto. Campo di regolazione del profilo a parete: +/-8 mm*

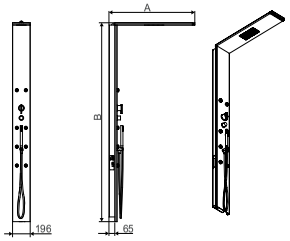
Attention: Matching HOESCH shower tray, please order separately.
Remarques: *Prière de commander le receveur de douche HOESCH séparément.*
Avvertenza: *Il piatto doccia deve essere ordinato separatamente.*

| THASOS

Shower column THASOS
- Finish: Stainless steel effect
- Rain shower fitting (17 l/min), 8 side jets (8 x 3 l/min), hand shower, 1/2˝ thermostat, stop valve
- Recommended minimum flow pressure: 3 bar
- Suitable for concealed installation only
- Adjusting range of the shower head +/- 10 mm

Colonne de douche THASOS
- *Surface: Aspect inox*
- *Douche en pluie (17 l/min), 8 buses latérales (8 x 3 l/min), douchette à main, thermostat 1/2˝, robinet d'arrêt*
- *Pression minimum recommandée: 3 bars*
- *Approprié seulement à un montage sous crépi*
- *Zone de réglage du pommeau de douche: +/- 10mm*

Colonna doccia THASOS
- *Superficie: effetto acciaio*
- *Soffione pioggia (17 l/min), 8 bocchette laterali (8 x 3 l/min), doccetta, termostato 1/2˝, valvola di chiusura*
- *Pressione minima consigliata: 3 bar*
- *Adatto solo per incasso a parete*
- *Campo di regolazione del soffione doccia +/- 10mm*



			PG 40
No. Nr.	A mm	B mm	€
5790	750	2100	**2566,-**
5791	800	2100	**2583,-**
5792	900	2100	**2618,-**
5793*	750	1800 - 2200	**3272,-**
5794*	800	1800 - 2200	**3290,-**
5795*	900	1800 - 2200	**3324,-**
5796*	750-1400	2100	**3560,-**
5797*	750-1400	1800-2200	**3796,-**

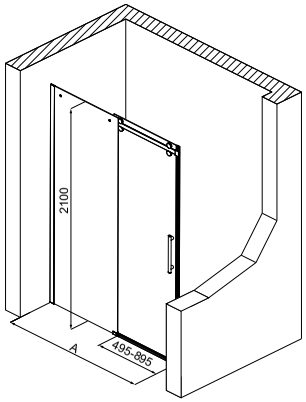
* A technical drawing is created prior to order placement for all special designs.
* *Pour toutes les fabrications spéciales, un croquis technique est effectué au préalable avant de passer la commande.*
* *Per tutte le versioni speciali, prima del conferimento dell'ordine viene realizzato un disegno tecnico.*

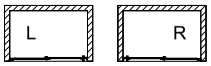
Special accessories for Shower column THASOS ***Accessoires spéciaux pour colonne de douche THASOS*** ***Accessori speciali per colonna doccia THASOS*** PG 40	No. Nr.	mm	€
Wall profile* in stainless-steel look for attachment of the glass panel (8mm) (glass on site). ***Profilé de raccordement**** *en finition aspect acier inoxydable pour la fixation de la vitre en verre (8mm) (verre sur place).* ***Profilo a parete**** *in acciaio inox per il fissaggio della lastra di vetro (8 mm, vetro da predisporre localmente).*	**149066**	2200	**330,-**

* The wall profile can be shortened to the desired length on site. Adjusting range of the wall profile: +/-8 mm
* *Le profilé de raccordement mural peut être raccourci sur place à la longueur souhaitée.*
Zone de réglage du profilé de raccordement: +/- 8 mm
* *La lunghezza del profilo a parete può essere ridotta alla misura desiderata direttamente sul posto.*
Campo di regolazione del profilo a parete: +/-8 mm

Attention: Matching HOESCH shower tray, please order separately.
Remarques: *Prière de commander le receveur de douche séparément.*
Avvertenza: *Il piatto doccia deve essere ordinato separatamente*

| MUNA





PG 40

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	€
1200-R	9228312.101401	1200	2100	2129,-
1200-L	9228212.101401	1200	2100	2129,-
1300-R	9228313.101401	1300	2100	2189,-
1300-L	9228213.101401	1300	2100	2189,-
1400-R	9228314.101401	1400	2100	2251,-
1400-L	9228214.101401	1400	2100	2251,-
1500-R	9228315.101401	1500	2100	2310,-
1500-L	9228215.101401	1500	2100	2310,-
1600-R	9228316.101401	1600	2100	2393,-
1600-L	9228216.101401	1600	2100	2393,-
1700-R	9228317.101401	1700	2100	2475,-
1700-L	9228217.101401	1700	2100	2475,-
1800-R	9228318.101401	1800	2100	2579,-
1800-L	9228218.101401	1800	2100	2579,-

There is a possibility to order a shower enclosure glass in graphite color on individual order
Verre teinté gris sur commande
Vetro grigio disponibile come opzione

For niche
- Genuine glass shower partition (10 mm) with EverClean coating
- Wall connection profiles stainless steel optic
- Adjusting range of: shower head +/- 10 mm

pour niche
- *Parois de douche en verre de sécurité (8 mm) avec protection EverClean*
- *Profilés muraux aspect inox*
- *Zone de réglage: profilés de raccordement +/- 10 mm*

Per nicchia
- *Box doccia in cristallo (8mm) con trattamento EverClean*
- *Profili a parete con effetto acciaio inox*
- *Campo di regolazione: del profilo a parete +/- 10 mm*

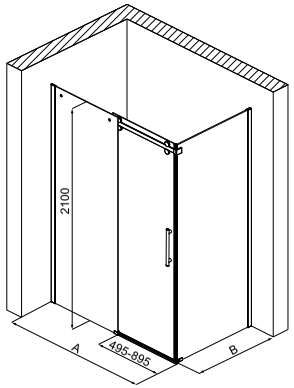
Attention: Matching HOESCH shower tray, please order separately. If installed together with shower tray is to be mounted in front of the tiled wall. Tub dimensions are installed tub dimensions. Correct installation of the MUNA shower screen requires straight vertical walls and a horizontally aligned shower tray. Special size/sloping/cut-out available on request. Please, always deliver a drawing showing the exact dimensions.
Due to the design no 100% sealing is possible. By floor level mounting no guarantee for water tightness can be ensured.

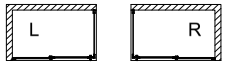
Remarques: *Prière de commander le receveur de douche HOESCH séparément. En cas de combinaison avec le receveur de douche, il faut le poser devant le mur carrelé fini. Dimension du receveur = Dimension de montage. Pour une installation professionnelle de la paroi MUNA, il est impératif d'avoir des parois verticales et un receveur de niveau. Des dimensions spéciales, inclinaison et découpes sont possibles sur demande. Prière de toujours fournir un schéma des dimensions avec les mesures exactes.*
Nous voudrions attirer votre attention sur le fait que les parois de douches non-cadrés ne sont jamais absolument étanches. Dans le cas d'une installation sur un sol carrelé, l'étanchéité est de la responsabilité de l'installateur.

Avvertenza: *Il piatto doccia deve essere ordinato separatamente. In combinazione con il piatto doccia, il piatto doccia deve essere posato davanti alla parete piastrellata. Le dimensioni del piatto = Dimensioni ingombro. Il box doccia MUNA deve essere posato alle pareti perfettamente perpendicolari e il piatto doccia deve essere assolutamente orizzontale. Esecuzione speciali, inclinazioni e tagli disponibili su richiesta. Inviare disegno con quote esatte in mm.*
Per motivi tecnico costruttivi, non è possibile ottenere una tenuta ermetica perfetta. In caso di posa del box su piatti doccia a filo pavimento, non si garantisce la tenuta.

HOESCH

| MUNA





PG 40

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	€
1200 x 800-R	9228710.101401	1200 x 800	2100	2497,-
1200 x 800-L	9228610.101401	1200 x 800	2100	2497,-
1200 x 900-R	9228711.101401	1200 x 900	2100	2541,-
1200 x 900-L	9228611.101401	1200 x 900	2100	2541,-
1300 x 800-R	9228712.101401	1300 x 800	2100	2579,-
1300 x 800-L	9228612.101401	1300 x 800	2100	2579,-
1300 x 900-R	9228713.101401	1300 x 900	2100	2622,-
1300 x 900-L	9228613.101401	1300 x 900	2100	2622,-
1400 x 800-R	9228724.101401	1400 x 800	2100	2662,-
1400 x 800-L	9228624.101401	1400 x 800	2100	2662,-
1400 x 900-R	9228714.101401	1400 x 900	2100	2706,-
1400 x 900-L	9228614.101401	1400 x 900	2100	2706,-
1500 x 750-R	9228735.101401	1500 x 750	2100	2721,-
1500 x 750-L	9228635.101401	1500 x 750	2100	2721,-
1500 x 800-R	9228725.101401	1500 x 800	2100	2744,-
1500 x 800-L	9228625.101401	1500 x 800	2100	2744,-
1500 x 900-R	9228715.101401	1500 x 900	2100	2787,-
1500 x 900-L	9228615.101401	1500 x 900	2100	2787,-
1600 x 750-R	9228736.101401	1600 x 750	2100	2804,-
1600 x 750-L	9228636.101401	1600 x 750	2100	2804,-
1600 x 800-R	9228726.101401	1600 x 800	2100	2825,-
1600 x 800-L	9228626.101401	1600 x 800	2100	2825,-
1600 x 900-R	9228716.101401	1600 x 900	2100	2870,-
1600 x 900-L	9228616.101401	1600 x 900	2100	2870,-
1700 x 750-R	9228737.101401	1700 x 750	2100	2887,-
1700 x 750-L	9228637.101401	1700 x 750	2100	2887,-
1700 x 800-R	9228727.101401	1700 x 800	2100	2908,-
1700 x 800-L	9228627.101401	1700 x 800	2100	2908,-
1700 x 900-R	9228717.101401	1700 x 900	2100	2952,-
1700 x 900-L	9228617.101401	1700 x 900	2100	2952,-
1800 x 800-R	9228728.101401	1800 x 800	2100	2991,-
1800 x 800-L	9228628.101401	1800 x 800	2100	2991,-
1800 x 900-R	9228718.101401	1800 x 900	2100	3034,-
1800 x 900-L	9228618.101401	1800 x 900	2100	3034,-

There is a possibility to order a shower enclosure glass in graphite color on individual order
Verre teinté gris sur commande
Vetro grigio disponibile come opzione

Corner version
- Genuine glass shower partition (10 mm) with EverClean coating
- Wall connection profiles stainless steel optic
- Adjusting range of: shower head +/- 10 mm

Version d'angle
- *Parois de douche en verre de sécurité (8 mm) avec protection EverClean*
- *Profilés muraux aspect inox*
- *Zone de réglage: profilés de raccordement +/- 10 mm*

Versione ad angolo
- Box doccia in cristallo (8mm) con trattamento EverClean
- Profili a parete con effetto acciaio inox
- Campo di regolazione: del profilo a parete +/- 10 mm

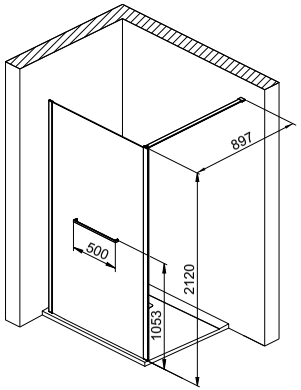
Attention: Matching HOESCH shower tray, please order separately. If installed together with shower tray is to be mounted in front of the tiled wall. Tub dimensions are installed tub dimensions. Correct installation of the MUNA shower screen requires straight vertical walls and a horizontally aligned shower tray. Special size/sloping/cut-out available on request. Please, always deliver a drawing showing the exact dimensions.
Due to the design no 100% sealing is possible. By floor level mounting no guarantee for water tightness can be ensured.

Remarques: *Prière de commander le receveur de douche HOESCH séparément. En cas de combinaison avec le receveur de douche, il faut le poser devant le mur carrelé fini. Dimension du receveur = Dimension de montage. Pour une installation professionnelle de la paroi MUNA, il est impératif d'avoir des parois verticales et un receveur de niveau. Des dimensions spéciales, inclinaison et découpes sont possibles sur demande. Prière de toujours fournir un schéma des dimensions avec les mesures exactes.*
Nous voudrions attirer votre attention sur le fait que les parois de douches non-cadrés ne sont jamais absolument étanches. Dans le cas d'une installation sur un sol carrelé, l'étanchéité est de la responsabilité de l'installateur.

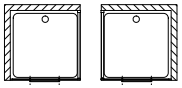
Avvertenza: *Il piatto doccia deve essere ordinato separatamente. In combinazione con il piatto doccia, il piatto doccia deve essere posato davanti alla parete piastrellata. Le dimensioni del piatto = Dimensioni ingombro. Il box doccia MUNA deve essere posato alle pareti perfettamente perpendicolari e il piatto doccia deve essere assolutamente orizzontale. Esecuzione speciali, inclinazioni e tagli disponibili su richiesta. Inviare disegno con quote esatte in mm.*
Per motivi tecnico costruttivi, non è possibile ottenere una tenuta ermetica perfetta. In caso di posa del box su piatti doccia a filo pavimento, non si garantisce la tenuta.

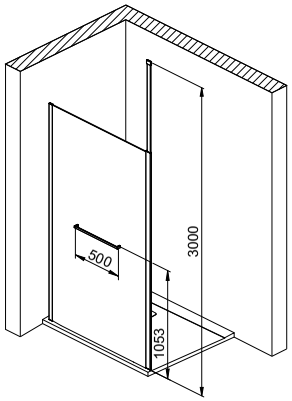
| MUNA

Corner version, side entry / *Version d'angle, Entrée par le côté / Versione ad angolo, Ingresso laterale*



					PG 40
Mod.	**No. / Nr.**	mm	mm	mm	**€**
800	**4758.101401**	800	747	2100	**730,-**
900	**4759.101401**	900	847	2100	**730,-**
1000	**4760.101401**	1000	947	2100	**771,-**
1100	**4761.101401**	1100	1047	2100	**771,-**
1200	**4762.101401**	1200	1147	2100	**813,-**
1400	**4763.101401**	1400	1347	2100	**813,-**





Corner version

- Genuine glass shower partition (8 mm) with EverClean coating
- Wall connection profiles in stainless steel look
- Adjusting range of wall profiles: +/- 10 mm
- Preassembled profiles on one side (corner version) or two sides (back-to-wall version)
- Two alternative possibilities for Stabilisation bar installation: horizontally (to the wall) or vertically (up to the ceiling) - please refer to the technical drawings of the two different versions

Version d'angle

- *verre ép. 8 mm sérigraphié et traitement Everclean*
- *Profilés en inox*
- *réglage possible +/- 10 mm*
- *Barre de stabilisation adaptable pour une fixation murale ou au plafond (schemats technique joint pour chaque version)*
- *Rail dans l'ensemble*

Versione ad angolo

- *Vetro cabina doccia (8mm) con rivestimento EverClean*
- *Profili in look acciaio inox*
- *Profilo di collegamento a parete +/- 10 mm*
- *Possibilità di fissaggio orizzontale (parete) e verticale (soffitto), vedi figura technica e variante*
- Ferroviario nel set

Attention: Matching HOESCH shower tray, please order separately. If installed together with shower tray is to be mounted in front of the tiled wall. Tub dimensions are installed tub dimensions. Correct installation of the MUNA shower screen requires straight vertical walls and a horizontally aligned shower tray. Special size/sloping/cut-out available on request. Please, always deliver a drawing showing the exact dimensions.
Due to the design no 100% sealing is possible. By floor level mounting no guarantee for water tightness can be ensured.

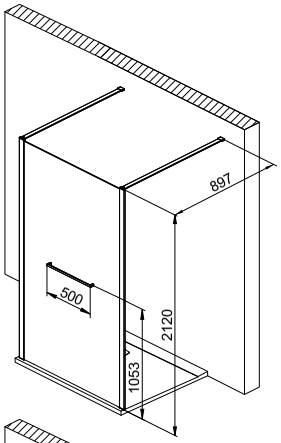
Remarques: *Prière de commander le receveur de douche HOESCH séparément. En cas de combinaison avec le receveur de douche, il faut le poser devant le mur carrelé fini. Dimension du receveur = Dimension de montage. Pour une installation professionnelle de la paroi MUNA, il est impératif d'avoir des parois verticales et un receveur de niveau. Des dimensions spéciales, inclinaison et découpes sont possibles sur demande. Prière de toujours fournir un schéma des dimensions avec les mesures exactes.*
Nous voudrions attirer votre attention sur le fait que les parois de douches non-cadrés ne sont jamais absolument étanches. Dans le cas d'une installation sur un sol carrelé, l'étanchéité est de la responsabilité de l'installateur.

Avvertenza: *Il piatto doccia deve essere ordinato separatamente. In combinazione con il piatto doccia, il piatto doccia deve essere posato davanti alla parete piastrellata. Le dimensioni del piatto = Dimensioni ingombro. Il box doccia MUNA deve essere posato alle pareti perfettamente perpendicolari e il piatto doccia deve essere assolutamente orizzontale. Esecuzione speciali, inclinazioni e tagli disponibili su richiesta. Inviare disegno con quote esatte in mm.*
Per motivi tecnico costruttivi, non è possibile ottenere una tenuta ermetica perfetta. In caso di posa del box su piatti doccia a filo pavimento, non si garantisce la tenuta.

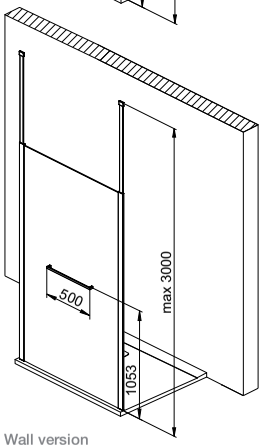
HOESCH

| MUNA

Wall version / *Version contre-cloison / Versione a centro parete*



					PG 40
Mod.	**No. / Nr.**	mm	mm	mm	**€**
1300	**4764.101401**	1300	1147	2100	**916,-**
1500	**4765.101401**	1500	1347	2100	**916,-**
1600	**4766.101401**	1600	1447	2100	**988,-**
1700	**4767.101401**	1700	1647	2100	**988,-**



Wall version

- Genuine glass shower partition (8 mm) with EverClean coating
- Wall connection profiles in stainless steel look
- Adjusting range of wall profiles: +/- 10 mm
- Preassembled profiles on one side (corner version) or two sides (back-to-wall version)
- Two alternative possibilities for Stabilisation bar installation: horizontally (to the wall) or vertically (up to the ceiling) - please refer to the technical drawings of the two different versions

Version contre-cloison

- *verre ép. 8 mm sérigraphié et traitement Everclean*
- *Profilés en inox*
- *Barre de stabilisation adaptable pour une fixation murale ou au plafond (schemats technique joint pour chaque version)*
- *Rail dans l'ensemble*

Versione a centro parete

- *Vetro cabina doccia (8mm) con rivestimento EverClean*
- *Profili in look acciaio inox*
- *Possibilità di fissaggio orizzontale (parete) e verticale (soffitto), vedi figura technica e variante*
- Ferroviario nel set

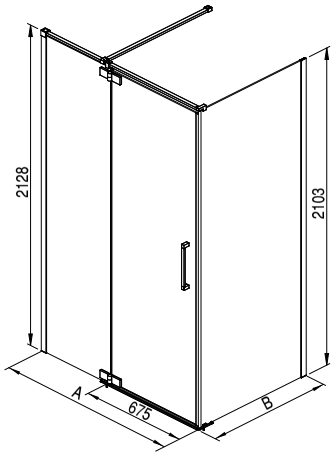
Attention: Matching HOESCH shower tray, please order separately. If installed together with shower tray is to be mounted in front of the tiled wall. Tub dimensions are installed tub dimensions. Correct installation of the MUNA shower screen requires straight vertical walls and a horizontally aligned shower tray. Special size/sloping/cut-out available on request. Please, always deliver a drawing showing the exact dimensions.
Due to the design no 100% sealing is possible. By floor level mounting no guarantee for water tightness can be ensured.

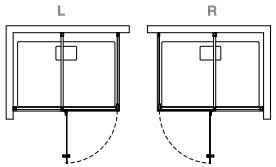
Remarques: *Prière de commander le receveur de douche HOESCH séparément. En cas de combinaison avec le receveur de douche, il faut le poser devant le mur carrelé fini. Dimension du receveur = Dimension de montage. Pour une installation professionnelle de la paroi MUNA, il est impératif d'avoir des parois verticales et un receveur de niveau. Des dimensions spéciales, inclinaison et découpes sont possibles sur demande. Prière de toujours fournir un schéma des dimensions avec les mesures exactes.*
Nous voudrions attirer votre attention sur le fait que les parois de douches non-cadrés ne sont jamais absolument étanches. Dans le cas d'une installation sur un sol carrelé, l'étanchéité est de la responsabilité de l'installateur.

Avvertenza: *Il piatto doccia deve essere ordinato separatamente. In combinazione con il piatto doccia, il piatto doccia deve essere posato davanti alla parete piastrellata. Le dimensioni del piatto = Dimensioni ingombro. Il box doccia MUNA deve essere posato alle pareti perfettamente perpendicolari e il piatto doccia deve essere assolutamente orizzontale. Esecuzione speciali, inclinazioni e tagli disponibili su richiesta. Inviare disegno con quote esatte in mm.*
Per motivi tecnico costruttivi, non è possibile ottenere una tenuta ermetica perfetta. In caso di posa del box su piatti doccia a filo pavimento, non si garantisce la tenuta.

| ADANA

new!





Corner version / *Version d'angle / Versione ad angolo, Ingresso laterale*

				PG 40
Mod.	**No. Nr.**	A x B mm	mm	**€**
900 x 900-R	**9238706**	900 x 900	2100	**2255,-**
900 x 900-L	**9238606**	900 x 900	2100	**2255,-**
1000 x 800-R	**9238707**	1000 x 800	2100	**2275,-**
1000 x 800-L	**9238607**	1000 x 800	2100	**2275,-**
1000 x 900-R	**9238708**	1000 x 900	2100	**2295,-**
1000 x 900-L	**9238608**	1000 x 900	2100	**2295,-**
1000 x 1000-R	**9238709**	1000 x 1000	2100	**2315,-**
1000 x 1000-L	**9238609**	1000 x 1000	2100	**2315,-**
1200 x 800-R	**9238710**	1200 x 800	2100	**2315,-**
1200 x 800-L	**9238610**	1200 x 800	2100	**2315,-**
1200 x 900-R	**9238711**	1200 x 900	2100	**2335,-**
1200 x 900-L	**9238611**	1200 x 900	2100	**2335,-**
1300 x 800-R	**9238712**	1300 x 800	2100	**2335,-**
1300 x 800-L	**9238612**	1300 x 800	2100	**2335,-**
1300 x 900-R	**9238713**	1300 x 900	2100	**2335,-**
1300 x 900-L	**9238613**	1300 x 900	2100	**2335,-**
1400 x 800-R	**9238724**	1400 x 800	2100	**2365,-**
1400 x 800-L	**9238624**	1400 x 800	2100	**2365,-**
1400 x 900-R	**9238714**	1400 x 900	2100	**2385,-**
1400 x 900-L	**9238614**	1400 x 900	2100	**2385,-**
1500 x 750-R	**9238735**	1500 x 750	2100	**2380,-**
1500 x 750-L	**9238635**	1500 x 750	2100	**2380,-**
1500 x 800-R	**9238725**	1500 x 800	2100	**2390,-**
1500 x 800-L	**9238625**	1500 x 800	2100	**2390,-**
1500 x 900-R	**9238715**	1500 x 900	2100	**2410,-**
1500 x 900-L	**9238615**	1500 x 900	2100	**2410,-**
1600 x 750-R	**9238736**	1600 x 750	2100	**2430,-**
1600 x 750-L	**9238636**	1600 x 750	2100	**2430,-**
1600 x 800-R	**9238726**	1600 x 800	2100	**2440,-**
1600 x 800-L	**9238626**	1600 x 800	2100	**2440,-**
1600 x 900-R	**9238716**	1600 x 900	2100	**2440,-**
1600 x 900-L	**9238616**	1600 x 900	2100	**2440,-**
1700 x 750-R	**9238737**	1700 x 750	2100	**2440,-**
1700 x 750-L	**9238637**	1700 x 750	2100	**2440,-**
1700 x 800-R	**9238727**	1700 x 800	2100	**2450,-**
1700 x 800-L	**9238627**	1700 x 800	2100	**2450,-**
1700 x 900-R	**9238717**	1700 x 900	2100	**2470,-**
1700 x 900-L	**9238617**	1700 x 900	2100	**2470,-**
1800 x 800-R	**9238728**	1800 x 800	2100	**2480,-**
1800 x 800-L	**9238628**	1800 x 800	2100	**2480,-**
1800 x 900-R	**9238718**	1800 x 900	2100	**2500,-**
1800 x 900-L	**9238618**	1800 x 900	2100	**2500,-**

Corner version
- Genuine glass shower partition (8 mm) with EverClean coating
- Wall connection profiles in stainless steel look
- Adjusting range of wall profiles: +/- 10 mm

Version d'angle
- *Parois de douche en verre de sécurité (8 mm) avec protection EverClean*
- *Profilés muraux aspect inox*
- *Zone de réglage: profilés de raccordement +/- 10 mm*

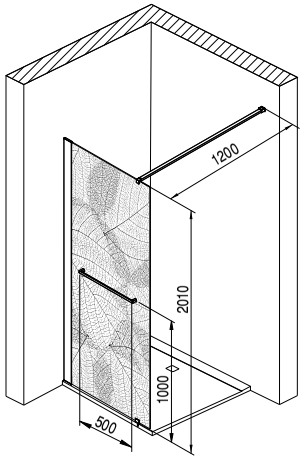
Versione ad angolo
- Box doccia in cristallo (8mm) con trattamento EverClean
- Profili a parete con effetto acciaio inox
- Campo di regolazione: del profilo a parete +/- 10 mm

Attention: Matching HOESCH shower tray, please order separately. If installed together with shower tray is to be mounted in front of the tiled wall. Tub dimensions are installed tub dimensions. Correct installation of the MUNA shower screen requires straight vertical walls and a horizontally aligned shower tray. Special size/sloping/cut-out available on request. Please, always deliver a drawing showing the exact dimensions.
Due to the design no 100% sealing is possible. By floor level mounting no guarantee for water tightness can be ensured.

Remarques: *Prière de commander le receveur de douche HOESCH séparément. En cas de combinaison avec le receveur de douche, il faut le poser devant le mur carrelé fini. Dimension du receveur = Dimension de montage. Pour une installation professionnelle de la paroi ADANA, il est impératif d'avoir des parois verticales et un receveur de niveau. Des dimensions spéciales, inclinaison et découpes sont possibles sur demande. Prière de toujours fournir un schéma des dimensions avec les mesures exactes.*
Nous voudrions attirer votre attention sur le fait que les parois de douches non-cadrés ne sont jamais absolument étanches. Dans le cas d'une installation sur un sol carrelé, l'étanchéité est de la responsabilité de l'installateur.

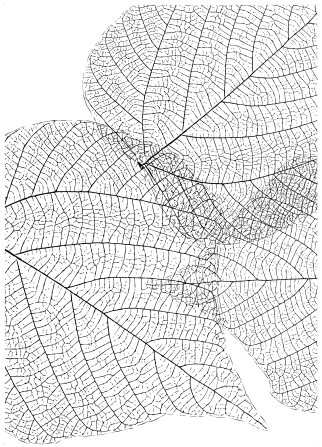
Avvertenza: *Il piatto doccia deve essere ordinato separatamente. In combinazione con il piatto doccia, il piatto doccia deve essere posato davanti alla parete piastrellata. Le dimensioni del piatto = Dimensioni ingombro. Il box doccia ADANA deve essere posato alle pareti perfettamente perpendicolari e il piatto doccia deve essere assolutamente orizzontale. Esecuzione speciali, inclinazioni e tagli disponibili su richiesta. Inviare disegno con quote esatte in mm.*
Per motivi tecnico costruttivi, non è possibile ottenere una tenuta ermetica perfetta. In caso di posa del box su piatti doccia a filo pavimento, non si garantisce la tenuta.

| FREE



Corner version, side entry / *Version d'angle, Entrée par le côté / Versione ad angolo, Ingresso laterale*

Mod.	**No. Nr.**	mm	mm	mm	**€**
700	**4750.101401**	700	673	2000	**1008,-**
750	**4751.101401**	750	723	2000	**1008,-**
800	**4752.101401**	800	773	2000	**1050,-**
900	**4753.101401**	900	873	2000	**1050,-**
1000	**4754.101401**	1000	973	2000	**1091,-**
1200	**4755.101401**	1200	1173	2000	**1091,-**
1300	**4756.101401**	1300	1273	2000	**1194,-**
1400	**4757.101401**	1400	1373	2000	**1194,-**



Corner version
- Genuine glass shower partition (6 mm) with print pattern and EverClean coating
- Wall connection profiles in stainless steel look
- Adjusting range of wall profiles: +/- 10 mm
- Stabilisation bar can be cut at job site

Version d'angle
- *verre ép. 6 mm sérigraphié et traitement Everclean*
- *Profilés en inox*
- *réglage possible +/- 10 mm*
- *barre de stabilisation recoupable à la longueur souhaitée*
- *rail dans l'ensemble*

Versione ad angolo, Ingresso laterale
- *Doccia in vetro reale (6 mm) con la possibilità di stampa motivo, rivestimento vetro EverClean*
- *Profilo a muro e barra di sostegno in un look acciaio inossidabile*
- *Profilo di collegamento a parete +/- 10 mm*
- *La barra di sostegno può essere tagliata alla lunghezza desiderata in loco*
- *ferroviario nel set*

Attention: Matching HOESCH shower tray, please order separately. If installed together with shower tray is to be mounted in front of the tiled wall. Tub dimensions are installed tub dimensions. Correct installation of the FREE shower screen requires straight vertical walls and a horizontally aligned shower tray. Special size/sloping/cut-out available on request. Please, always deliver a drawing showing the exact dimensions.
Due to the design no 100% sealing is possible. By floor level mounting no guarantee for water tightness can be ensured.

Remarques: *Prière de commander le receveur de douche HOESCH séparément. En cas de combinaison avec le receveur de douche, il faut le poser devant le mur carrelé fini. Dimension du receveur = Dimension de montage. Pour une installation professionnelle de la paroi FREE, il est impératif d'avoir des parois verticales et un receveur de niveau. Des dimensions spéciales, inclinaison et découpes sont possibles sur demande. Prière de toujours fournir un schéma des dimensions avec les mesures exactes.*
Nous voudrions attirer votre attention sur le fait que les parois de douches non-cadrés ne sont jamais absolument étanches. Dans le cas d'une installation sur un sol carrelé, l'étanchéité est de la responsabilité de l'installateur.

Avvertenza: *Il piatto doccia deve essere ordinato separatamente. In combinazione con il piatto doccia, il piatto doccia deve essere posato davanti alla parete piastrellata. Le dimensioni del piatto = Dimensioni ingombro. Il box doccia FREE deve essere posato alle pareti perfettamente perpendicolari e il piatto doccia deve essere assolutamente orizzontale. Esecuzione speciali, inclinazioni e tagli disponibili su richiesta. Inviare disegno con quote esatte in mm.*
Per motivi tecnico costruttivi, non è possibile ottenere una tenuta ermetica perfetta. In caso di posa del box su piatti doccia a filo pavimento, non si garantisce la tenuta.

| NOTES | *NOTES* | *NOTE*

Shower trays |
Receveurs |
Piatti doccia |

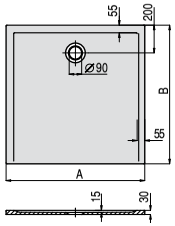
Muna
1600 x 900 mm

| MUNA

Shower tray made of mineral cast SOLIQUE
Drain: Ø 90 mm

Receveur de douche en fonte minerale Solique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm

Piatto doccia in ghisa minerale Solique
Scarico: Ø 90 mm



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	**4221xA** *	700 x 700	30	110-135	42 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**553,-**
A	**4222xA** *	750 x 750	30	110-135	42 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**571,-**
A	**4160xA** *	800 x 800	30	110-135	43 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**563,-**
A	**4161xA** *	900 x 900	30	110-135	45 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**565,-**
A	**4162xA** *	1000 x 1000	30	110-135	46 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**652,-**
A	**4201xA** *	1100 x 1100	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**819,-**
A	**4226xA** **	1200 x 1200	30	110-135	50 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**930,-**
A	**4280xA** **	1300 x 1300	30	110-135	61 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**1603,-**
A	**4281xA** **	1400 x 1400	30	110-135	62 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**2094,-**

* Shower tray without anti-slip surface. When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 4160
The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 176 €

* *Receveur de douche sans surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO. Lors des commandes de receveurs de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 4160.*
Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante, il faut prévoir un supplément de 176 €

* *Piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 4160. Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 176 €*

** Shower tray without anti-slip surface. When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 4226. The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 234 €

** *Receveur de douche sans surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO. Lors des commandes de receveurs de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 4226. Pour le receveur de douche avec surface antidérapante, il faut prévoir un supplément de 234 €*

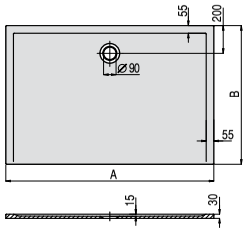
** *Piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 42260. Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 234 €*

| MUNA

Shower tray made of mineral cast SOLIQUE
Drain: Ø 90 mm

Receveur de douche en fonte minerale Solique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm

Piatto doccia in ghisa minerale Solique
Scarico: Ø 90 mm



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	**4163xA** *	800 x 700	30	110-135	42 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**553,-**
A	**4211xA** *	800 x 750	30	110-135	42 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**563,-**
A	**4164xA** *	900 x 700	30	110-135	42 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**575,-**
A	**4172xA** *	900 x 750	30	110-135	42 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**548,-**
A	**4177xA** *	900 x 800	30	110-135	43 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**538,-**
A	**4165xA** *	1000 x 700	30	110-135	42 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**575,-**
A	**4173xA** *	1000 x 750	30	110-135	42 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**573,-**
A	**4178xA** *	1000 x 800	30	110-135	43 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**569,-**
A	**4184xA** *	1000 x 900	30	110-135	45 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**604,-**
A	**4166xA** *	1100 x 700	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**597,-**
A	**4174xA** *	1100 x 750	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**635,-**
A	**4179xA** *	1100 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**627,-**
A	**4185xA** *	1100 x 900	30	110-135	49 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**639,-**
A	**4190xA** *	1100 x 1000	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**720,-**
A	**4167xA** *	1200 x 700	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**617,-**
A	**4175xA** *	1200 x 750	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**627,-**
A	**4180xA** *	1200 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**657,-**
A	**4186xA** *	1200 x 900	30	110-135	49 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**710,-**
A	**4191xA** *	1200 x 1000	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**766,-**
A	**4200xA** **	1300 x 700	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**645,-**
A	**4176xA** **	1300 x 750	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**683,-**
A	**4181xA** **	1300 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**710,-**
A	**4187xA** **	1300 x 900	30	110-135	49 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**782,-**
A	**4192xA** **	1300 x 1000	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**872,-**
A	**4168xA** **	1400 x 700	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**683,-**
A	**4212xA** **	1400 x 750	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**730,-**
A	**4182xA** **	1400 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**782,-**
A	**4188xA** **	1400 x 900	30	110-135	49 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**810,-**
A	**4193xA** **	1400 x 1000	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**902,-**
A	**4169xA** **	1500 x 700	30	110-135	51 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**730,-**
A	**4213xA** **	1500 x 750	30	110-135	51 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**805,-**
A	**4183xA** **	1500 x 800	30	110-135	52 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**846,-**
A	**4189xA** **	1500 x 900	30	110-135	53 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**870,-**
A	**4194xA** **	1500 x 1000	30	110-135	54 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**988,-**
A	**4170xA** **	1600 x 700	30	110-135	51 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**846,-**
A	**4214xA** **	1600 x 750	30	110-135	51 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**876,-**
A	**4202xA** **	1600 x 800	30	110-135	52 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**928,-**
A	**4205xA** **	1600 x 900	30	110-135	53 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**924,-**
A	**4208xA** **	1600 x 1000	30	110-135	54 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**1179,-**
A	**4171xA** **	1700 x 700	30	110-135	51 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**876,-**
A	**4215xA** **	1700 x 750	30	110-135	51 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**939,-**
A	**4203xA** **	1700 x 800	30	110-135	52 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**1004,-**
A	**4206xA** **	1700 x 900	30	110-135	53 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**1016,-**
A	**4209xA** **	1700 x 1000	30	110-135	54 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**1336,-**
A	**4237xA** **	1800 x 700	30	110-135	51 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**943,-**
A	**4223xA** **	1800 x 750	30	110-135	51 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**956,-**
A	**4204xA** **	1800 x 800	30	110-135	52 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**969,-**
A	**4207xA** **	1800 x 900	30	110-135	53 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**1213,-**
A	**4210xA** **	1800 x 1000	30	110-135	54 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**1477,-**
A	**4224xA** **	1900 x 800	30	110-135	52 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**1325,-**
A	**4216xA** **	1900 x 900	30	110-135	53 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**1336,-**
A	**4217xA** **	1900 x 1000	30	110-135	54 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**1583,-**
A	**4238xA** **	2000 x 800	30	110-135	52 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**1539,-**
A	**4225xA** **	2000 x 900	30	110-135	53 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**1732,-**
A	**4218xA** **	2000 x 1000	30	110-135	54 77 78 80 90	186, 188	**1745,-**

*Shower tray without anti-slip surface. When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 4163.
The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 176 €

* *Receveur de douche sans surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO. Lors des commandes de receveurs de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 4163.*
Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante, il faut prévoir un supplément de 176 €

* *Piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 4163. Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 176 €*

** Shower tray without anti-slip surface. When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 4200.
The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 234 €

** *Receveur de douche sans surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO. Lors des commandes de receveurs de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 4200.*
Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante, il faut prévoir un supplément de 234 €

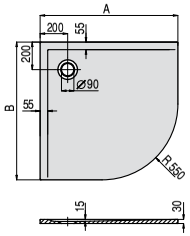
** *Piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 4200. Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 234 €*

| MUNA

Shower tray made of mineral cast SOLIQUE
Drain: Ø 90 mm

Receveur de douche en fonte minerale Solique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm

Piatto doccia in minerale Solique
Scarico: Ø 90 mm



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	**4195xA** *	800 x 800	30	110-135	55 78 90	186, 188	**624,-**
A	**4196xA** *	900 x 900	30	110-135	56 78 90	186, 188	**628,-**
A	**4197xA** *	1000 x 1000	30	110-135	57 78 90	186, 188	**697,-**

* Shower tray without anti-slip surface. When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 4195.
The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 176 €

* *Receveur de douche sans surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO. Lors des commandes de receveurs de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 4195. Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante, il faut prévoir un supplément de 176 €*

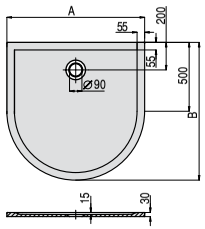
* *Piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 4195. Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 176 €*

| MUNA

Shower tray made of mineral cast SOLIQUE
Drain: Ø 90 mm

Receveur de douche en fonte minerale Solique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm

Piatto doccia in minerale Solique
Scarico: Ø 90 mm



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	**4199xA** *	1000 x 1000	30	110-135	58 80 90	186, 188	**856,-**

* Shower tray without anti-slip surface. When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 4199.
The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 176 €

* *Receveur de douche sans surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO. Lors des commandes de receveurs de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 4199. Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante, il faut prévoir un supplément de 176 €*

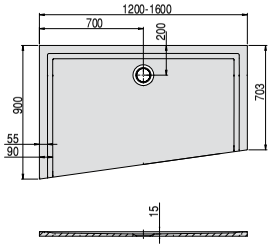
* *Piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 4199. Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 217 Chf*

| MUNA LEFT VERSION | *VERSION GAUCHE* | *VERSIONE SINISTRA*

Shower tray made of mineral cast SOLIQUE
Drain: Ø 90 mm

Receveur de douche en fonte minerale Solique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm

Piatto doccia in minerale Solique
Scarico: Ø 90 mm



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	**4227xA***	1200 x 900	30	110-135	59 78 90	186, 188	**855,-**
A	**4229xA****	1300 x 900	30	110-135	59 78 90	186, 188	**926,-**
A	**4231xA****	1400 x 900	30	110-135	59 78 90	186, 188	**976,-**
A	**4233xA****	1500 x 900	30	110-135	59 78 90	186, 188	**1029,-**
A	**4235xA****	1600 x 900	30	110-135	59 78 90	186, 188	**1093,-**

* Shower tray without anti-slip surface. When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 4227. The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 176 €

* *Receveur de douche sans surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO. Lors des commandes de receveurs de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 4227. Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante, il faut prévoir un supplément de 176 €*

* *Piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 4227. Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 176 €*

** Shower tray without anti-slip surface. When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 4229. The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 234 €

** *Receveur de douche sans surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO. Lors des commandes de receveurs de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 4229. Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante, il faut prévoir un supplément de 234 €*

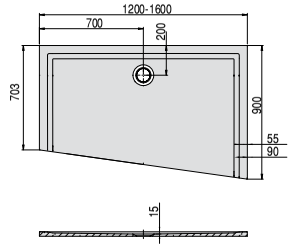
** *Piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 4229. Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 234 €*

| MUNA RIGHT VERSION | *VERSION DROITE* | *VERSIONE DESTRA*

Shower tray made of mineral cast SOLIQUE
Drain: Ø 90 mm

Receveur de douche en fonte minerale Solique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm

Piatto doccia in minerale Solique
Scarico: Ø 90 mm



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	**4228xA***	1200 x 900	30	110-135	60 78 90	186, 188	**855,-**
A	**4230xA****	1300 x 900	30	110-135	60 78 90	186, 188	**926,-**
A	**4232xA****	1400 x 900	30	110-135	60 78 90	186, 188	**976,-**
A	**4234xA****	1500 x 900	30	110-135	60 78 90	186, 188	**1029,-**
A	**4236xA****	1600 x 900	30	110-135	60 78 90	186, 188	**1093,-**

* Shower tray without anti-slip surface. When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 4228. The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 176 €

* *Receveur de douche sans surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO. Lors des commandes de receveurs de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 4228. Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante, il faut prévoir un supplément de 176 €*

* *Piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 4228. Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 176 €*

** Shower tray without anti-slip surface. When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 4230. The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 234 €

** *Receveur de douche sans surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO. Lors des commandes de receveurs de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 4230. Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante, il faut prévoir un supplément de 234 €*

** *Piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 4230. Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 234 €*

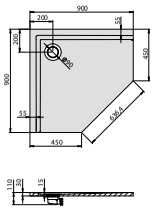
| MUNA

Shower tray made of mineral cast SOLIQUE
Drain: Ø 90 mm

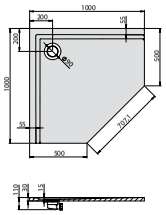
Receveur de douche en fonte minerale Solique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm

Piatto doccia in minerale Solique
Scarico: Ø 90 mm

Muna 900 x 900



Muna 1000 x 1000



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	4219xA *	900 x 900	30	110-135	56 78 90	186, 188	659,-
A	4220xA *	1000 x 1000	30	110-135	57 78 90	186, 188	696,-

* Shower tray without anti-slip surface. When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 4219.
The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 168 €

* *Receveur de douche sans surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO. Lors des commandes de receveurs de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 4219. Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante, il faut prévoir un supplément de 176 €*

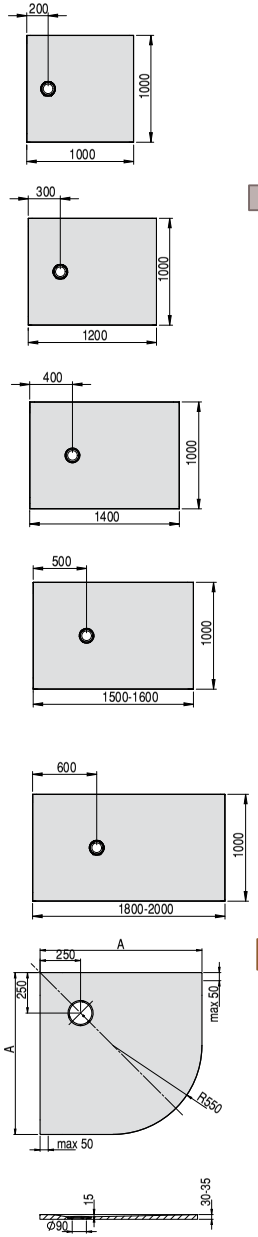
* *Piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 4219.*
Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 176 €

| NIAS UNGESCHNITTEN

Showertray made of Solique
Drain: Ø 90mm
Available in Standardsize (not cut) or cut according to size (refer to table)
Surface in stone look

Receveur en béton minéral SOLIQUE
Bonde Ø 90 mm
Version standard et version recoupable à vos Dimensions
Surface structurée

Piatto doccia in ghisa minerale
Guarnizione: Ø 90mm
Disponibile con taglio o senza taglio superficie in ottica pietra
include una copertura del sifone



Uncut / *Non coupé / Integrale*

PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	4550xA	800 x 800	30	110-135	43 77 78 80 93	186, 188	704,-
A	4561xA	900 x 900	30	110-135	45 77 78 80 93	186, 188	706,-
A	4571xA	1000 x 1000	30	110-135	46 77 78 80 93	186, 188	815,-
A	4551xA	900 x 800	30	110-135	43 77 78 80 93	186, 188	673,-
A	4552xA	1000 x 800	30	110-135	43 77 78 80 93	186, 188	711,-
A	4562xA	1000 x 900	30	110-135	45 77 78 80 93	186, 188	755,-
A	4553xA	1100 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 93	186, 188	784,-
A	4563xA	1100 x 900	30	110-135	49 77 78 80 93	186, 188	799,-
A	4572xA	1100 x 1000	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 93	186, 188	900,-
A	4554xA	1200 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 93	186, 188	821,-
A	4564xA	1200 x 900	30	110-135	49 77 78 80 93	186, 188	888,-
A	4573xA	1200 x 1000	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 93	186, 188	958,-
A	4555xA	1300 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 93	186, 188	888,-
A	4565xA	1300 x 900	30	110-135	49 77 78 80 93	186, 188	978,-
A	4574xA	1300 x 1000	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1090,-
A	4556xA	1400 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 93	186, 188	978,-
A	4566xA	1400 x 900	35	110-135	49 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1013,-
A	4575xA	1400 x 1000	35	110-135	44 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1128,-
A	4557xA	1500 x 800	35	110-135	52 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1058,-
A	4567xA	1500 x 900	35	110-135	53 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1088,-
A	4576xA	1500 x 1000	35	110-135	54 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1235,-
A	4558xA	1600 x 800	35	110-135	52 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1160,-
A	4568xA	1600 x 900	35	110-135	53 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1155,-
A	4577xA	1600 x 1000	35	110-135	54 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1474,-
A	4559xA	1800 x 800	35	110-135	52 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1211,-
A	4569xA	1800 x 900	35	110-135	53 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1516,-
A	4578xA	1800 x 1000	35	110-135	54 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1846,-
A	4560xA	2000 x 800	35	110-135	52 77 78 80 93	186, 188	2165,-
A	4570xA	2000 x 900	35	110-135	53 77 78 80 93	186, 188	2165,-
A	4579xA	2000 x 1000	35	110-135	54 77 78 80 93	186, 188	2181,-
A	4580xA	800 x 800	30	110-135	55 77 78 80 93	186, 188	780,-
A	4581xA	900 x 900	30	110-135	56 77 78 80 93	186, 188	785,-
A	4582xA	1000 x 1000	30	110-135	57 77 78 80 93	186, 188	871,-

Available from June 2018
Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018
Disponibile da giugno 2018

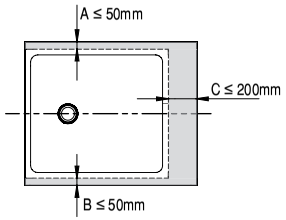
| NIAS GESCHNITTEN

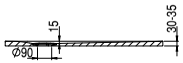
Showertray made of Solique
Drain: Ø 90mm
Available in Standardsize (not cut) or cut according to size (refer to table)
Surface in stone look

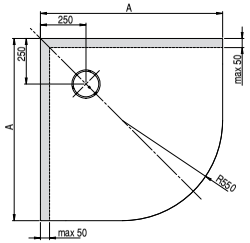
Receveur en béton minéral SOLIQUE
Bonde Ø 90 mm
Version standard et version recoupable à vos Dimensions
Surface structurée

Piatto doccia in ghisa minerale
Guarnizione: Ø 90mm
Disponibile con taglio o senza taglio superficie in ottica pietra
include una copertura del sifone

* C= Shower tray cut individually to dimensions provided by customer. Please use the especially provided Order template, available by email (please contact us) or online at www.hoesch.de „Bestellformular NIAS".
** C= Le receveur peut être recoupé à la dimension suivant les indications fournies par le client à l'aide du formulaire „Bestellformular NIAS" disponible sur le site : www.hoesch.de.*
** C= piatto doccia tagliato a misura individuale. Si prega di utilizare il modulo di ordine speciale, disponibile via e-mail attraverso il nostro ufficio personale o tramite il sito hoesch.de „Ordine NIAS".*



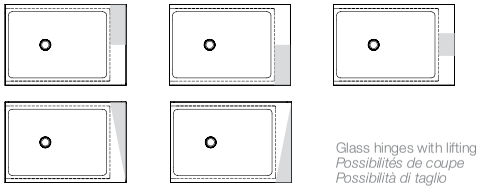




Cut / *Couper / Integrale* — PG 35

Mod.	No. / Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	4550CxA	800 x 800 / 700 x 700	30	110-135	93	186	954,-
A	4561CxA	900 x 900 / 800 x 800	30	110-135	93	186	956,-
A	4571CxA	1000 x 1000 / 800 x 900	30	110-135	93	186	1065,-
A	4551CxA	900 x 800 / 800 x 700	30	110-135	93	186	923,-
A	4552CxA	1000 x 800 / 800 x 700	30	110-135	93	186	961,-
A	4562CxA	1000 x 900 / 800 x 800	30	110-135	93	186	1005,-
A	4553CxA	1100 x 800 / 900 x 700	30	110-135	93	186	1034,-
A	4563CxA	1100 x 900 / 900 x 800	30	110-135	93	186	1049,-
A	4572CxA	1100 x 1000 / 900 x 900	30	110-135	93	186	1150,-
A	4554CxA	1200 x 800 / 1000 x 700	30	110-135	93	186	1071,-
A	4564CxA	1200 x 900 / 1000 x 800	30	110-135	93	186	1138,-
A	4573CxA	1200 x 1000 / 1000 x 900	30	110-135	93	186	1208,-
A	4555CxA	1300 x 800 / 1100 x 700	30	110-135	93	186	1138,-
A	4565CxA	1300 x 900 / 1100 x 800	30	110-135	93	186	1228,-
A	4574CxA	1300 x 1000 / 1100 x 900	30	110-135	93	186	1340,-
A	4556CxA	1400 x 800 / 1200 x 700	30	110-135	93	186	1228,-
A	4566CxA	1400 x 900 / 1200 x 800	35	110-135	93	186	1263,-
A	4575CxA	1400 x 1000 / 1200 x 900	35	110-135	93	186	1378,-
A	4557CxA	1500 x 800 / 1300 x 700	35	110-135	93	186	1308,-
A	4567CxA	1500 x 900 / 1300 x 700	35	110-135	93	186	1338,-
A	4576CxA	1500 x 1000 / 1300 x 900	35	110-135	93	186	1485,-
A	4558CxA	1600 x 800 / 1400 x 700	35	110-135	93	186	1410,-
A	4568CxA	1600 x 900 / 1400 x 800	35	110-135	93	186	1405,-
A	4577CxA	1600 x 1000 / 1400 x 900	35	110-135	93	186	1724,-
A	4559CxA	1800 x 800 / 1600 x 700	35	110-135	93	186	1461,-
A	4569CxA	1800 x 900 / 1600 x 800	35	110-135	93	186	1766,-
A	4578CxA	1800 x 1000 / 1600 x 900	35	110-135	93	186	2096,-
A	4560CxA	2000 x 800 / 1800 x 700	35	110-135	93	186	2415,-
A	4570CxA	2000 x 900 / 1800 x 800	35	110-135	93	186	2415,-
A	4579CxA	2000 x 1000 / 1800 x 900	35	110-135	93	186	2431,-
A	4580CxA	800 x 800	30	110-135	93	186	1030,-
A	4581CxA	900 x 900	30	110-135	93	186	1035,-
A	4582CxA	1000 x 1000	30	110-135	93	186	1121,-

Available from June 2018
Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018
Disponibile da giugno 2018



Glass hinges with lifting mechanism
Possibilités de coupe
Possibilità di taglio

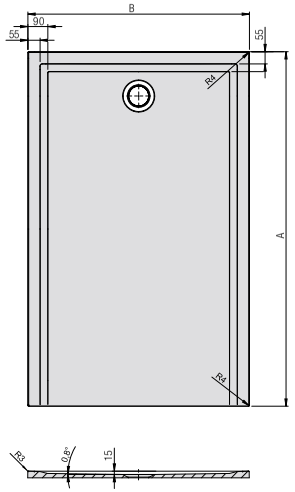
| MUNA S

new!

Shower tray made of mineral cast SOLIQUE
Drain: Ø 90 mm

Receveur de douche en fonte minerale Solique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm

Piatto doccia in ghisa minerale Solique
Scarico: Ø 90 mm



PG 35,-

Mod.	No. / Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	4240xA *	900 x 700	30	110-135	42 77 78 80 90	186, 188	597,-
A	4246xA *	900 x 750	30	110-135	42 77 78 80 90	186, 188	570,-
A	4252xA *	900 x 800	30	110-135	43 77 78 80 90	186, 188	560,-
A	4241xA *	1000 x 700	30	110-135	42 77 78 80 90	186, 188	597,-
A	4247xA *	1000 x 750	30	110-135	42 77 78 80 90	186, 188	595,-
A	4253xA *	1000 x 800	30	110-135	43 77 78 80 90	186, 188	591,-
A	4260xA *	1000 x 900	30	110-135	45 77 78 80 90	186, 188	626,-
A	4242xA *	1100 x 700	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	619,-
A	4248xA *	1100 x 750	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	657,-
A	4254xA *	1100 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 90	186, 188	649,-
A	4261xA *	1100 x 900	30	110-135	49 77 78 80 90	186, 188	661,-
A	4267xA *	1100 x 1000	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 90	186, 188	742,-
A	4243xA *	1200 x 700	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	639,-
A	4249xA *	1200 x 750	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	649,-
A	4255xA *	1200 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 90	186, 188	679,-
A	4262xA *	1200 x 900	30	110-135	49 77 78 80 90	186, 188	732,-
A	4268xA *	1200 x 1000	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 90	186, 188	788,-
A	4244xA **	1300 x 700	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	667,-
A	4250xA **	1300 x 750	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	705,-
A	4256xA **	1300 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 90	186, 188	732,-
A	4263xA **	1300 x 900	30	110-135	49 77 78 80 90	186, 188	804,-
A	4269xA **	1300 x 1000	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 90	186, 188	904,-
A	4245xA **	1400 x 700	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	705,-
A	4251xA **	1400 x 750	30	110-135	47 77 78 80 90	186, 188	752,-
A	4257xA **	1400 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 90	186, 188	804,-
A	4264xA **	1400 x 900	30	110-135	49 77 78 80 90	186, 188	832,-
A	4270xA **	1400 x 1000	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 90	186, 188	934,-
A	4258xA **	1500 x 800	30	110-135	52 77 78 80 90	186, 188	868,-
A	4265xA **	1500 x 900	30	110-135	53 77 78 80 90	186, 188	892,-
A	4271xA **	1500 x 1000	30	110-135	54 77 78 80 90	186, 188	1020,-
A	4259xA **	1600 x 800	30	110-135	52 77 78 80 90	186, 188	950,-
A	4266xA **	1600 x 900	30	110-135	53 77 78 80 90	186, 188	946,-
A	4272xA **	1600 x 1000	30	110-135	54 77 78 80 90	186, 188	1211,-

* Shower tray without anti-slip surface. When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 4240. The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 176 €
** Receveur de douche sans surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO. Lors des commandes de receveurs de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 4240. Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante, il faut prévoir un supplément de 176 €*
** Piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 4240. Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 176 €*
** Shower tray without anti-slip surface. When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 4244. The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 234 €
*** Receveur de douche sans surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO. Lors des commandes de receveurs de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 4244. Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante, il faut prévoir un supplément de 234 €*
*** Piatto doccia senza rivestimento antiscivolo. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 4244. Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 234 €*

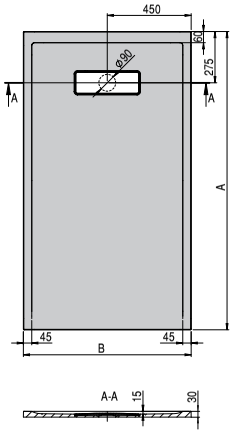
Available from June 2018
Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018
Disponibile da giugno 2018

| SOLA

Shower tray made of mineral cast SOLIQUE
Drain: Ø 90 mm
including drain cover in white

Receveur de douche en fonte minerale Solique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm
cache bonde en inclus

Piatto doccia in ghisa minerale
Guarnizione: Ø 90mm
include una copertura del sifone



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	4349xA	800 x 800	30	110-135	43 77 78 80 93	186, 188	647,-
A	4350xA	900 x 900	30	110-135	45 77 78 80 93	186, 188	650,-
A	4351xA	1000 x 1000	30	110-135	46 77 78 80 93	186, 188	750,-
A	4367xA	900 x 750	30	110-135	42 77 78 80 93	186, 188	630,-
A	4352xA	900 x 800	30	110-135	43 77 78 80 93	186, 188	619,-
A	4368xA	1000 x 750	30	110-135	42 77 78 80 93	186, 188	659,-
A	4353xA	1000 x 800	30	110-135	43 77 78 80 93	186, 188	654,-
A	4355xA	1000 x 900	30	110-135	45 77 78 80 93	186, 188	695,-
A	4364xA	1100 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 93	186, 188	721,-
A	4365xA	1100 x 900	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 93	186, 188	735,-
A	4373xA	1100 x 1000	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 93	186, 188	828,-
A	4354xA	1200 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 93	186, 188	756,-
A	4356xA	1200 x 900	30	110-135	49 77 78 80 93	186, 188	817,-
A	4363xA	1200 x 1000	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 93	186, 188	881,-
A	4369xA	1300 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 93	186, 188	817,-
A	4357xA	1300 x 900	30	110-135	49 77 78 80 93	186, 188	899,-
A	4374xA	1300 x 1000	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1003,-
A	4370xA	1400 x 800	30	110-135	48 77 78 80 93	186, 188	899,-
A	4358xA	1400 x 900	30	110-135	49 77 78 80 93	186, 188	932,-
A	4366xA	1400 x 1000	30	110-135	44 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1037,-
A	4371xA	1500 x 800	30	110-135	52 77 78 80 93	186, 188	973,-
A	4359xA	1500 x 900	30	110-135	53 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1001,-
A	4375xA	1500 x 1000	30	110-135	54 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1136,-
A	4372xA	1600 x 800	30	110-135	52 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1067,-
A	4360xA	1600 x 900	30	110-135	53 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1063,-
A	4376xA	1600 x 1000	30	110-135	54 77 78 80 93	186, 188	1356,-

Available from June 2018
Disponible à partir du mois de juin 2018
Disponibile da giugno 2018

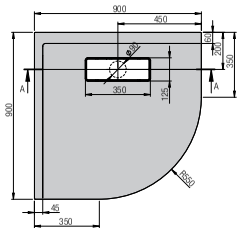
Only possible in white
No anti-slip coating possible
Seulement possible en blanc
Aucun revêtement antidérapant possible
Possibile solo in bianco
Nessun rivestimento antiscivolo possibile

| SOLA

Shower tray made of mineral cast SOLIQUE
Drain: Ø 90 mm
including drain cover in white

Receveur de douche en fonte minerale Solique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm
cache bonde en inclus

Piatto doccia in ghisa minerale
Guarnizione: Ø 90mm
include una copertura del sifone



PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	4361xA	900 x 900	30	110-135	56 78 93	186, 188	722,-

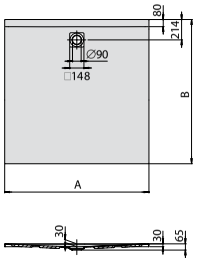
Only possible in white
No anti-slip coating possible
Seulement possible en blanc
Aucun revêtement antidérapant possible
Possibile solo in bianco
Nessun rivestimento antiscivolo possibile

| THASOS

Ultra flat shower tray
Drain: Ø 90 mm
including drain cover in white,
also available in chrome

Receveur de douche ultra-plat de acrylique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm
cache bonde en blanc inclus,
également disponible en chromé

Piatto doccia ultrapiatto da acrilico
Scarico: Ø 90 mm
Rivestimento bianco di serie,
disponibile a richiesta cromato



PG 10

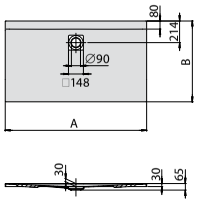
Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	6607	800 x 800	30	135-170	31 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	438,-
A	6608	900 x 900	30	135-170	31 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	451,-
A	6614	1000 x 1000	30	135-170	31 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	497,-
A	6617	1200 x 1200	30	135-170	38 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	623,-
A	6649	1500 x 1500	30	135-170	39 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	1387,-

| THASOS

Ultra flat shower tray
Drain: Ø 90 mm
including drain cover in white,
also available in chrome

Receveur de douche ultra-plat de acrylique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm
cache bonde en blanc inclus,
également disponible en chromé

Piatto doccia ultrapiatto da acrilico
Scarico: Ø 90 mm
Rivestimento bianco di serie,
disponibile a richiesta cromato



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	6650	900 x 750	30	135-170	31 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	442,-
A	6658	900 x 800	30	135-170	31 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	451,-
A	6661	1000 x 800	30	135-170	31 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	451,-
A	6671	1000 x 900	30	135-170	31 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	474,-
A	6662	1200 x 800	30	135-170	32 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	520,-
A	6672	1200 x 900	30	135-170	33 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	545,-
A	6678	1200 x 1000	30	135-170	34 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	576,-
A	6663	1400 x 800	30	130-164	32 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	630,-
A	6673	1400 x 900	30	130-164	33 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	637,-
A	6651	1500 x 750	30	130-164	35 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	646,-
A	6665	1500 x 800	30	130-164	36 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	650,-
A	6674	1500 x 900	30	130-164	37 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	655,-
A	6654	1600 x 750	30	130-164	35 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	655,-
A	6668	1600 x 800	30	130-164	36 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	660,-
A	6675	1600 x 900	30	130-164	37 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	669,-
A	6657	1700 x 750	30	130-164	35 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	669,-
A	6669	1700 x 800	30	130-164	36 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	683,-
A	6676	1700 x 900	30	130-164	37 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	692,-
A	6670	1800 x 800	30	130-164	36 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	706,-
A	6677	1800 x 900	30	130-164	37 70 71 72 91 92	186, 187	729,-

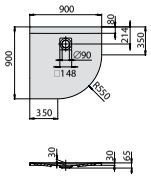
| THASOS

Ultra flat shower tray
Drain: Ø 90 mm
including drain cover in white,
also available in chrome.

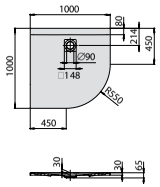
Receveur de douche ultra-plat de acrylique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm
cache bonde en blanc inclus,
également disponible en chromé

Piatto doccia ultrapiatto da acrilico
Scarico: Ø 90 mm
Rivestimento bianco di serie,
disponibile a richiesta cromato

Thasos 900 x 900



Thasos 1000 x 1000



PG 10

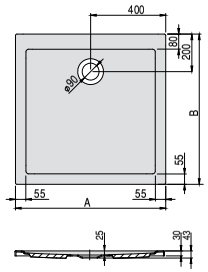
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	6520	900 x 900	30	135-170	40 71 91 92	186, 187	497,-
A	6521	1000 x 1000	30	135-170	41 71 91 92	186, 187	545,-

| SAMAR

Ultra flat shower tray
Drain: Ø 90 mm

Receveur de douche ultra-plat de acrylique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm

Piatto doccia ultrapiatto da acrilico
Scarico: Ø 90 mm



PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	4451	800 x 800	25	135-170	31 70 71 72 90	186, 187	301,-
A	4452	900 x 900	25	135-170	31 70 71 72 90	186, 187	322,-
A	4453	1000 x 1000	25	135-170	31 70 71 72 90	186, 187	420,-

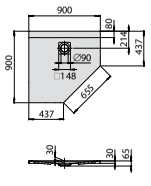
| THASOS

Ultra flat shower tray
Drain: Ø 90 mm
including drain cover in white,
also available in chrome

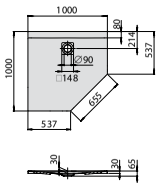
Receveur de douche ultra-plat de acrylique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm
cache bonde en blanc inclus,
également disponible en chromé

Piatto doccia ultrapiatto da acrilico
Scarico: Ø 90 mm
Rivestimento bianco di serie,
disponibile a richiesta cromato

Thasos 900 x 900



Thasos 1000 x 1000



PG 10

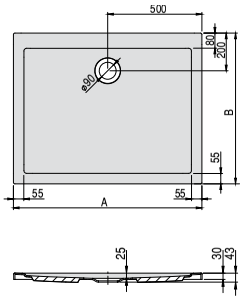
Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	6522	900 x 900	30	135-170	40 71 91 92	186, 187	545,-
A	6523	1000 x 1000	30	135-170	41 71 91 92	186, 187	590,-

| SAMAR

Ultra flat shower tray
Drain: Ø 90 mm

Receveur de douche ultra-plat de acrylique
Bonde: Ø 90 mm

Piatto doccia ultrapiatto da acrilico
Scarico: Ø 90 mm



PG 10

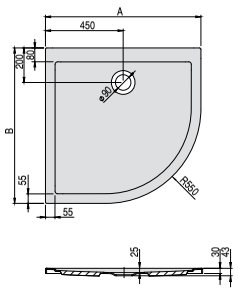
Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	4454	900 x 750	25	135-170	31 70 71 72 90	186, 187	301,-
A	4455	900 x 800	25	135-170	31 70 71 72 90	186, 187	301,-
A	4456	1000 x 800	25	135-170	31 70 71 72 90	186, 187	438,-
A	4457	1200 x 900	25	135-170	33 70 71 72 90	186, 187	507,-
A	4458	1400 x 900	25	135-170	33 70 71 72 90	186, 187	579,-

| SAMAR

Ultra flat shower tray
Drain: ∅ 90 mm

Receveur de douche ultra-plat de acrylique
Bonde: ∅ 90 mm

Piatto doccia ultrapiatto da acrilico
Scarico: ∅ 90 mm



PG 10

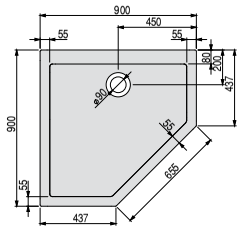
Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	4459	900 x 900	25	135-170	40 71 90	186, 187	403,-
A	4460	1000 x 1000	25	135-170	41 71 90	186, 187	460,-

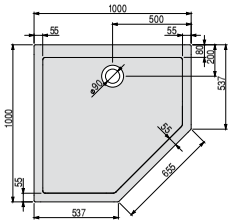
| SAMAR

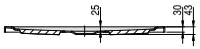
Ultra flat shower tray
Drain: ∅ 90 mm

Receveur de douche ultra-plat de acrylique
Bonde: ∅ 90 mm

Piatto doccia ultrapiatto da acrilico
Scarico: ∅ 90 mm







PG 10

Mod.	No. Nr.	A x B mm	mm	Inst. mm			€
A	4461	900 x 900	25	135-170	40 71 90	186, 187	403,-
A	4462	1000 x 1000	25	135-170	41 71 90	186, 187	460,-

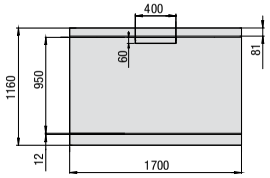
| SENSAMARE DELIGHT 1700 x 1160

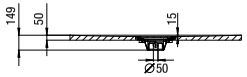
SOLIQUE

Shower tray made of mineral cast SOLIQUE including siphon and drain cover in white
Available in white matt colour

Receveur de douche en fonte minérale
Siphon et cache de conduit d'écoulement en blanc inclus
Disponible seulement en Matt blanc

Piatto doccia in minerale Solique.
Sifoni e rivestimento bianco di serie
Disponibile solo in Matt bianco





PG 35

Mod.	No. Nr.	mm	mm	Inst. mm	€
A	6682xA.010*	1700 x 1160	15	180-200	2221,-

* Shower tray without anti-slip surface. When ordering shower trays with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO, please omit "xA", e.g. 6682.
The shower tray with anti-slip surface SOLIQUE PRO carries a surcharge of 234 €

** Receveur de douche sans surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO. Lors des commandes de receveurs de douche avec surface anti-dérapante SOLIQUE PRO, veuillez omettre les caractères „xA", par ex. 6682.*
Pour le receveur de douche avec surface anti-dérapante, il faut prévoir un supplément de 234 €

** Piatto doccia (opako) senza rivestimento antiscivolo. Per ordinare piatti doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO, eliminare „xA", ad es. 6682.*
Il piatto doccia con rivestimento antiscivolo SOLIQUE PRO ha un sovrapprezzo di 234 €

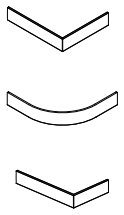
| SPECIAL ACCESSORIES FOR SHOWER TRAYS | *ACCESSOIRES SPÉCIAUX RECEVEURS DE DOUCHE* | *ACCESSORI SPECIALI PIATTI DOCCIA*

	Shower tray frame | *Châssis* | *Supporto* PG 10	No. Nr.	€
31	Thasos 800x800, 900x750, 900x800, 900x900, 1000x800, 1000x900, 1000x1000 Samar 800x800, 900x750, 900x800, 900x900, 1000x800, 1000x1000	118950	156,-
32	Thasos 1200x800, 1400x800	118951	187,-
33	Thasos 1200x900, 1400x900 Samar 1200x900, 1400x900	118952	187,-
34	Thasos 1200x1000	118959	187,-
35	Thasos 1500x750, 1600x750, 1700x750	118953	214,-
36	Thasos 1500x800, 1600x800, 1700x800, 1800x800	118954	214,-
37	Thasos 1500x900, 1600x900, 1700x900, 1800x900	118955	242,-
38	Thasos 1200x1200	118961	187,-
39	Thasos 1500x1500	118960	310,-
40	Thasos pentagon / *pentagonale* / *pentagonalo* 900x900 quarter circle / *quart de cercle* / *quarto di cerchio* 900x900 Samar pentagon / *pentagonale* / *pentagonalo* 900x900 quarter circle / *quart de cercle* / *quarto di cerchio* 900x900	118957	156,-
41	Thasos pentagon / *pentagonale* / *pentagonalo* 1000x1000 quarter circle / *quart de cercle* / *quarto di cerchio* 1000x1000 Samar pentagon / *pentagonale* / *pentagonalo* 1000x1000 quarter circle / *quart de cercle* / *quarto di cerchio* 1000x1000	118958	156,-
42	Muna 700x700, 750x750, 800x700, 800x750, 900x700, 900x750, 1000x700, 1000x750, Muna S 900x700, 900x750, 1000x700, 1000x750, Sola 900x750, 1000x750	118981	156,-
43	Muna, Nias, Sola 800x800, 900x800, 1000x800, Muna S 900x800, 1000x800	118983	156,-
44	Muna, Nias, Sola 1100x1000, 1200x1000, 1300x1000, 1400x1000, Muna 1100x1100, Muna S 1100x1000, 1200x1000, 13000x1000, 1400x1000	118975	187,-
45	Muna, Nias, Sola 900x900, 1000x900, Muna S 1000x900	118984	156,-
46	Muna, Nias, Sola 1000x1000	118985	156,-
47	Muna, Muna S 1100x700, 1100x750, 1200x700, 1200x750, 1200x1200, 1300x700, 1300x750, 1400x700, 1400x750	118979	187,-
48	Muna, Muna S, Nias, Sola 1100x800, 1200x800, 1300x800, 1400x800	118978	187,-
49	Muna, Muna S, Nias, Sola 1100x900, 1200x900, 1300x900, 1400x900	118974	187,-
50	Muna 1200x1200	118988	187,-
51	Muna 1500x700, 1500x750, 1600x700, 1600x750, 1700x700, 1700x750, 1800x700 , 1800x750	118980	214,-
52	Muna 1500x800, 1600x800, 1700x800, 1800x800, 1900x800, 2000x800, Nias 1500x800, 1600x800, 1800x800, 2000x800, Muna S 1500x800, 1600x800, Sola 1500x800, 1600x800	118977	242,-
53	Muna 1500x900, 1600x900, 1700x900, 1800x900, 1900x900, 2000x900, Nias 1500x900, 1600x900, 1800x900, 2000x900, Muna S 1500x900, 1600x900, Sola 1500x900, 1600x900	118971	242,-
54	Muna 1500x1000, 1600x1000, 1700x1000, 1800x1000, 1900x1000, 2000x1000, Nias 1500x1000, 1600x1000, 1800x1000, 2000x1000, Muna S 1500x900, 1600x900, Sola 1500x1000, 1600x1000	118976	242,-
55	Muna, Nias quarter circle / *quart de cercle* / *quarto di cerchio* 800x800	118973	156,-
56	Muna pentagon / pentagonale / pentagonalo 900x900 Muna, Nias, Sola quarter circle / *quart de cercle* / *quarto di cerchio* 900x900	118970	156,-
57	Muna pentagon / pentagonale / pentagonalo 1000x1000 Muna, Nias quarter circle / *quart de cercle* / *quarto di cerchio* 1000x1000	118972	156,-
58	Muna semicircular / demi-circulaire / semicircolari 1000x1000	118982	156,-
59	Muna Trapezoidal / *Trapezoidale* / *trapezio* Left version / *Version gauche* / *Versione sinistra*	118989	242,-
60	Muna Trapezoidal / *Trapezoidale* / *trapezio* Left version / *Version droite* / *Versione destra*	118990	242,-
61	Muna 1300x1300	118991	198,-
62	Muna 1400x1400	118992	214,-

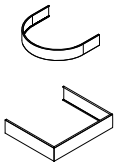
	HOESCH Drain unit | *Hoesch Bonde d'écoulement* | *HOESCH Valvola di scarico* PG 10	No. Nr.	€
90	HOESCH Compact 90 Drain unit with round cover *HOESCH Compact 90 bonde d'écoulement avec cache rond* *HOESCH Compact 90 Valvola di scarico con rivestimento rotondo*	60329.305 60329.310	110,-
91	HOESCH Compact 90 Thasos Drain unit *HOESCH Compact 90 Thasos bonde d'écoulement* *HOESCH Compact 90 Thasos Valvola di scarico*	146350	118,-
92	Rectangular cover in chrome, valid for Thasos shower tray only *Cache bonde carré et chromé valable uniquement pour tous les receveur de douche Thasos* *Rivestimento quadrato cromato, adatto unicamente per tutti i piatti doccia Thasos*	118659.305	54,-
93	HOESCH Compact 90 Drain unit *HOESCH Compact 90 bonde d'écoulement* *HOESCH Compact 90 Valvola di scarico*	60328	87,-

PG 10	70 For niche / pour niche / per nicchia		71 For a corner / pour d'angle / ad angolo		72 For against a wall / pour pose murale / a parete	
Apron made of aluminium in white 125 mm for flat shower tray - acryl ***Habillage en aluminium blanc 125 mm pour Receveur de douche ultra-plat - Acrylique*** ***Grembiule bianco in alluminio 125 mm per Piatto doccia ultrapiatto - Acrilico***	No. Nr.	€	No. Nr.	€	No. Nr.	€
800x800x20	697401.100	181,-	697403.200	217,-	697405.300	272,-
900x900x20	697401.101	181,-	697403.201	217,-	697405.301	272,-
1000x1000x20	697401.102	181,-	697403.202	217,-	697405.302	272,-
900x750x20	697401.101	181,-	697403.212	217,-	697405.312	272,-
900x800x20	697401.101	181,-	697403.217	217,-	697405.317	272,-
1000x800x20	697401.102	181,-	697403.218	217,-	697405.318	272,-
1000x900x30	697401.102	181,-	697403.224	217,-	697405.324	272,-
1200x800x30	697401.104	181,-	697403.220	217,-	697405.320	272,-
1200x900x20	697401.104	181,-	697403.226	217,-	697405.326	272,-
1200x1000x30	697401.104	181,-	697403.231	217,-	697405.331	272,-
1400x800x30	697401.106	181,-	697403.222	217,-	697405.322	272,-
1400x900x20	697401.106	181,-	697403.228	217,-	697405.328	272,-
1500x750x30	697401.107	181,-	697403.252	217,-	697405.352	272,-
1500x800x30	697401.107	181,-	697403.223	217,-	697405.323	272,-
1500x900x30	697401.107	181,-	697404.229	243,-	697406.329	299,-
1600x750x30	697401.108	181,-	697404.253	243,-	697406.353	299,-
1600x800x30	697401.108	181,-	697404.239	243,-	697406.339	299,-
1600x900x30	697401.108	181,-	697404.242	243,-	697406.342	299,-
1700x750x30	697401.109	181,-	697404.254	243,-	697406.354	299,-
1700x800x30	697401.109	181,-	697404.240	243,-	697406.340	299,-
1700x900x30	697401.109	181,-	697404.243	243,-	697406.343	299,-
1800x800x30	697401.110	181,-	697404.241	243,-	697406.341	299,-
1800x900x30	697401.110	181,-	697404.244	243,-	697406.344	299,-
900x900x20	–	–	697403.236	217,-	–	–
1000x1000x20	–	–	697403.237	217,-	–	–
900x900x20	–	–	697403.248	217,-	–	–
1000x1000x20	–	–	697403.249	217,-	–	–
1200x1200x30	697401.104	181,-	697404.250	243,-	697406.351	299,-
1500x1500x30	697401.107	181,-	697404.251	243,-	697406.351	299,-

for an alcove / pour niche / per nicchia



for a corner / pour d'angle / ad angolo



for against a wall / pour pose murale / a parete

PG 10

Apron made of aluminium in white 90 mm for flat shower tray - mineral cast *Habillage en aluminium blanc 90 mm pour Receveur en béton minéral* *Grembiule bianco in alluminio 90 mm per Piatto doccia in ghisa minerale*	(77) For niche / pour niche / per nicchia		(78) For a corner / pour d'angle / ad angolo		(80) For against a wall / pour pose murale / a parete	
	No. Nr.	€	No. Nr.	€	No. Nr.	€
700x700x30	697501.113	181,-	697503.257	217,-	697505.357	272,-
750x750x30	697501.114	181,-	697503.258	217,-	697505.358	272,-
800x800x30	697501.100	181,-	697503.200	217,-	697505.300	272,-
900x900x30	697501.101	181,-	697503.201	217,-	697505.301	272,-
1000x1000x30	697501.102	181,-	687503.202	217,-	697505.302	272,-
1100x1100x30	697501.103	181,-	687503.262	217,-	697505.362	272,-
1200x1200x30	697501.104	181,-	687503.250	217,-	697505.350	272,-
1300x1300x30	697501.105	181,-	697504.269	243,-	697506.369	299,-
1400x1400x30	697501.106	181,-	697504.270	243,-	697504.370	299,-
800x700x30	697501.100	181,-	697503.203	217,-	697505.303	272,-
800x750x30	697501.100	181,-	697503.264	217,-	697505.364	272,-
900x700x30	697501.101	181,-	697503.204	217,-	697505.304	272,-
900x750x30	697501.101	181,-	697503.212	217,-	697505.312	272,-
900x800x30	697501.101	181,-	697503.217	217,-	697505.317	272,-
1000x700x30	697501.102	181,-	687503.205	217,-	697505.305	272,-
1000x750x30	697501.102	181,-	687503.213	217,-	697505.313	272,-
1000x800x30	697501.102	181,-	687503.218	217,-	697505.318	272,-
1000x900x30	697501.102	181,-	687503.224	217,-	697505.324	272,-
1100x700x30	697501.103	181,-	687503.206	217,-	697505.306	272,-
1100x750x30	697501.103	181,-	687503.214	217,-	697505.314	272,-
1100x800x30	697501.103	181,-	687503.219	217,-	697505.319	272,-
1100x900x30	697501.103	181,-	687503.225	217,-	697505.325	272,-
1100x1000x30	697501.103	181,-	687503.230	217,-	697505.330	272,-
1200x700x30	697501.104	181,-	687503.207	217,-	697505.307	272,-
1200x750x30	697501.104	181,-	687503.215	217,-	697505.315	272,-
1200x800x30	697501.104	181,-	687503.220	217,-	697505.320	272,-
1200x900x30	697501.104	181,-	687503.226	217,-	697505.326	272,-
1200x1000x30	697501.104	181,-	687503.231	217,-	697505.331	272,-
1300x700x30	697501.105	181,-	687503.238	217,-	697505.338	272,-
1300x750x30	697501.105	181,-	687503.216	217,-	697505.316	272,-
1300x800x30	697501.105	181,-	687503.221	217,-	697505.321	272,-
1300x900x30	697501.105	181,-	687503.226	217,-	697505.326	272,-
1300x1000x30	697501.105	181,-	687503.232	217,-	697505.332	272,-
1400x700x30	697501.106	181,-	687503.208	217,-	697505.308	272,-
1400x750x30	697501.106	181,-	687503.268	217,-	697505.368	272,-
1400x800x30	697501.106	181,-	687503.222	217,-	697505.322	272,-
1400x900x30	697501.106	181,-	687503.228	217,-	697505.328	272,-
1400x1000x30	697501.106	181,-	697504.233	243,-	697506.333	299,-
1500x700x30	697501.107	181,-	687503.209	217,-	697505.309	272,-
1500x750x30	697501.107	181,-	687503.252	217,-	697505.352	272,-
1500x800x30	697501.107	181,-	687503.223	217,-	697505.323	272,-
1500x900x30	697501.107	181,-	697504.229	243,-	697506.329	299,-
1500x1000x30	697501.107	181,-	697504.234	243,-	697506.334	299,-
1600x700x30	697501.108	181,-	697504.210	243,-	697506.310	299,-
1600x750x30	697501.108	181,-	697504.253	243,-	697506.353	299,-
1600x800x30	697501.108	181,-	697504.239	243,-	697506.339	299,-
1600x900x30	697501.108	181,-	697504.242	243,-	697506.342	299,-
1600x1000x30	697501.108	181,-	697504.245	243,-	697506.345	299,-
1700x700x30	697501.109	181,-	697504.211	243,-	697506.311	299,-
1700x750x30	697501.109	181,-	697504.254	243,-	697506.354	299,-
1700x800x30	697501.109	181,-	697504.240	243,-	697506.340	299,-
1700x900x30	697501.109	181,-	697504.243	243,-	697506.343	299,-
1700x1000x30	697501.109	181,-	697504.246	243,-	697506.346	299,-
new 1800x700x30	697501.110	181,-	697504.274	243,-	697506.374	299,-
1800x750x30	697501.110	181,-	697504.259	243,-	697506.359	299,-
1800x800x30	697501.110	181,-	697504.241	243,-	697506.341	299,-
1800x900x30	697501.110	181,-	697504.244	243,-	697506.344	299,-
1800x1000x30	697501.110	181,-	697504.247	243,-	697506.347	299,-
1900x800x30	697501.111	181,-	697504.260	243,-	697506.360	299,-
1900x900x30	697501.111	181,-	697504.266	243,-	697506.366	299,-
1900x1000x30	697501.111	181,-	697504.267	243,-	697506.367	299,-
new 2000x800x30	697501.112	181,-	697504.275	243,-	697506.375	299,-
2000x900x30	697501.112	181,-	697504.261	243,-	697506.361	299,-
2000x1000x30	697501.112	181,-	697504.265	243,-	697506.365	299,-
800x800x30	–	–	697503.235	217,-	–	–
900x900x30	–	–	697503.236	217,-	–	–
1000x1000x30	–	–	697503.237	217,-	–	–
1000x1000x30	–	–	–	–	697505.356	299,-
900x900x30	–	–	697504.248	243,-	–	–
1000x1000x30	–	–	697504.249	243,-	–	–
1200x900	–	–	697507.269	272,-	–	–
1300x900	–	–	697507.270	272,-	–	–
1400x900	–	–	697507.271	272,-	–	–
1500x900	–	–	697508.272	299,-	–	–
1600x900	–	–	697508.273	299,-	–	–

Accessories |
Accessoires |
Accessori speciali |

| BATH-ACCESSORIES | *ACCESSOIRES POUR LE BAIN* | *ACCESSORI DA BAGNO*

Bath-accessories | ***Accessoires pour le bain*** | ***Accessori da bagno***	PG 90 / (PG 10)		No. Nr.	€
Neckrest made of water-resistant teak wood with an PU pad ***Coussin appui-nuque*** *en teck résistant à l'eau avec revêtement en polyuréthane* ***Cuscino appoggiatesta*** *in teak resistente all'acqua e rivestito in PU*	PG 10	 340 x 190 x 33 mm	89216	236,-
Bathtub tray made of water resistant teak wood and PU pad with integrated mirror ***Tablette de baignoire*** *en teck résistant à l'eau et revêtement en polyuréthane avec miroir* ***Portaoggetti per vasca*** *in teak resistente all'acqua e rivestito in PU con specchio*		 958 x 247 x 29 mm	89217	857,-
Stool made of water-resistant teak wood and PU pad ***Tabouret*** *en teck résistant à l'eau avec revêtement en polyuréthane* ***Sgabello per bagno*** *in teak resistente all'acqua e rivestito in PU*		 410 x 310 x 456 mm	89218	507,-
Valet stand made of water-resistant teak wood and PU pad ***Serviteur de baignoire*** *en teck résistant à l'eau avec revêtement en polyuréthane* ***Portaoggetti*** *in teak resistente all'acqua e rivestito in PU*		 400 x 305 x 1057 mm	89219	836,-
Step made of water-resistant teak wood and PU pad ***Marche d'accès*** *à la baignoire en teck résistant à l'eau avec revêtement en polyuréthane* ***Gradino antiscivolo per vasca*** *in teak resistente all'acqua e rivestito in PU*		 800 x 255 x 131 mm	89220	506,-
Shelf made of water-resistant teak wood and PU pad ***Tablette murale*** *en teck résistant à l'eau avec revêtement en polyuréthane* ***Mensola da parete*** *in teak resistente all'acqua e rivestita in PU*		 600 x 155 x 35 mm	89221	344,-
Bathtub grip made of water-resistant teak wood and components in chrome finish. Medium drill hole gap: 248 mm ***Poignée intégrée*** *en teck résistant à l'eau, éléments chromés.* *Intervalle moyen des trous de perçage: 248 mm* ***Maniglia integrata*** *in teak resistente all'acqua ed elementi cromati.* *Distanza fra il centro dei fori: 248 mm*	PG 10		6902.305	360,-
Towel rail made of water-resistant teak wood and components in chrome finish. Medium drill hole gap: 578 mm ***Porte-serviettes*** *en teck résistant à l'eau, éléments chromés.* *Intervalle moyen des trous de perçage: 578 mm* ***Porta asciugamano da parete*** *in teak resistente all'acqua ed elementi cromati.* *Distanza fra il centro dei fori: 578 mm*	PG 10		6903.305	502,-

| FRAGRANT AND CARE PRODUCTS | *PARFUMS EL PRODUITS D'ENTRETIEN* | *CURA E MANUTENZIONE*

Care products for Whirlpools ***Produits d'entretien pour spas*** ***Cura e manutenzione per minipiscine***	PG 52	No. Nr.	€
Whirlpool Clear O With active oxygen. Manual disinfection for whirlpool water in combination with Whirlpool Clear A (do not use together with granular chlorine). ***Système d'entretien de l'eau*** ***Whirlpool-Klar O*** *à l'oxygène actif.* *Désinfection manuelle pour l'eau des spas, en combinaison avec Whirlpool-Klar A* *(ne pas utiliser en combinaison avec les granulés chlorés).* ***Whirlpool-Klar-O*** *ossigeno attivo.* *Disinfezione dell'acqua della minipiscina in combinazine con Whirlpool-Klar A* *(da non usare in combinazione con il Granulato di Cloro).*	1 kg	67181	38,-
Whirlpool Clear A Mixture to keep whirlpool water crystal clear and soften the skin (do not use with granular chlorine). ***Whirlpool-Klar A*** *Liquide maintenant cristalline l'eau des baignoires à tourbillons et engendrant une sensation de douceur sur la peau* *(ne pas utiliser en combinaison avec les granulés chlorés).* ***Whirlpool-Klar A*** *liquido combinato con Whirlpool-Klar O, mantiene trasparente l'acqua della minipiscina e una piacevole sensazione alla pelle* *(da non usare in combinazione con il Granulato di Cloro).*	1 L	67182	38,-
Pool tester for pH and O_2 ***Produit de test*** *pour pH und O_2* ***Pooltester*** *per pH en O_2*		67183	65,-
Pool tester refill pack for pH and O_2 (30 coloured tablets each) ***Confection de recharge du produit de test*** *pour pH et O_2* *(30 comprimés colorés)* ***Pastiglie per Pooltester*** *per pH en O_2* *(30 Pastiglie colorate per tipo)*		67723	27,-
Pool tester for pH and chlorine ***Produit de test*** *pour pH et chlore dans les baignoires* ***Pooltester*** *per pH e Cloro*		67721	48,-
Pool tester refill pack for pH and chlorine (30 coloured tablets each) ***Confection de recharge du produit de test*** *pour pH et chlore* *(30 comprimés colorés)* ***Pastiglie per Pooltester*** *per pH e Cloro* *(30 Pastiglie colorate per tipo)*		67722	27,-
Granular chlorine 65 For manually disinfecting whirlpool water (do not use with „Whirlpool Clear O" or „Whirlpool Clear A") ***Granulés chlorés 65*** *pour la désinfection manuelle de l'eau des baignoires à tourbillons.* *(ne pas utiliser en combinaison avec Whirlpool-Klar O et Whirlpool-Klar A)* ***Granulato di Cloro 65*** *per la disinfezione dell'acqua della minipiscina* *(da non usare in combinazione con Whirlpool-Klar O e Whirlpool-Klar A)*	1 kg	68874	40,-

Care products for Whirlpools ***Produits d'entretien pour spas*** ***Cura e manutenzione per minipiscine***	PG 52	No. Nr.	€
Bio-Plus to raise pH value, on biological basis ***Acidifiant Bio-Plus*** *à base biologique* ***Bio-Plus pH elevatore del valore pH*** *su base biologica*	1 kg	**67184**	**23,-**
Bio-Minus to lower pH value, on biological basis ***Alcalinisant Bio-Minus*** *à base biologique* ***Bio-Minus pH-riduttore del valore pH*** *su base biologica*	1 kg	**67185**	**23,-**
Whirlpool Rim Clear removes grime ***Whirlpool-Randklar*** *élimine les bordures graisseuses* ***Whirlpool-Randklar*** *rimuove il grasso dal bordo*	1 L	**67186**	**19,-**
HOESCH water treatment system, complete set, ozone-based Comprising: Whirlpool Clear O Whirlpool Clear A Pool tester for pH and O_2 Bio-Plus to raise pH value Bio-Minus to lower pH value Whirlpool Rim Clear. ***HOESCH Système complet d'entretien de l'eau à base d'oxygène actif*** *comprenant: Whirlpool-Klar O* *Whirlpool-Klar A* *Produit de test pour pH et O_2 dans les baignoires* *Acidifiant Bio-Plus* *Alcalinisant Bio-Minus* *Whirlpool-Randklar.* ***Sistema completo HOESCH del trattamento dell'acqua con ossigeno attivo*** *composto da: Whirlpool-Klar O* *Whirlpool-Klar A* *Pooltester per pH e O2* *Bio-Plus pH- Elevatore di valore* *Bio-Minus pH- Riduttore di valore* *Whirlpool-Randklar.*		**67187**	**163,-**
HOESCH water treatment system, complete chlorine-based Comprising: Granular chlorine 65 Pool tester for pH and chlorine Bio-Plus to raise pH value Bio-Minus to lower pH value Whirlpool Rim Clear. ***HOESCH Système complet d'entretien de l'eau à base de chlore*** *comprenant: granulés au chlore 65* *Produit de test pour pH et chlore dans les baignoires* *Acidifiant Bio-Plus* *Alcalinisant Bio-Minus* *Whirlpool-Randklar.* ***Sistema completo HOESCH del trattamento dell'acqua con cloro*** *composto da: Granulato di Cloro 65* *Pooltester per pH e Chlor* *Bio-Plus pH- Elevatore di valore* *Bio-Minus pH- Riduttore di valore* *Whirlpool-Randklar.*		**67188**	**122,-**

HOESCH

Care products | *Produits d'entretien | Prodotti di cura*	PG 60	No. Nr.	€
HOESCH Clean & Shiny Special cleaning and care agent for sanitary-grade acrylic. ***HOESCH Clean & Shiny*** *Produit spécial de nettoyage et d'entretien pour acrylique sanitaire.* ***HOESCH-Clean & Shiny*** *Prodotto speciale per la pulizia e manutenzione dell'acrilico per sanitari, box doccia e frontali in cristallo cabine a vapore.*	500 ml	**699900**	**27,-**
Care set HOESCH for sanitary acrylic consisting of: metal-polish 50 ml, sponge, polishing cloth, wet sandpaper P1500A, wet sandpaper P2000A ***Trousse d'entretien HOESCH pour acrylique sanitaire*** *comprenant: Produit à polir pour métal, 50 ml* *Eponge* *Chiffon à polir* *Papier abrasif à l'eau P1500A* *Papier abrasif à l'eau P2000A* ***Set di manutenzione HOESCH per acrilico sanitario*** *composto da: Lucidante per metalli 50 ml,* *Spugna,* *Panno lucidante,* *Carta abrasiva a umido P1500A* *Carta abrasiva a umido P2000A*		**699100**	**55,-**
Care set HOESCH for Solique consisting of: metal-polish 50 ml, sponge, polishing cloth, wet sandpaper P1500A, wet sandpaper P2000A ***Trousse d'entretien HOESCH pour Solique*** *comprenant: Produit à polir pour métal, 50 ml* *Eponge* *Chiffon à polir* *Papier abrasif à l'eau P1500A* *Papier abrasif à l'eau P2000A* ***Set di manutenzione HOESCH per Solique*** *composto da: Lucidante per metalli 50 ml,* *Spugna,* *Panno lucidante,* *Carta abrasiva a umido P1500A* *Carta abrasiva a umido P2000A*		**699101**	**55,-**
Repair set for sanitary ware consisting of: resin 20 ml, hardener ***Set de réparation pour acrylique sanitaire*** *composé de : résine 20 ml, durcisseur* ***Massa di riparazione acrilico*** *composto da: resina 20 ml, indurente*	*white* *blanc* *bianco*	**6950.010**	**65,-**
Repair set for Solique ware consisting of: resin 20 ml, hardener ***Set de réparation pour Solique*** *composé de : résine 20 ml, durcisseur* ***Massa di riparazione Solique*** *composto da: resina 20 ml, indurente*	*white* *blanc* *bianco*	**6951.010**	**65,-**
HOESCH Special Descaler for steam cabin ***Détartrant spécial HOESCH*** *pour bains de vapeur* ***Anticalcare speciale HOESCH*** *per bagni a vapore*	500 ml 5 L	**692101** **692102**	**27,-** **197,-**
HOESCH Special Descaler for steam generators ***Détartrant spécial HOESCH*** *pour générateurs de vapeur* ***Anticalcare speciale HOESCH*** *per generatori di vapore*	1 L 5 L	**692106** **692107**	**23,-** **64,-**
WhirlClean Q15 for all whirlpool tubs, excluding disinfecting containers in the Deluxe system. (Warning: strong effect) ***WhirlClean Q15*** *pour toutes les baignoires balnéo, à l'exception du conteneur de désinfection dans le système Deluxe et Reviva II.* *(Attention : effet puissant)* ***WhirlClean Q15*** *per tutte le vasche idromassaggio, ad eccezione del contenitore di disinfettante nel sistema Deluxe e Reviva II.* *(Attenzione: azione forte)*	1 L	**133607**	**93,-**
HOESCH disinfectant for whirltubs ***Produit désinfectant*** *pour toutes les baignoires balnéo* ***Disinfettante*** *per vasche idromassaggio*	500 ml	**6923**	**50,-**

Foam baths* | *Bain moussant* | Bubble bagni*	PG 60	No. Nr.	€
Sandalwood | *bois de santal* | *schiuma da bagno*	250 ml	**68863**	**27,-**
Carnation-Honey | *girofle-miel* | *garofano/miele*	250 ml	**68864**	**27,-**
Musk | *musc* | *muschio*	250 ml	**68865**	**27,-**
Cajeput | *cajeput* | *caienna*	250 ml	**68866**	**27,-**
Cajeput-Mandarine | *cajeput-madarine* | *cajeput/mandarino*	250 ml	**68880**	**27,-**
Lavender | *lavande* | *lavanda*	250 ml	**68881**	**27,-**
Lemon grass-lemon balm | *citronnelle-mélisse officinale* | *citronella/melissa al limone*	250 ml	**68882**	**27,-**
Vanilla | *vanille* | *vaniglia*	250 ml	**68883**	**27,-**

* only for whirltubs | *seulement pour baignoires balnéo* | *solo per vasche idromassaggio*

Sent extracts for steam baths | *Essences parfumées pour bains de vapeur* | *Essenze profumate per bagni a vapore*	PG 60	No. Nr.	€
Vanilla | *vanille* | *vaniglia*	250 ml	**68830**	**33,-**
Sauna aroma | sauna parfums | *sauna sapore*	250 ml	**68831**	**33,-**
Rose | *rose* | *rosa*	250 ml	**68832**	**33,-**
Lemon grass-lemon balm | *citronnelle-mélisse officinale* | *citronella/melissa al limone*	250 ml	**68833**	**33,-**
Pine | *aiguilles de pin* | *aghi d'abete rosso*	250 ml	**68836**	**39,-**
Eucalyptus | *eucalyptus* | *eucalipto*	250 ml	**68837**	**39,-**
Mint | *menthe* | *olio di menta*	250 ml	**68838**	**39,-**
Lemon grass | *jonc odorant* | *erba di limone*	250 ml	**68839**	**39,-**
Sandalwood | *bois de santal* | *legno di sandalo*	250 ml	**68840**	**33,-**
Carnation-Honey | *girofle-miel* | *garofano-miele*	250 ml	**68841**	**33,-**
Musk | *musc* | *muschio*	250 ml	**68842**	**33,-**
Cajeput | *cajeput* | *cajeput*	250 ml	**68843**	**33,-**

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR SALE AND DELIVERY
FOR THE COMPANY HOESCH DESIGN GMBH
AS OF 1ST OF APRIL 2015

§ 1 General provisions

(1) All of our deliveries, services and products offered shall be provided even without express reference during negotiations, exclusively because of these provisions. Our General Terms and Conditions shall apply for all contracts with companies, legal entities and special funds under public law and therefore also for all future business relationships even if not expressly agreed. Our General Terms and Conditions shall apply upon acceptance of the merchandise at the latest.

(2) Seller's terms and conditions that are contrary to or differ from our Terms and Conditions shall apply only if we expressly agree to their application in writing.

(3) Incoterms 1980, which are considered agreed upon, shall apply for all sales.

(4) The shown prices are executed suggested retail prices. Vat should be added.

§ 2 Products offered and alterations

(1) Delivery times are approximate and not binding unless expressly agreed.

(2) Products shall be subject to manufacturing changes, changes in appearance and technical changes (provided they serve to adapt the products to the latest state of technology) and alterations due to packaging provided they are reasonable for the customer and do not impair usability.

§ 3 Terms of payment

(1) The net price (without discount and free of charges) shall be paid within 30 days of the invoice date save otherwise specified in the order confirmation (or invoice). A 2% discount shall be given on invoices paid within 14 days.

(2) If the customer fails to pay by the due date, we shall be entitled to charge late interest in the amount of 8 percentage points above the base interest rate. In addition, we can at any time increase the interest rate and can invoice accordingly.

(3) Failure to meet the terms of payment, delay in payment, or circumstances that would lower the customer's credit rating shall cause all of our debts to become due immediately.

(4) We are not obligated to accept bills of exchange or checks. Credits relating hereto shall always be subject to recovery (on account of payment, not in place of performance); they shall be recovered at the value on the day on which we can determine their equivalent. Bills of exchange shall be charged by the passing on of calculated discounts, stamp duty, bank fees, and if necessary recovery charges.

§ 4 Delivery period and delivery hindrances

(1) Delivery periods and deadlines shall be unbinding in the absence of other written agreements. The delivery period shall begin with the sending of the order confirmation but not before the customer supplies the documents, licenses, and releases he or she must obtain, before receipt of an agreed deposit, or before all technical issues have been clarified.

(2) The delivery period shall be considered honored if the merchandise to be delivered leaves the factory before the period expires or if the customer is informed that the merchandise is ready to be shipped.

(3) In case of unforeseen hindrances that we did not intend and that we cannot, due to the circumstances of the hindrances, avoid despite reasonable care – regardless of whether the hindrances occur at our facilities or at those of another subcontractor – such as force majeure (for example, war and natural disasters), delay in the delivery of important raw materials, etc. – we are entitled to withdraw, in part or in full, from the supply contract or to extend the delivery period to the duration of the hindrance. We shall be entitled to the same rights in case of strike or lockout at our facilities or those of our suppliers. We shall inform our clients of such circumstances without delay.

(4) In case of delay in delivery, the buyer can withdraw from the contract following an expired and appropriate grace period with no results; if we cannot provide our service, the buyer shall be entitled to this right without a grace period. Delay in delivery shall equal inability to provide service if delivery is not made within one month. Claims for damages shall be excluded (including possible consequential damage) without prejudice to Paragraph 4; the same shall apply for reimbursement of expenses.

(5) The exemption from liability stipulated in Paragraph 4 shall not apply provided an exemption or limitation of liability is agreed for damages resulting from loss of life, bodily injury or detriment to health caused by the user's willful or reckless neglect of his or her duty or by reckless neglect on the part of a legal representative or assistant of the user to perform his or her duty. Nor shall the exemption apply if an exemption or limitation of liability is agreed for other damages caused by willful neglect or gross negligence on the part of the user to perform his or her duty or by willful neglect or gross negligence on the part of a legal representative or an assistant of the user to perform his or her duty. If we intentionally breach an essential contractual obligation or a „cardinal obligation", liability shall not exceed the foreseeable damages for this contract; liability shall be excluded according to Paragraph 4. The above shall apply analogously in the case of reimbursement of expenses.

(6) The liability limitations of Paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply if a business transaction for delivery by a fixed date has been agreed. The same shall apply if the customer can contend that because of the delay through us, he or she has lost interest in the performance of the contract.

§ 5 Retention of title

(1) We shall retain the title to all merchandise delivered until the customer has paid all current and future debts from the business relationship. The retention of title provision shall also apply to spare or replacement parts such as engines, controlling devices, etc., even if these parts are built in, as they are therefore not essential components as defined by § 93 of the Civil Code.

(2) In case of customer behavior contrary to this contract, particularly in case of delayed payment, we shall be entitled to repossess the merchandise; the customer herewith already agrees to the repossession of the merchandise in this case. Repossession of the merchandise shall only equal a withdrawal from the contract if expressly stated by us. Costs resulting from our repossession of merchandise (particularly transportation costs) shall be borne by the customer. We shall also be entitled to prohibit the customer from any resale or processing of the goods delivered under the retention of title provision and to withdraw the direct debit authorization (§ 7 of the Contract). The customer can only request merchandise repossessed without a repossession declaration once the customer has paid the remainder of the sale price and all other costs.

(3) The customer is obligated to handle the merchandise with care.

(4) The customer may neither garnish nor assign by way of security nor transfer the merchandise and the debts in its place. The customer must inform us immediately of garnishments or other interventions by third parties so that we can file a complaint in compliance with § 771 of the Code of Civil Procedure. According to § 771 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the customer must cover costs remaining from legal action, even if we are successful in our suit.

(5) The customer shall be entitled to resell, process or mix sold products through the normal course of business; in doing so, however, the customer herewith already cedes to us all debts from the resale, processing, mixing or other legal grounds (particularly from insurance or tort) in the amount of the end sum agreed with us (incl. VAT). The customer shall remain authorized to recover debts even after the act of transfer. Our authorization to recover the debts ourselves shall remain unaffected. However, we shall undertake not to recover debts provided the customer carries out his or her payment duties resulting from collected debts, is not late in making payments, has not applied to begin insolvency proceedings, or if suspension of payments exists. If this is the case, however, the customer must, upon our request, inform us of the transferred debts and debtors, make all statements necessary for recovering the debts, hand over the associated documents, and inform the debtors (third parties) of the transfer. We can withdraw debt-recovery authorization in the case of breaches of contract (particularly delayed payment) through the customer.

(6) The retention of title provision shall also apply to products resulting from the processing, mixing or joining of our merchandise to their full value, wherein these processes have as their result that we are considered the manufacturer. If a third party retains ownership after the processing, mixing or joining with that third party's merchandise, we shall acquire co-ownership in proportion to the objective values of that merchandise.

(7) The customer shall also cede to us debts provided to us as security for debts between the customer and a third party, which exist as a result of the relationship between the merchandise supplied and a piece of property.

(8) The securities entitled to us shall not be seized provided the value of our securities surpasses the nominal value of the debts to be provided as security by 50%; we decide which securities become vacant.

(9) Assertion of the retention of title provision in case of delayed payment or endangerment and garnishment of the merchandise through us shall be considered recision of the contract.

§ 6 Warranty for defects in the supply

We shall be liable for defects in the supply in case of proper performance through the customer of the duty to examine and duty to make a complaint in respect of a defect immediately upon receipt of the goods outlined in § 377 of the Commercial Code as follows:

(1) If a product is defective, we are entitled to choose whether to repair the defect or to supply a product free of defects (supplemental performance). In order for us to do so, the defect must not be insignificant. If one of the two or both types of this supplemental performance is impossible or unreasonable, we are entitled to refuse them. We can refuse to provide supplemental performance if the buyer does not fulfill his or her payment duties toward us and corresponding to the defect-free portion of the service.

(2) If the supplemental performance of Paragraph 1 should be impossible or fail, the buyer shall be entitled to choose whether to reduce the sale price to a corresponding level or withdraw from the contract in accordance with legal regulations; this shall apply in particular to negligent delay or refusal to provide supplemental performance, even if this fails a second time. Save provisions to the contrary in the following (Paragraph 4), further claims of the buyer, regardless of the legal grounds (particularly claims resulting from faults at the conclusion of the contract, breaches of primary and collateral contractual duties, reimbursement of expenses save those according to § 439 II of the Civil Code, tort, and other tortious liability), shall be excluded; this shall apply in particular for claims resulting from damage outside of the sold product and claims for lost profits. Claims not resulting from defects of the sold product shall also be included.

(3) The present provisions shall also apply if another product or a reduced quantity is delivered.

(4) The exemption from liability stipulated in Paragraph 2 shall not apply if an exemption or limitation of liability is agreed for damages resulting from loss of life, bodily injury or detriment to health caused by the user's willful or reckless neglect of his or her duty or by reckless neglect on the part of a legal representative or assistant of the user to perform his or her duty. Nor shall the exemption apply if an exemption or limitation of liability is agreed for other damages caused by willful neglect or gross negligence on the part of the user to perform his or her duty or by willful neglect or gross negligence on the part of a legal representative or an assistant of the user to perform his or her duty. If we intentionally violate an essential contractual obligation or a „cardinal obligation", liability shall not exceed the foreseeable damages for this contract; liability is excluded according to Paragraph 2. The exemption from liability shall not apply even in cases where personal injury and damage to privately used property are covered under the Product Liability Act. Nor shall it apply in case of the assumption of a warranty or in case of warranting a feature if a defect covering that feature has already prompted our liability. The above shall apply analogously in the case of reimbursement of expenses.

(5) No guarantee shall be assumed for damage resulting from the following: inappropriate or improper use; faulty installation through the customer or third party; normal wear and tear; faulty or negligent handling; inappropriate resources; faulty construction work; inappropriate building ground, substitute materials, chemical, electrochemical or electrical influences (provided they are not attributable to us); improper modifications carried out without prior authorization through us; or repair work on the part of the customer or third parties.

(6) We shall deliver our products with the appropriate assembly and installation instructions. The customer shall undertake to include and point out these instructions upon resale. Warranty claims shall not apply if installation was not carried out according to the instructions, the defect is attributable to this failure, and the instructions were free of defects.

§ 7 Liability for collateral duties

If, through our fault, the buyer cannot use the delivered product according to the contract as a result of a failure to carry out or failure in carrying out suggestions and advice provided either before or after conclusion of the contract or other collateral contractual duties (particularly operating and maintenance instructions for the delivered product), the provisions of §§ 6 and 8 shall apply analogously to the exclusion of further claims of the customer.

§ 8 Limitations on liability

(1) In case of slightly negligent breaches of duties, our liability shall be limited to the foreseeable, immediate average damages for this contract according to the type of product. This shall also apply in case of slightly negligent breaches of duties through our legal representatives or assistants. We are not liable to companies in case of slightly negligent breaches of non-essential contractual duties.

(2) The above limitations on liability shall not affect customer claims resulting from product liability. Nor shall the limitations on liability apply in case of unattributable bodily injury or detriment to health or in case of loss of life of the customer.

(3) Customer claims for damages due to defect shall be subject to a period of limitations of one year from delivery of the merchandise. This shall not apply if we can be accused of fraud.

§ 9 Place of performance, jurisdiction and applicable law

(1) The place of performance is the place of shipment (factory or warehouse location).

(2) The place of jurisdiction is Düren, provided the customer is also a merchant. We are also entitled to take legal action against the customer in other permissible jurisdictions.

(3) The non-standardized law of the Federal Republic of Germany (Civil Code, Commercial Code) shall apply for all claims and rights of this contract. Application of the UN Sales Convention (CISG) is expressly excluded.

§ 10 Other provisions

(1) Modifications to the contract can only take effect with our consent.

(2) Should individual provisions of these terms and conditions become ineffective or null and void, whether in whole or in part, the remaining provisions shall remain unaffected. The contractual parties shall undertake to agree to a regulation that would accomplish, to a large extent, the purpose and objectives sought in the ineffective or null and void provision.

CONDITIONS GÉNÉRALES DE VENTE ET DE LIVRAISON
DE LA FIRME HOESCH DESIGN GMBH
ETAT AU: 01 AVRIL 2015

§ 1 Dispositions générales

(1) Toutas nos livraisons, prastations at offras ont liau asclusivamant sur la basa das prdsantas conditions, mêma sans mantion asprassa au cours das pourparlars. Nos conditions gdndralas s'appliquant 6 tous las contrats avac las antraprisas, parsonnas juridiquas da droit public at dtablissamants da droit public, an ca compris pour toutas las ralations commarcialas futuras, mêma lorsqu'allas n'ont pas dtd 6 nouvaau asprassdmant convanuas. Nos conditions gdndralas sont considdrdas comma accaptdas au plus tard 6 la rdcaption das marchandisas.

(2) Las conditions da l'achataur contrairas ou ddrogatoiras 6 nos conditions na s'appliquant qua si nous avons consanti asprassdmant at par dcrit 6 laur application.

(3) Las Incotarms 2000 s'appliquant 6 toutas las vantas comma s'ils avaiant dtd convanus.

(4) Concernant les prix indiqués, il s'agit d'une recommandation de prix non obligatoire H.T.

§ 2 Offre et Dérogations

(1) Las indications da ddlai da livraison sont approsimativas at non contraignantas, 6 moins qua l'on na sa soit asprassdmant accordd sur laur forca obligatoira.

(2) Las changamants da conditions da fabrication, las modifications optiquas at tachniquas (dans la masura où allas sarvant 6 adaptar las produits 6 l'dtat la plus rdcant da la tachniqua actualla), ainsi qua las variations da conditionnamant damaurant rdsarvds pour autant qu'ils soiant accaptablas pour las cliants at qu'ils na diminuant pas l'aptituda 6 l'usaga prdvu.

§ 3 Conditions de paiement

(1) Pour autant qu'il n'an rdsulta pas autramant da la confirmation da commanda (subsidiairamant da la factura), la pris nat (sans ramisa ni frais) ast asigibla at payabla dans las 30 jours suivant la data da la factura. En cas da paiamant dans las 14 jours, un ascompta da 2 % sara accordd.

(2) Si la cliant ast an ratard da paiamant, nous avons la droit da comptar das intdrêts da ratard 6 concurranca da 8 pour cant au dal6 du taus d'intdrêt da basa. Nous pourrons an outra rdclamar at facturar an tout tamps un intdrêt compansatoira plus dlavd.

(3) La non-raspact das conditions da paiamant, la ratard ou las circonstancas qui sont da natura 6 diminuar la rdputation da solvabilitd du cliant ont pour consdquanca l'asigibilitd immddiata da toutas nos crdancas.

(4) Nous na sommas obligds d'accaptar ni las traitas ni las chèquas. Las affats y ralatifs vaudront toujours sous rdsarva d'ancaissamant (au moyan d'un paiamant, non pas au moyan d'una asdcution par dquivalant) ; ils saront asdcutds 6 la data da valaur du jour auqual nous pourrons disposar da la contra-valaur. Las traitas saront imputdas sous ddduction da l'ascompta qui nous sara comptd lors da laur ramisa an circulation, da la tasa da timbra, das frais bancairas at la cas dchdant das frais d'ancaissamant.

§ 4 Délai de livraison et obstacles à la livraison

(1) Sous rdsarvas d'autras accords dcrits, las ddlais at momants da livraison na sont pas contraignants. La ddlai da livraison prand cours lors da l'anvoi da la confirmation da la commanda, mais toutafois pas avant la production das documants, autorisations, homologations 6 fournir par la cliant, ni avant parcaption d'un acompta convanu at avant la rdponsa 6 toutas las quastions tachniquas.

(2) La ddlai da livraison ast raspactd lorsqua, 6 son aspiration, la marchandisa 6 livrar a quittd l'ataliar ou qu'il a dtd fait part da sa disponibilitd 6 êtra aspddida.

(3) En cas da survananca d'obstaclas imprdvisiblas astdriaurs 6 notra volontd at qua nous n'avons pu dcartar malgrd toutas las prdcautions accaptablas salon las circonstancas du cas - qu'ils soiant survanus chaz nous ou chaz un sous-traitant - ou da contrainta plus forta (p.as. la guarra ou las catastrophas naturallas), da ratards dans la livraison das matièras pramièras assantiallas atc. - nous aurons la droit da rdsoudra partiallamant ou totalamant la contrat da fournitura, ou da prolongar la ddlai da livraison da la durda das ampêchamants. Nous aurons las mêmas droits an cas da grèva ou da lock-out dans notra antraprisa ou chaz nos fournissaurs. Nous farons part da tallas circonstancas sans ratard 6 nos cliants.

(4) En cas da ratard da livraison, l'achataur pourra rdsoudra la contrat après un darniar ddlai raisonnabla arrivd sans suita 6 son tarma ; an cas d'impossibilitd d'accomplir notra prastation, il aura dgalamant ca droit sans darniar ddlai. La ratard da livraison ast assimild 6 l'impossibilitd da livraison lorsqua la livraison n'a pas liau au dal6 du ddlai d'un mois. Las damandas da dommagas at intdrêts (y compris las dvantuals dommagas indiracts) sont ascluas sans prdjudica da l'alinda 4 ; il an va da mêma pour la ramboursamant das frais asposds.

(5) L'asclusion da rasponsabilitd prdvua 6 l'alinda 4 na s'appliqua pas dans la masura où ont dtd convanuas una asclusion ou una limitation da la rasponsabilitd pour las dommagas issus d'una attainta 6 la via, d'una ldsion corporalla ou d'una attainta 6 la santd, qui sont fonddas sur una violation volontaira ou par ndgliganca d'una obligation da l'utilisataur ou sur una violation volontaira ou par ndgliganca d'una obligation das raprdsantants ldgaus ou das prdposds da l'utilisataur; alla na s'appliqua pas non plus dans la masura où ont dtd convanuas una asclusion ou una limitation da la rasponsabilitd pour autras dommagas qui sont fonddas sur una violation volontaira ou par ndgliganca grava d'una obligation da l'utilisataur ou sur una violation volontaira ou par ndgliganca grava d'una obligation das raprdsantants ldgaus ou das prdposds da l'utilisataur. Dans la masura où nous commattons una fauta dans l'accomplissamant d'una obligation assantialla du contrat ou d'una obligation « cardinala » (= principala), la rasponsabilitd ast limitda aus dommagas prdvisiblas typiquamant contractuals ; pour la rasta, alla ast asclua conformdmant 6 l'alinda 4. Ca qui prdcèda s'appliqua dgalamant au cas du rambousamant das frais asposds.

(6) Las limitations da rasponsabilitd das alindas 3 at 4 na s'appliquant pas dans la masura où un contrat commarcial prdvoyant un ddlai d'asdcution catdgoriqua at inddpassabla aurait dtd convanu ; il an va da mêma lorsqua la cliant paut faira valoir qu'an raison du ratard dont nous davons rdpondra, son intdrêt 6 l'asdcution du contrat a disparu.

§ 5 Réserve de propriété

(1) Nous nous rdsarvons la propridtd da toutas las marchandisas livrdas jusqu'au paiamant par la cliant da toutas las crdancas prdsantas at futuras issuas das ralations d'affairas.
La rdsarva da propridtd comprand dgalamant las pièca da rachanga comma p. as. las motaurs, las tdldcommandas, mêma s'ils sont incorpords parca qu'ils na daviannant pas da ca fait das composants assantials au sans du § 93 BGB (coda civil allamand, Bürgarlichas Gasatzbuch).

(2) En cas da comportamant du cliant contraira au contrat, spdcialamant an cas da ratard da paiamant, nous aurons la droit da raprandra las marchandisas ; la cliant consant dès maintanant ddj6 6 la raprisa si ca cas sa produit. La raprisa na s'accompagnara d'una ddnonciation du contrat qua si nous la ddclarons asprassdmant. Las frais nds da la raprisa (spdcialamant las frais da transport) qui nous sont occasionnds saront 6 charga du cliant. Nous aurons an outra la droit d'intardira au cliant touta ravanta ou tout traitamant das marchandisas livrdas sous la rdgima da la rdsarva da propridtd at da rdvoquar l'autorisation bancaira da prdlèvamant automatiqua (§ 7 V). La cliant na pourra asigar la livraison das marchandisas raprisas sans ddnonciation asprassa du contrat qu'après paiamant intdgral du pris d'achat at da tous las frais.

(3) La cliant a l'obligation da traitar las marchandisas an bon pèra da familla.

(4) La cliant na pourra ni mattra an gaga, c'ast-6-dira an guisa da sûratd, ni cddar ou transfdrar la propridtd das marchandisas livrdas at das crdancas ndas dans son chaf. En cas da saisias ou d'intarvantions qualconquas da tiars, la cliant doit nous avartir par dcrit sans ratard an manièra talla qua nous puissions intantar una action conformdmant au § 771 ZPO (coda judiciaira allamand, ZivilProcassOrdnung). La cliant davra supportar las frais da catta action, mêma an cas da triompha dans la procddura salon la § 771 ZPO.

(5) La cliant a la droit da ravandra la chosa vandua salon la marcha ordinaira das affairas, da la travaillar ou da la combinar 6 una autra ; an cala, il nous cèda capandant dès 6 prdsant ddj6, toutas las crdancas issuas da la ravanta, du traitamant, da la combinaison ou da n'importa quals autras motifs juridiquas (spdcialamant das assurancas ou das actas illicitas) 6 concurranca du montant final da la factura (TVA comprisa) convanu antra nous. La cliant rasta autorisd 6 racouvrar cas crdancas dgalamant après la cassion, ca qui laissa intacta notra autorisation 6 racouvrar nous-mêmas la crdanca. Nous nous angagaons toutafois 6 na pas racouvrar la crdanca tant qua la cliant raspacta sas obligations da paiamant issuas das produits ancaissds, n'ast pas an ratard da paiamant, na fait pas l'objat d'una damanda d'ouvartura d'una procddura collactiva an règlamant du passif, ou na ddposa pas son bilan. Dans la cas contraira, la cliant doit nous faira connaître sur damanda las crdancas cddas ainsi qua las ddbitaurs, ddclarar tous las ddmants ndcassairas au racouvramant, transmattra tous las documants y ralatifs at faira part da catta cassion au ddbitaur (tiars).
En cas da violations du contrat (spdcialamant an cas da ratard da paiamant) par la cliant, nous pouvons rdvoquar l'autorisation da prdlèvamant automatiqua.

(6) La rdsarva da propridtd s'dtand dgalamant 6 la valaur antièra das produits obtanus par la traitamant, la combinaison ou la raccordamant da nos marchandisas, dans la masura où cas actions sont da notra fait si bian qua nous agissions comma fabricants. Si la droit da propridtd d'un tiars parsista lors du traitamant, da la combinaison ou du raccordamant das marchandisas, nous acqudrons la copropridtd an proportion da la valaur objactiva da cas marchandisas.

(7) La cliant nous cèda dgalamant, an vua da garantir las crdancas qua nous avons 6 son ancontra, las crdancas qui naissant 6 l'ancontra das tiars du fait da l'ancraga au sol das objats livrds.

(8) Las sûratds nous ravanant na saront pas inscritas dans la masura où la valaur da nos sûratds ddpassa da 50 % la valaur nominala das crdancas 6 garantir ; las sûratds dont il sara donnd main lavda ddpandant da notra ddcision.

(9) La misa an œuvra da la rdsarva da propridtd an cas da ratard da paiamant ou da dangar ainsi qua la misa an gaga das marchandisas livrdas par nous ont valaur da ddnonciation du contrat.

§ 6 Garantie en cas de manquement lors de la livraison

En cas d'asdcution par la cliant da son obligation da rdclamation at da vdrification da l'dtat da la marchandisa conformdmant au § 377 HGB (coda da commarca allamand, HandalsGasatzBuch), nous sommas rasponsablas das manquamants lors da la livraison ainsi qu'il suit :

(1) Pour autant qu'asista un vica da la chosa vandua, nous aurons la droit da choisir antra la rdparation du vica at la livraison d'una chosa asampta da vica (asdcution diffdrda). La condition an ast qu'il na s'agissa pas d'un vica ndgligaabla. Si l'una ou las daus sortas d'asdcution diffdrda dtait impossibla ou disproportionnda, nous aurions la droit da la rafusar. Nous pourrons rafusar l'asdcution diffdrda tant qua l'achataur n'asdcuta pas son obligation da paiamant anvars nous dans una masura qui rancontra la part da la prastation asampta da vica.

(2) Si l'asdcution diffdrda mantionnda 6 l'alinda 1 dtait impossibla ou dchouait, l'achataur aurait la droit da choisir soit da rdduira la pris d'achat 6 dua concurranca, soit da rdsoudra la contrat salon las prascriptions ldgalas; caci s'appliqua particulièramant an cas da ratard ou da rafus fautif d'asdcution diffdrda, ainsi qua lorsqua calla-ci dchoua pour la dausièma fois.
Pour autant qu'il n'an rdsulta pas autramant da ca qui suit (alinda 4), toutas autras prdtantions da l'achataur pour qualqua motif juridiqua qua ca soit (spdcialamant rdclamations pour fauta lors da la conclusion du contrat, violation d'obligations contractuallas principalas at accassoiras, rambousamant da frais asposds 6 l'ascaption da caus asposds an vartu du 439 II BGB, acta illicita ainsi qua pour touta autra rasponsabilitd ddlictualla) sont ascluas ; caci s'appliqua spdcialamant pour las rdclamations da dommagas astdriaurs 6 la chosa vandua ainsi qua pour la rdclamation da tout manqua 6 gagnar ; sont dgalamant comprisas las rdclamations qui na rdsultant pas du caractèra vicid da la chosa vandua.

(3) Las dispositions qui prdcèdant valant dgalamant an cas da livraison d'una chosa autra ou d'una quantitd moindra.

(4) L'asclusion da rasponsabilitd rdgia 6 l'alinda 2 na s'appliqua pas dans la masura où sont convanuas una asclusion ou una limitation da la rasponsabilitd pour las dommagas issus d'una attainta 6 la via, pour las dommagas corporals ou pour las dommagas 6 la santd qui sa fondant sur una violation volontaira ou par ndgliganca d'una obligation da l'utilisataur ou sur una violation volontaira ou par ndgliganca d'una obligation d'un raprdsantant ldgal ou d'un prdposd da l'utilisataur ; alla na s'appliqua pas non plus dans la masura où sont convanuas una asclusion ou una limitation da la rasponsabilitd pour autras dommagas qui sa fondant sur una violation volontaira ou par grava ndgliganca d'una obligation da l'utilisataur ou sur una violation volontaira ou par grava ndgliganca d'un raprdsantant ldgal ou d'un prdposd da l'utilisataur. Dans la masura où nous commattons una fauta dans l'accomplissamant d'una obligation assantialla du contrat ou d'una obligation « cardinala » (= principala), la rasponsabilitd ast limitda aus dommagas prdvisiblas typiquamant contractuals ; pour la rasta, alla ast asclua conformdmant 6 l'alinda 2. En outra, l'asclusion da rasponsabilitd na s'appliqua pas dans las cas où, salon la loi sur la rasponsabilitd du fait das produits, lors da ddfactuositd das marchandisas livrdas, las dommagas aus parsonnas ou aus biens sont imputablas 6 una utilisation das objats 6 das fins privdas. Ella na s'appliqua pas non plus an cas d'accaptation d'una garantia at an cas da garantia da qualitd, si justamant un vica qui y ast rapris ddclancha notra rasponsabilitd.
Ca qui prdcèda s'appliqua conformdmant an cas da rambousamants da frais asposds.

(5) Il n'y a aucuna garantia pour las dommagas rapris parmi las causas suivantas : utilisation impropra ou incorracta, montaga ddficiant par la cliant ou par un tiars, usura normala, maniamant ddficiant ou ndgligant, moyans d'asploitation inapproprids, misa an œuvra ddficianta, infrastructura da misa an œuvra inapproprida, matdriau da ramplacamant, influancas chimiquas, dlactrochimiquas ou dlactriquas (pour autant qu'allas na nous soiant pas imputablas), modifications ou travaus da rdparation incorracts affactuds sans notra autorisation prdalabla par la cliant ou par un tiars.

(6) Nous livrons nos produits accompagnds das instructions da montaga at da placamant conformas. La cliant s'angaga 6 las joindra at 6 an faira part an cas da ravanta. Las droits 6 la garantia s'dtaignant si la misa an œuvra a liau 6 l'ancontra das instructions, si la vica an rdsulta at si las instructions dtaiant asamptas da ddfauts.

§ 7 Responsabilité pour obligations accessoires

Si, par notra fauta, l'objat livrd na paut êtra utilisd par la cliant conformdmant au contrat par suita d'asdcution ndgliganta ou ddficianta da propositions at consails situds avant ou après la conclusion du contrat, ainsi qua d'autras obligations contractuallas accassoiras (spdcialamant las instructions da fonctionnamant at d'antratian da l'objat livrd), las règlas das §§ 6 at 8 s'appliquant conformdmant, 6 l'asclusion da toutas autras prdtantions du cliant.

§ 8 Restrictions de responsabilité

(1) En cas da violations das obligations par ndgliganca ldgèra, notra rasponsabilitd sa limita aus dommagas moyans prdvisiblas, typiquamant contractuals at diracts, salon la typa da produit. Caci s'appliqua dgalamant an cas da violations par ndgliganca ldgèra das obligations da nos raprdsantants ldgaus ou da nos prdposds. En cas da violation par ndgliganca ldgèra, nous na sommas pas rasponsablas das obligations contractuallas accassoiras anvars l'antraprisa.

(2) Las rastrictions da rasponsabilitd prdcitdas na concarnant pas las rdclamations das cliants an raison da la rasponsabilitd du fait das produits.
Da plus, cas rastrictions da rasponsabilitd na s'appliquant pas an cas da dommagas corporals at 6 la santd ou an cas da parta da la via das cliants.

(3) las actions das cliants an dommagas at intdrêts pour vica sa prascrivant par un an 6 partir da la livraison du produit. Cala na s'appliqua pas lorsqua la dol nous ast imputabla.

§ 9 Lieu de la prestation, Tribunal compétent et droit applicable

(1) La liau da la prastation ast la liau da livraison (Liau da misa an œuvra ou d'installation).

(2) La tribunal compdtant ast la tribunal da Düran pour autant qua la cliant soit dgalamant commarçant. Nous avons dgalamant la droit d'assignar la cliant davant d'autras tribunaus dont la compdtanca ast admisa.

(3) La droit non unifid da la Rdpubliqua Fddrdrala d'Allamagna (BGB, HGB) s'appliqua 6 ca qui concarna toutas las actions at droits issus du prdsant contrat. L'application du droit da la vanta das Nations Unias « Unitad Nations Convantion on Contracts for tha Intarnational Sala of Goods » (CISG) ast asprassdmant asclua.

§ 10 Dispositions particulières

(1) Las modifications au contrat na pauvant avoir d'affat qu'avac notra consantamant.

(2) Si l'una das dispositions das prdsantas conditions dtait totalamant ou partiallamant sans affat ou nulla, las autras dispositions n'an saraiant pas affactdas. Las cocontractants s'angagant au contraira 6 approuvar una rdglamantation par laqualla la sans at l'objactif poursuivis dans la domaina dconomiqua par la disposition sans affat ou nulla sont attaints dans una larga masura.

CONDIZIONI GENERALI DI VENDITA E FORNITURA
DI HOESCH DESIGN GMBH
VERSIONE: 01. APRILE 2015

§ 1 Disposizioni generali

(1) Tutte le forniture, prestazioni e offerte della Società sono regolate esclusivamente dalle presenti condizioni, anche qualora le stesse non vengano espressamente menzionate durante le trattative. Le Condizioni Generali della Società si applicano a tutti i contratti stipulati con imprese, persone giuridiche di diritto pubblico e fondi speciali di diritto pubblico, nonché a tutti i rapporti commerciali futuri, anche qualora le stesse non siano state espressamente concordate. Le Condizioni Generali della Società devono intendersi accettate al più tardi al momento dell'accettazione della merce.

(2) Eventuali deroghe o condizioni dell'Acquirente che si discostino dalle condizioni della Società acquistano efficacia esclusivamente se espressamente approvate per iscritto dalla Società.

(3) Tutte le vendite sono disciplinate dagli Incoterms 2000, nella versione di volta in volta in vigore.

(4) I prezzi indicati sono prezzi indicati per la vendita IVA esclusa.

§ 2 Offerta e modifiche

(1) Salvo diversamente ed espressamente convenuto, i tempi di consegna sono indicativi e non vincolanti.

(2) È consentito apportare modifiche legate alla produzione, visive e tecniche (nella misura in cui siano finalizzate ad adeguare i prodotti agli standard tecnici più avanzati) nonché quelle relative all'imballaggio, nella misura in cui le stesse siano ragionevoli per il Committente e non pregiudichino l'idoneità all'uso.

§ 3 Condizioni di pagamento

(1) Salvo diversamente indicato nella conferma d'ordine (e comprovato dalla fattura), il pagamento del prezzo di acquisto netto (al netto di detrazioni e spese) deve essere effettuato entro 30 giorni dalla data della fattura. In caso venga effettuato entro 14 giorni, viene concesso uno sconto del 2%.

(2) In caso di ritardato pagamento del Committente, la Società ha il diritto di applicare un interesse di mora pari al tasso d'interesse di base incrementato di 8 punti percentuali. È inoltre facoltà della Società dimostrare in qualsiasi momento di aver subito, e fatturare, un danno da interessi maggiore.

(3) In caso di mancato rispetto delle condizioni di pagamento, ritardo o circostanze che potrebbero compromettere l'affidabilità creditizia del Committente, tutti i crediti della Società giungeranno immediatamente a scadenza.

(4) La Società non è tenuta ad accettare cambiali e assegni. A tale riguardo, gli accrediti vengono effettuati sempre salvo buon fine (pro solvendo, non in luogo d'adempimento) con la valuta del giorno in cui la Società può disporre del controvalore. Le cambiali vengono accettate addebitando lo sconto applicato alla Società nel momento in cui la cambiale viene girata, l'imposta di bollo e le spese bancarie, nonché le eventuali commissioni d'incasso.

§ 4 Tempi di consegna e impedimenti

(1) Salvo diversamente convenuto per iscritto, i tempi e i termini di consegna non sono vincolanti. Il termine di consegna decorre dall'invio della conferma d'ordine e tuttavia non prima di aver ottenuto dal Committente tutti i documenti, le approvazioni e le autorizzazioni necessari e non prima di aver ricevuto l'acconto pattuito e i chiarimenti relativi a tutte le questioni tecniche.

(2) Il termine di consegna deve considerarsi rispettato se la merce oggetto della fornitura lascia lo stabilimento prima della scadenza dello stesso o se la comunicazione di merce pronta per la consegna viene fornita prima di tale data.

(3) In caso di impedimenti imprevisti indipendenti dal controllo della Società e che quest'ultima non sia riuscita ad evitare nonostante la ragionevole cura utilizzata nelle circostanze date – indipendentemente dal fatto che tali impedimenti si siano verificati presso la Società o un subfornitore della Società – come, ad esempio, eventi di forza maggiore (ad es. guerre e catastrofi naturali), ritardi nella fornitura di materie prime importanti, ecc. – è facoltà della Società recedere, totalmente o parzialmente, dal contratto di fornitura o rinviare la data di fornitura per l'intera durata dell'impedimento. Gli stessi diritti spettano alla Società in caso di sciopero o serrate presso la Società o i suoi fornitori a monte. La Società provvederà ad informare tempestivamente i suoi clienti in merito a tali circostanze.

(4) In caso di ritardata consegna, è facoltà dell'Acquirente, trascorso senza alcun esito positivo un termine ragionevole, recedere dal contratto; in caso di impossibilità di prestazione da parte della Società, è facoltà dell'Acquirente recedere anche con effetto immediato. La ritardata consegna è equiparabile all'impossibilità di prestazione qualora il ritardo sia superiore a un mese. Fatto salvo il paragrafo 4, il diritto al risarcimento dei danni subiti (inclusi eventuali danni conseguenti) resta escluso; lo stesso vale per il rimborso delle spese sostenute.

(5) L'esclusione di responsabilità disciplinata dal paragrafo 4 non trova applicazione nella misura in cui sia stato concordato un limite o un'esclusione di responsabilità per i danni causati alla persona (morte, invalidità o malattia) a seguito di un inadempimento doloso o colposo dell'utilizzatore o di un inadempimento doloso o colposo di un rappresentante legale o di un ausiliario dell'utilizzatore; tale esclusione non si applica neanche qualora sia stato concordato un limite o un'esclusione di responsabilità per altri danni causati da un inadempimento doloso o colposo dell'utilizzatore o da un inadempimento doloso o colposo di un rappresentante legale o di un ausiliario dell'utilizzatore.
Qualora la Società commetta una grave negligenza o violi un "obbligo fondamentale", la responsabilità è limitata ai danni contrattuali tipici prevedibili; per il resto, la responsabilità è esclusa in base a quanto previsto dal paragrafo 4.
Per quanto riguarda il rimborso delle spese, le precedenti disposizioni trovano conseguente applicazione.

(6) I limiti di responsabilità previsti dai paragrafi 3 e 4 non trovano applicazione qualora sia stato stipulato un contratto commerciale a termine fisso; lo stesso vale nel caso in cui il Committente sia in grado di dimostrare che, a causa del ritardo riconducibile alla Società, il suo interesse all'adempimento del contratto è venuto meno.

§ 5 Riserva di proprietà

(1) Tutte le merci fornite resteranno di proprietà della Società fino all'avvenuto pagamento, da parte del Committente, di tutti gli importi presenti e futuri dallo stesso dovuti in virtù del rapporto commerciale tra le parti.
La riserva di proprietà comprende anche i pezzi di ricambio, come, ad esempio, motori, dispositivi di controllo, ecc. anche se incorporati, poiché come tali essi non costituiscono componenti importanti ai sensi del § 93 del codice civile tedesco.

(2) In caso di comportamento del Committente non conforme ai termini contrattuali e, in particolar modo, in caso di ritardato pagamento, è facoltà della Società ritirare la merce; il Committente accetta sin d'ora il ritiro della merce in tale circostanza.
In caso di ritiro della merce, il contratto deve considerarsi risolto dalla Società esclusivamente qualora la Società abbia fornito espressamente una dichiarazione in tal senso. I costi sostenuti dalla Società a causa del ritiro della merce (e in particolar modo le spese di trasporto) sono a carico del Committente. È inoltre facoltà della Società vietare al Committente di rivendere o trasformare in qualunque modo le merci fornite con riserva di proprietà e revocare l'autorizzazione all'addebito diretto in conto (§ 7 V). È facoltà del Committente esigere la consegna della merce ritirata in assenza di un'espressa dichiarazione di ritiro soltanto dopo il pagamento dell'intero prezzo di acquisto.

(3) Il Committente è obbligato a trattare con cura la merce.

(4) Il Committente non può né costituire in pegno o concedere in garanzia né cedere altrimenti la merce oggetto della fornitura e i crediti sorti in relazione alla stessa.
In caso di costituzione in pegno o altri interventi di terzi, il Committente è tenuto ad informare tempestivamente per iscritto la Società, al fine di consentire alla stessa di promuovere un'azione legale ai sensi del § 771 del codice di procedura civile tedesco. Eventuali spese residue ai sensi del § 771 del codice di procedura civile tedesco relative a tale causa e a carico della Società anche in caso di vittoria della Società, sono a carico del Committente.

(5) È facoltà del Committente, rivendere, trasformare o combinare la cosa compravenduta nel corso del normale svolgimento della sua attività; in tal caso, egli cede tuttavia sin d'ora alla Società tutti i crediti derivanti dalla rivendita, dalla trasformazione, o dall'assemblaggio o da altri motivi giuridici (e in particolar modo dalle assicurazioni o azioni non autorizzate) per un importo pari all'importo finale della fattura (comprensivo di IVA) concordato con la Società.
Il Committente è autorizzato ad incassare tali crediti anche dopo la cessione, fatta salva, in ogni caso, la facoltà della Società di incassare essa stessa i crediti.
Tuttavia, la Società s'impegna a non incassare il credito fintantoché il Committente adempia ai propri obblighi di pagamento derivanti dai proventi incassati, sia in regola con i pagamenti e non sia stata presentata alcuna istanza di apertura di un procedimento d'insolvenza o di fallimento nei suoi confronti.
In caso contrario, il Committente è tenuto a notificare alla Società, su richiesta, i crediti ceduti e i nomi dei debitori, a fornire tutte le informazioni necessarie ai fini dell'incasso, a consegnare i documenti a ciò connessi e a comunicare ai debitori (terzi) la cessione.
In caso di inadempimento contrattuale (in particolare: ritardato pagamento) del Committente, è facoltà della Società revocare l'autorizzazione all'addebito diretto in conto.

(6) La riserva di proprietà comprende anche i prodotti generati dalla trasformazione, assemblaggio o combinazione della merce della Società per il loro intero valore, nella misura in cui tali processi vengano effettuati per conto della Società in modo tale che la stessa ne risulti proprietaria. Qualora, in caso di trasformazione, assemblaggio o combinazione con merci di terzi, la riserva di proprietà di tali terzi resti impregiudicata, la Società acquisisce la comproprietà in misura proporzionale al valore oggettivo di tale merce.

(7) Il Committente cede alla Società anche i crediti a garanzia dei crediti vantati dalla Società nei suoi confronti, sorti dal collegamento tra l'oggetto della fornitura e un terreno nei confronti di un terzo.

(8) Le garanzie spettanti alla Società non sono comprese, qualora il valore delle garanzie della Società superi del 50% il valore nominale dei crediti da garantire; la decisione in merito alle garanzie da escludere spetta alla Società.

(9) L'applicazione della riserva di proprietà in caso di ritardato pagamento o pericolo, nonché la costituzione in pegno dell'oggetto della fornitura da parte della Società devono considerarsi come recesso dal contratto.

§ 6 Garanzia per i vizi della cosa

La Società deve ritenersi responsabile per eventuali vizi della cosa in caso di regolare adempimento degli obblighi del Committente di ispezione e denuncia dei vizi, previsti dal § 377 del codice commerciale tedesco, come segue:

(1) In presenza di un vizio della cosa compravenduta, la Società ha la facoltà di decidere se eliminare il vizio o sostituire il prodotto con un altro privo di vizi (adempimento successivo). La premessa necessaria affinché ciò avvenga è che si tratti di un vizio rilevante. Qualora una o entrambe le tipologie di adempimento successivo risultino impossibili da applicare o sproporzionate, è facoltà della Società rifiutarle.
È facoltà della Società rifiutare l'adempimento successivo qualora l'Acquirente ometta di adempiere ai propri obblighi di pagamento nei confronti della Società in misura corrispondente alla parte della prestazione non affetta da vizi.

(2) Qualora l'adempimento successivo di cui al punto 1 si riveli impossibile da applicare o fallisca, è facoltà dell'Acquirente decidere se ridurre il prezzo di acquisto di conseguenza o recedere dal contratto conformemente a quanto previsto dalla legge; ciò si applica in particolar modo in caso di ritardo colposo o rifiuto dell'adempimento successivo, anche qualora questo fallisca per la seconda volta.
Salvo diversamente previsto qui di seguito (paragrafo 4), restano esclusi ulteriori diritti dell'Acquirente, indipendentemente dai motivi giuridici (e in particolar modo i diritti derivanti da colpa alla stipula del contratto, inadempimento di obblighi contrattuali fondamentali e accessori, rimborso delle spese ad eccezione di quelle previste dal § 439 II del codice civile tedesco, azioni non autorizzate e altre responsabilità extracontrattuali); ciò si applica in particolar modo al diritto al risarcimento dei danni subiti non connessi alla cosa compravenduta, nonché al diritto al risarcimento per il mancato guadagno; sono altresì compresi i diritti non derivanti dai vizi della cosa compravenduta.

(3) Le precedenti disposizioni trovano altresì applicazione in caso di fornitura di merci diverse o di quantitativi inferiori rispetto all'ordine.

(4) L'esclusione di responsabilità disciplinata dal paragrafo 2 non trova applicazione nella misura in cui sia stato concordato un limite o un'esclusione di responsabilità per i danni causati alla persona (morte, invalidità o malattia) a seguito di un inadempimento doloso o colposo dell'utilizzatore o di un inadempimento doloso o colposo di un rappresentante legale o di un ausiliario dell'utilizzatore; tale esclusione non si applica neanche qualora sia stato concordato un limite o un'esclusione di responsabilità per altri danni causati da un inadempimento doloso o colposo dell'utilizzatore o da un inadempimento doloso o colposo di un rappresentante legale o di un ausiliario dell'utilizzatore. Qualora la Società commetta una grave negligenza o violi un "obbligo fondamentale", la responsabilità è limitata ai danni contrattuali tipici prevedibili; per il resto, la responsabilità è esclusa in base a quanto previsto dal paragrafo 2.
L'esclusione di responsabilità non si applica nei casi in cui, ai sensi della legge sulla responsabilità di prodotto, in presenza di vizi dell'oggetto della fornitura, la responsabilità si riferisca ai danni a persone o a cose causati a beni destinati a un uso privato.
L'esclusione di responsabilità non si applica neanche in caso di assunzione di una garanzia o di assicurazione di una caratteristica, qualora sia proprio un vizio compreso nelle stesse a chiamare in causa la Società. Per quanto riguarda il rimborso delle spese, le precedenti disposizioni trovano conseguente applicazione.

(5) La Società non si assume alcuna responsabilità per i danni causati da quanto segue: utilizzo inidoneo o scorretto, installazione non corretta da parte del Committente o di terzi, normale usura, trattamento inadeguato o negligente, risorse inidonee, lavori non eseguiti correttamente, sede non idonea, materiale alternativo, reazioni chimiche, elettrochimiche o elettriche (se non causate dalla Società), modifiche o riparazioni, effettuate dal Committente o da terzi, inappropriate o effettuate in assenza di previa autorizzazione della Società.

(6) La Società fornisce i suoi prodotti unitamente alle opportune istruzioni di installazione e montaggio. Il Committente s'impegna a fornire o a segnalare l'esistenza di tali istruzioni in caso di rivendita dei prodotti. I diritti di garanzia decadono nel caso in cui l'installazione venga eseguita senza rispettare le istruzioni, il vizio derivi da tale errata installazione e le istruzioni risultino corrette.

§ 7 Responsabilità per obblighi accessori

Qualora, per colpe riconducibili alla Società, il prodotto fornito non possa essere utilizzato conformemente a quanto previsto dal contratto dal Committente, a causa di una mancata o errata attuazione di proposte o consigli precedenti o successivi alla stipula del contratto, e di altri obblighi contrattuali accessori (e in particolar modo le istruzioni per l'assistenza e la manutenzione del prodotto), trovano conseguente applicazione, escludendo ulteriori diritti del Committente, le disposizioni di cui ai §§ 6 e 8.

§ 8 Limiti di responsabilità

(1) In caso di inadempimento dovuto a una lieve negligenza, la responsabilità della Società è limitata ai danni medi diretti, tipici per il contratto e prevedibili in base alla tipologia della merce. Ciò si applica altresì in caso di inadempimento dovuto a una lieve negligenza da parte dei rappresentanti legali o degli ausiliari della Società.
La Società non deve ritenersi responsabile nei confronti delle imprese in caso di inadempimento dovuto a una lieve negligenza.

(2) I precedenti limiti di responsabilità non comprendono i diritti del cliente derivanti dalla responsabilità di prodotto. Inoltre, i limiti di responsabilità non si applicano né ai danni fisici e alla salute della persona non imputabili né alla morte del cliente.

(3) Il diritto del cliente al risarcimento per vizi della cosa decade dopo un anno dalla consegna della merce. Ciò non si applica in caso di dolo della Società.

§ 9 Luogo dell'adempimento, diritto applicabile e foro competente

(1) Luogo dell'adempimento è il luogo di spedizione (stabilimento o magazzino).

(2) Foro competente è Düren, nella misura in cui il Committente sia anche un commerciante (Kaufmann). È facoltà della Società adire le vie legali contro il Committente anche in altri fori competenti ammessi.

(3) Tutti i diritti e le pretese derivanti dal presente contratto sono disciplinati dal diritto non unificato della Repubblica Federale di Germania (codice civile tedesco e codice commerciale tedesco). La Convenzione delle Nazioni Unite sui Contratti di Vendita Internazionale di Beni Mobili (CISG) non trova applicazione per espressa volontà delle parti.

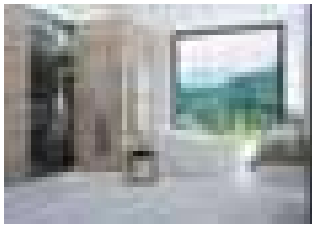
§ 10 Disposizioni varie

(1) Eventuali modificazioni del contratto necessitano dell'approvazione della Società per essere efficaci.

(2) L'eventuale inefficacia o nullità, totale o parziale, di una qualsiasi disposizione delle presenti condizioni non pregiudica la validità delle restanti disposizioni. In tal caso, le parti contraenti s'impegnano a definire una disposizione che consenta di raggiungere, nella più ampia misura possibile, il senso e lo scopo economico perseguito dalla disposizione inefficace o nulla.

| A BATHROOM FOR EVERYONE
| *UNE SALLE DE BAINS BIEN-ÊTRE POUR CHACUN*
| *UN BAGNO DI BENESSERE PER OGNUNO DI NOI*

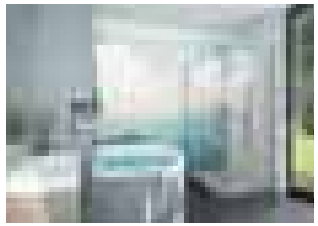
One&One
Muna
Scelta
Carta



Free
Sola
Namur Lounge
Namur

HOESCH

Adana
Nias
Dreamscape
Namur



Muna
Muna
Largo
Carta

HOESCH

HOESCH Design GmbH
Postfach 10 04 24
D-52304 Düren
Tel.: +49 2422 54-0
Fax: +49 2422 54-540
E-Mail: info@hoesch.de
http://www.hoesch-design.com

Sitz: Kreuzau - HR Düren B 4782
Ust.-ID-Nr.: DE814427015
Geschäftsführerin: Beate Chlosta

www.hoesch-design.com

(01)20500000432602(94)

DE/FR/NL 01/18 Art.-Nr. 95108_GFI

Subject to technical modification. | *Sous réserve de modifications techniques.* | *Technische wijzigingen voorbehouden.*